

APPENDIX F-2: CULTURAL RESOURCES

APPENDIX F-2: CULTURAL RESOURCES

Table of Contents

F-2 Item 1:	Cultural Analysis.....	4
F-2 Item 2:	PA Invitation Letters and Responses.....	19
F-2.1	PA Invitation Letters.....	20
F-2.2	PA Invitation Letter Responses.....	81
F-2 Item 3:	Summary of Cultural Resources Reviews.....	85
F-3.1	Summary of Archaeological Resources within the Study Area.....	86
F-3.2	Summary of Historic Structures within Study Area.....	107
F-3.3	Summary of Cultural Resources within Borrow Area, Pump Location, and Supplement Low Flow Groundwater Wells Searches.....	114
F-2 Item 4:	Yazoo Backwater PA - Summary.....	118

List of Figures and Tables

Figure 1	Known Archaeological Sites Impacted by 1-, 2-, 5-, 10-, 20-, 50-, and 100-Year Flood Events Based Upon No Action ("Without") and Proposed Plan ("With") Flood.....	16
Figure 2	Known Historic Properties Impacted by 1-, 2-, 5-, 10-, 20-, 50-, and 100-Year Flood Events Based Upon No Action ("Without") and Proposed Plan ("With") Flood.....	17
Table 1	Invited Consulting Parties to the Yazoo Backwater PA.....	18
Table 2	Yazoo Backwater PA consultation meeting dates.....	18

APPENDIX F-2: ITEM 1 - CULTURAL ANALYSIS

CULTURAL RESOURCES DISCUSSION

The consideration of impacts to historic and cultural resources is mandated as part of the NEPA, which calls for the evaluation of a broad range of historic and cultural resources, including sites of religious and cultural importance to federally-recognized Tribal governments. While the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) specifically focuses more narrowly on historic properties. Cultural resources include historic properties, archeological resources, and Native American resources, including sacred sites and traditional cultural properties. They are a broad pattern of material and non-material sites or objects that represent contemporary, historic, and pre-historic human life ways or practices. Common cultural resource sites include prehistoric Native American archeological sites, historic archeological sites, shipwrecks, and structures such as bridges and buildings. Historic properties have a narrower meaning and are defined in § 101(a)(1)(A) of the NHPA; they include districts, sites (archaeological and religious/cultural), buildings, structures, and objects that are listed in or determined eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Historic properties are identified by qualified agency representatives in consultation with the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), Tribes, and other consulting parties.

USACE staff conducted a literature and records review to collect data pertaining to cultural resources identified within the Yazoo Study Area as well as within and adjacent to the proposed borrow area, pump, and supplemental low flow groundwater well locations (Appendix C: Tables 4.1 through 4.6). Research focused on previously conducted cultural resources inventories in the vicinity of the project area, archeological sites, and cemeteries located within the project area and recorded standing structures and NHRP properties situated within the Yazoo Study Area as well as within or adjacent to the above listed areas. Records were examined generally in a 1-mile radius of the proposed borrow area, pump, and supplemental low flow groundwater well locations. Results of this cultural resources assessment were extensive due to the large geographic area. A summary of the report findings are contained in the Cultural Resources Appendix. In summary, approximately 1,108 cultural resources were identified in the Yazoo Study Area (Appendix C: Tables 4.3 and 4.5 and Appendix F-2), with an additional 179 cultural resources identified within a 1-mile radius of the proposed borrow area, pump, and supplemental low flow groundwater well locations (Appendix C: Tables 4.4 and 4.6). These resources were identified and recorded primarily as a result of Section 106 compliance studies in addition to private and avocational efforts (Appendix C: Tables 4.3 through 4.6).

According to records on file at the Mississippi Department of Archives and History, of the 749 archaeological resources within the study area, approximately 48.5% (n=363) were noted as ineligible for listing to the National Register, 35% (n=262) were noted as undetermined for National Register listing, and 16.5% (n=124) were noted as listed or eligible for listing to the National Register (see Appendix C: Table 4.3). Of the 119 archaeological resources identified within a 1-mile radius of the proposed borrow area, pump, and supplemental low flow groundwater well locations, 39.5% (n=47) noted as ineligible for listing to the National Register, 37.8 % (n=45) were noted as listed or eligible for listing to the National Register, and 22.7% (n=27) were noted as undetermined for National Register listing (see Appendix C: Table 4.4).

Furthermore, of the 358 historic properties within the study area, 64.2% (n=230) were noted as undetermined for National Register listing, 29.1% (n=104) were noted as no longer extant, 5.3% (n=19) were noted as listed or eligible for listing to the National Register, 1.1% (n=4) were noted as designated Mississippi Landmarks, and 0.3% (n=1) were noted as an existing Historic District (see Appendix C: Table 4.5). Of the 60 historic properties identified within a 1-mile radius of the proposed borrow area, pump, and supplemental low flow groundwater well locations, 61.7% (n=37) were noted as undetermined for National Register listing, 30% (n=18) were noted as no longer extant, and 8.3% (n=5) were noted as listed or eligible for listing to the National Register (see Appendix C: Table 4.6).

These resources span the full range of occupation of the Yazoo Basin and are composed of buildings, structures, sites, Mississippi Landmarks, National Historic Landmarks, and a single historic district. They include pre-contact and contact period Native American mound sites, cemeteries related primarily to plantation development or historic church yards, historic archaeological sites, and several prominent national historic landmarks, namely Lake George/Holly Bluff and Fort St. Pierre sites in Yazoo County and Winterville Mounds in Washington County, Mississippi. There are 388 such resources within the Yazoo Study Area and near project locations in Washington County, 323 in Sharkey County, 159 in Humphreys County, 143 in Issaquena County, 122 in Yazoo County, 88 in Bolivar County, 33 in Warren County, and 32 in Coahoma County. To have a context to evaluate the significance of the resources and to appreciate the frequency of some types of cultural resources, a brief summary of the cultural history of the central and Yazoo Basin is presented below.

Central and Lower Mississippi Valley Cultural History)

Cultural and historic resources are past and present expressions of human activity across the landscape. What follows is a description of the various cultural periods derived primarily from comprehensive state plans prepared by the region's various SHPO and academic communities. Material cultures of the east and west became distinct early in North American prehistory, represented by the pan-continental Clovis culture (circa 9500-9000 B.C.), characterized by semi-nomadic hunters following large game animals across a landscape consisting of a series of interwoven, braided streams, within which were small prairies. As the climate warmed to one more characteristic of today's climate around 8000 B.C., the region's indigenous populations became increasingly more sedentary and socially and culturally complex, as expressed in food production and storage, material culture/technology, cultural features, and architecture. Across the Mississippi River Valley, this transformation from "simple" to "complex" societies took place over the next eight to ten thousand years and has been subdivided into different periods based upon various technological, social, subsistence, and settlement criteria: the Archaic (circa 8000 – 1000/500 B.C.), Woodland (1000/500 B.C. – A.D. 900/1000), and Mississippian (A.D. 900/1000 – 1500/1550) (see Appendix C: Table 4.2).

The trend toward greater regional specialization and adaptation initiated during the Archaic period continued and resulted in distinct cultural adaptations expressed as individual cultures. Significant and influential cultural traditions that merit special mention during the last 4,000 years of prehistory include the production of ceramic vessels (Early Woodland [800/500 B.C. – 0 B.C.]), widespread use of the bow-and-arrow (Late Woodland [A.D. 400-1000]), and the following traditions: Poverty Point (Late Archaic [1730 – 1250 B.C.]), Hopewell (Middle Woodland [100 B.C. – A.D. 500]), and Cahokia (Mississippian [A.D. 1000 – 1300]). Poverty Point (which spanned much of the Lower Mississippi Valley, to include parts of Louisiana, Mississippi, and Arkansas) and Hopewellian ways of life (which spanned most of the eastern and mid-western United States) are distinguished by sites containing substantial amounts of tools and ornaments made from nonlocal lithic sources received by peoples living in the major trading and manufacturing areas, who then converted the materials into products and exported them through local and regional exchange networks.

After circa A.D. 1000, the many regional cultural traditions coalesced into a single community heralding the redefinition of society (Mississippian period), which was characterized by an increase in population, larger, fortified towns, flat-topped, pyramidal earthen mounds, large ceremonial centers and more highly stylistic shell-tempered pottery spread out of the site now known as Cahokia, the largest Mississippian site in North America, located near St. Louis, Missouri. From there, these characteristics spread in all directions along the river systems to much of the Southeast, Midwest, and Midsouth regions, though there remained some regional variants that did not subscribe to Cahokian lifeways.

The DeSoto Entrada of 1540-1541 represents the first appearance of Europeans in the assessment area, but this intrusion was not followed by later explorers moving along the Mississippi River until A.D. 1673 and after. This limbo period is most commonly referred to as Post-Contact/Protohistoric period. Social and political instability follows after the initial encounter with Europeans, spreading undocumented epidemics among the indigenous populations and prompting the mass movement and migration of many native groups, often into areas that were not previously occupied or vacated by decimated and now transitory native populations. The upheaval in native communities may have been exacerbated by changing climatic conditions across the eastern United States that were consistently cooler with inconsistent rainfall patterns that affected settlement patterns and food availability between A.D. 1300 and 1850.

During the period of European Colonization, roughly A.D. 1680 to 1763, the assessment areas remained home to many native groups while European powers pursued control of the Mississippi River. In the beginning of the period, the entirety of the assessment areas was claimed as a portion of New France, a vast area centered on the Saint Lawrence and Mississippi Rivers, Great Lakes, and other major tributary rivers explored and claimed by France. After a series of conflicts during the mid-1700s, the assessment area transitioned to British or Spanish control following the French and Indian War (1763), before ultimately passing to the United States in the 1783 Treaty of Paris and the Louisiana Purchase (1803). While initially concentrated along the major waterways and slow in its spread, European settlement following the French and Indian War rapidly intensified, particularly in the Lower Mississippi River Valley (LMRV),

bringing with it expansion of public infrastructure, establishment of more communities, development of industry and a regional economic system that included the use of major rivers to transport goods, establish a national banking system, and ship supplies and goods to an ever-increasing network of regional markets. Further expansion occurred after the Louisiana Purchase in 1803, and with it industrial improvements, including the crystallization of sugar, the cotton gin, and the steam engine that helped spur the growth and diversification of the region's economy and demographics through the establishment and growth of sugar and cotton plantations, which created intensive labor demands of large numbers of enslaved peoples.

Indigenous groups suffered drastic decreases in population and territory during the 1700s and early-1800s as they adjusted to increasingly complex commercial, political, and social interactions with first the French and Spanish, then the British, and ultimately the Americans. Native population losses resulted in fewer villages through time, native economies grew increasingly dependent on trade, raiding livestock, hunting and fishing, and in some cases employment on ranches and farms owned by peoples of European descent. There was a general trend away from traditional farming practices and lifeways. Relations remained tense between the settlers and the native inhabitants, prompting many eastern groups to seek new lands to the South and West, some even crossing the Mississippi River. Demands by the rapidly growing settler population for the removal of these indigenous groups resulted in the drafting and signing of several treaties, primarily during the first three decades of the 1800s, culminating in the constriction and eventual loss of ancestral lands and relocation of a majority of native groups west of the Mississippi River, freeing these lands for U.S. settlement.

The Civil War (1861-1865) radically transformed many segments of the multi-ethnic social, economic, and political structure, leading to new shifts in settlement and commercial production, such as timber harvesting and the oil industry, as evidenced through examination of historic cartography (United States Geological Survey [USGS] quadrangle maps, military maps, Government Land Office plats, county and parish soils surveys, transportation atlases, etc.). Most of these trends continued to develop during the late A.D. 1800s through the 1900s, greatly altering earlier configurations of settlements, industries, economies, and natural landscape features with accompanying overland infrastructure growth and connectivity.

While agriculture industrialized along the Mississippi River, the "Great Flood of 1927" inundated over 26,000 square miles of land across the alluvial valley. In response, Congress directed the USACE to develop a flood damage reduction system intended to prevent such massive flooding. The current series of proposed work items are phases of the MR&T Project authorized by Congress in the Flood Control Act of 1928. The decision to construct this civil works project has shaped the physical and economic environment of the LMRV from the 1930s to the present. With the intensification of agriculture, the development of extractive industries, and the co-location of refining facilities along the banks of the river, small-scale land use by individual farmers or traditional use by Native American peoples has become infeasible. Human occupation, mostly of European or African extraction, nucleated around industry and large-scale farming. Native Americans, who had not already been removed in the 1800s, were

concentrated on comparatively small reservations on the margins of the fertile lands of the alluvial valley. The current land-use patterns were set in place. As in all previous periods, the Mississippi River played a central role in shaping the habitation of the landscape.

Cultural Analysis

No Action Alternative

Data pertaining to cultural resources identified within the Yazoo Study Area as well as within and adjacent to the proposed borrow area, pump, and supplemental low flow groundwater well locations was incorporated into a GIS platform in order to analyze the spatial distribution of cultural resources against plotted flood coverage models across 1-, 2-, 5-, 10-, 20, 50-, and 100-year intervals for existing conditions and with project conditions. For the purposes of this analysis, the no action alternative equals the “Without,” while the Proposed Plan equals the “With” (see Appendix C: Tables 4.7 and 4.8; Appendix F-2: Figures 1 and 2). Below are brief discussions of the varying impacts the alternatives poses to cultural resources based upon direct, indirect, and cumulative effects.

Direct Impacts. Direct impacts refer to the causation of the effect to a particular resource (King 2013). In the case of the no action alternative, there is an expected increase in the number of cultural resources directly or physically impacted by ever-growing flooding events. As the amount of acreage increases between each of the named flood intervals, there is a corresponding increase in the number of cultural resources impacted, for the purposes of this study meaning a presence/absence of flood waters. Generally speaking the numbers are virtually identical between the 1- and 2-year flood events, with a slight increase in the total number of cultural resources impacted by flooding noted between the 2-and 5-year intervals, the exceptions being in Issaquena and Warren counties (west/southwestern quarter of the Yazoo Study Area adjacent the Mississippi River and its confluence with the Yazoo River), where the numbers nearly doubled in size (see Appendix C: Tables 4.7 and 4.8). A similar increase in the overall numbers was also observed between the 5-and 10-year intervals, with the largest increases observed in Sharkey and Yazoo counties (the south/southeastern quarters of the Yazoo Study Area adjacent the Yazoo River). There were no differences observed between the 10-, 20-, 50-, and 100-year intervals; all are unchanged over these intervals, which suggests that the 10-year flood frequency represents the maximum extent of cultural resources impacted by flooding within the Yazoo Study Area.

After the 5-year flood event, slight differences were noted between archaeological resources and historic properties. For archaeological resources, a similar increase in the overall numbers was also observed between the 5-and 10-year intervals, with the largest increases observed in Sharkey and Yazoo counties (the south/southeastern quarters of the Yazoo Study Area adjacent the Yazoo River). There were no differences observed between the 10-, 20-, 50-, and 100-year flood frequency intervals; all are unchanged over these intervals, which suggests that the 10-year flood frequency represents the maximum extent known archaeological resources are

physical impacted by flooding within the Yazoo Study Area. Conversely, for historic properties, there is a steady increase in the total numbers of resources impacted by flood events with each successive interval frequency, suggesting that the spatial distribution of historic properties is such that greater numbers of historic properties are more susceptible to these “bigger” flood events than archaeological resources (see Appendix C: Tables 4.7 and 4.8).

Physical impacts from flooding are numerous and impact cultural resources to varying degrees depending on the type of resource. For archaeological sites, this includes but is not limited to the following: direct physical damage from floating materials; destruction/loss of artifacts during flooding; soil destabilization/ shifting (ground heave, landslide, etc.); damage to unexcavated artifacts and site integrity from direct force of water; and erosion to site deposits from overflow and development of new flood channels over the site surface. Impacts to historic properties include but are not limited to the following: structural collapse from moving force of floodwaters particularly during flash floods; sewage backup and overflow leading to saturation, and related flooding contamination and damage; walls “implode” from hydrostatic force of standing water; and damage to utilities, generators and electrical systems (Morgan et al. 2016).

Indirect Impacts. Post-flood impacts have the potential to result in impacts to cultural resources beyond the direct effects of flooding and the movement of water. All types of cultural resource would be subject to damage inflicted from post-flood clean up and construction needed to access and remove flood debris directly from or adjacent to a resource area. For archaeological sites, there is the further post-flood potential for displacement and relocation of archaeological materials/deposits to areas previously devoid of sites or to site areas (previously identified and unidentified), resulting in the mixing of archaeological deposits; either scenario ultimately results in the loss of integrity or a misrepresentation of the cultural history of a given area, both of which affect research potential. For historic properties, these post-flood impacts could also include the following: increased risk of rot, fungal/insect attack, mold and mildew from prolonged exposure to standing water; swelling/distortion of wooden building materials and architecture features; spalling, weathering of wood, brick, and stone materials during drying; and corrosion of external masonry and metal architectural elements/features (Morgan et al. 2016).

Cumulative Impacts. The regulations of the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ), governing implementation of the procedural provisions of the NEPA, direct agencies preparing environmental assessments to consider whether the action they’re reviewing is related to other actions with ... cumulatively significant impact. (40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 1508.27(b)(7)). Cumulative impacts can result from individually minor but collectively significant actions taking place over a period of time (40 CFR 1508.7). The cumulative impacts of post-flood impacts to cultural resources are difficult to assess and consider; however, there are long-term impacts that can be foreseen and most therefore be discussed.

Flood waters, especially combined with torrential rain, can have catastrophic effects on buildings, infrastructure, businesses and families. The moisture and humidity left behind is exceptionally high when water has seeped into every corner and hidden space of historic properties, and every material present has effectively acted like a

sponge. Exposure to more frequent and more prolonged high relative humidity from moisture-heavy environments results in the following: changes in soil chemistry due to root penetration of new vegetation at archaeological sites; change in vegetation patterns, with the increase/spread of invasive, non- native species; increased resource vulnerability or susceptibility to damage from burrowing animals; site disruption from longer growing seasons and/or changing land use (irrigation use, harvest times); changes in resource or regional accessibility; reductions or alterations in length and timing of research/field seasons,; and possible reductions in resource visibility. The entirety of the cultural landscape has the potential to be impacted long-term, which could include: loss of synchronicity between local species; altered landscapes due to shifts in blooming times; loss of pollinators reducing plant fertility in historic agricultural landscape (Morgan et al. 2016).

Furthermore, as precipitation rates increase and extensive flooding becomes more frequent and pervasive, there are long-terms, cumulative impacts to cultural resources. Some include the following: increased pressure to relocate or elevate structures, and/or surrounding structures (may also be pre-flood)' wash out or damage to roads, trails, and landscape features leading to and servicing cultural resources, namely National Historic Landmarks and Mississippi Landmarks, leading to additional long-term maintenance needs and corporation with state and federal transportation agencies; decline/disappearance of important vegetation species, other species favored; and loss of cultural landscape features.

Proposed Plan

Data pertaining to cultural resources identified within the Yazoo Study Area as well as within and adjacent to the proposed borrow area, pump, and supplemental low flow groundwater well locations was incorporated into a GIS platform in order to analyze the spatial distribution of cultural resources against plotted flood coverage models across 1-, 2-, 5-, 10-, 20, 50-, and 100-year intervals for existing conditions and expected conditions if the Proposed Plan was in-place/operational. For the purposes of this analysis, the no action alternative equals the "Without," while the Proposed Plan equals the "With" (see Appendix C: Tables 4.7 and 4.8; Appendix F: Figures 1 and 2). Below are brief discussions of the varying impacts the alternatives poses to cultural resources based upon direct, indirect, and cumulative effects.

Direct Impacts. In the case of the Proposed Plan, analysis involved comparisons between differing flood coverage projections between the two alternatives but discussion of impacts to the proposed borrow area, pump, and supplemental low flow groundwater well locations as well. Beginning with analysis of the flood modeling, the general trend noted and discussed previously with the no action alternative is again noted here, with increasing numbers of cultural resources impacted by the "bigger" flood events. Similarly, the numbers are virtually identical between the 1- and 2-year flood events, with a slight decrease in the total number of cultural resources impacted by flooding noted between the 2- and 5-year intervals, the exception again being in Issaquena County (west/southwestern quarter of the Yazoo Study Area adjacent the Mississippi River), where the numbers nearly doubled in size (see Appendix C: Tables

4.7 and 4.8). Moderate increases are noted in the overall numbers between the 5- and 10- year intervals, with the largest increases observed in Sharkey and Washington counties (the south/southeastern and northwestern quarters, respectively, of the Yazoo Study Area adjacent the Mississippi River and the confluence of the Mississippi and Yazoo rivers). In contrast to observations noted with the no action alternative analysis, there were slight decreases in the number of cultural resources impacted by flood waters between the 10- and 20-year flood intervals in Issaquena, Washington, and Yazoo Counties.

Conversely, within each of the flood cycles, there are fewer overall numbers physically impacted by flood waters for both archaeological and historic properties. Differences between the 1-, 2-, and 5-year flood frequencies for archaeological resources were relatively small, averaging <4% fewer in total numbers compared to the no action alternative; conversely, there were much more substantial differences noted between the 10-, 20-, 50-, and 100-year frequencies for archaeological resources, averaging between 11.3% and 12.9% fewer in total numbers compared to the no action alternative; a similar pattern of reductions in the numbers of National Register/Listed archaeological resources was also noted for the Proposed Plan according to the same flood frequencies as well. These numbers also suggest that the 10-year flood frequency remains the maximum extent known archaeological resources are physical impacted by flooding within the Yazoo Study Area.

The differences were more dramatic for historic properties and displayed a trend opposite to that of archaeological resources. For historic properties, the greater, more substantial differences were noted with the 1-, 2-, 5-, 10-, and 20-year frequencies, averaging between 41.2% and 50% fewer in total numbers compared to the no action alternative; conversely, there were much less substantial differences noted between the 50- and 100-year frequencies for historic properties, averaging 24.4% to 33.3% fewer in total numbers compared to the no action alternative (see Appendix C: Tables 4.7 and 4.8). Furthermore, for historic properties, there is a stepped increase in the total numbers of resources impacted by flood events for the Proposed Plan, with the 1-, 2-, 5-, 10-, and 20-year frequencies being nearly identical in number before increasing by 70% by the 50-year frequency and remaining there for the 100-year frequency as well.

There were no differences observed between the 20-, 50-, and 100-year intervals; all are unchanged over these intervals, which suggests that the 20-year flood frequency represents the maximum extent of cultural resources impacted by flooding within the study area for the Proposed Plan. This implies that the Proposed Plan results in reduced flood impacts in both coverage, or extent, and frequency. Furthermore, there are slight reductions in the number of cultural resources impacted by flood waters at these same flood intervals as well, with the most dramatic difference noted in Yazoo County, where the reduction in the number of cultural resources impacted by flood waters at the 100-year food interval associated with the Proposed Plan is nearly half number impacted by flood waters during this same interval associated with the no action alternative (see Appendix C: Tables 4.7 and 4.8).

The physical impacts from flooding remain regardless of intensity or frequency for all cultural resources and involve physical damage to the resource and its immediate

vicinity that often result in compromised integrity and loss of significant elements/characteristics (see no action alternative direct impacts discussion and Morgan et al. 2016). However, considerations must be taken to account for the direct impacts associated with the installation and construction of the pump and supplemental low flow groundwater wells and utilization of the borrow area. As stated previously, a literature and records review of data pertaining to cultural resources identified within and adjacent to the proposed borrow area, pump, and supplemental low flow groundwater well locations resulted in the identification of 179 cultural resources. None were noted within the proposed footprints or ROW of these features locations or their planned access routes/corridors (See Appendix C: Tables 4.4 and 4.6).

The pump station is proposed as a means to reduce flooding in the Yazoo Study Area when the Mississippi River is high without draining the entire region. As such, the pump is designed to operate when water levels rise outside the levee system on the Mississippi River side. When the water level within the Yazoo Study Area is higher than outside due to excessive rain, the pump is off and existing relief measures would be enacted. When the above scenario occurs (waters outside the Yazoo Study Area [Mississippi River side] are higher than levels within the Yazoo Study Area, the pump would operate only when those levels reach a height of 87.0 feet, NGVD, at the Steel Bayou water control structure. While there were several Register-eligible and significant cultural resources within this 1.6 kilometer (1 mile) search radius, none were located within 300 meter (984 feet [0.19 miles]) of the above listed locations. Intensive cultural resource survey will be conducted over these locations and their Area of Potential Effect to identify all cultural resources. Survey methods will include remote-sensing technologies; e.g., satellite and low aerial imagery, as well as conventional ground-truthing methods; e.g., surface reconnaissance, systematic and judgmental shovel testing and dry- screening, soil coring, etc.

Indirect Impacts. Post-flood impacts remain a source of serious damage to cultural resources despite the reduction in coverage and intensity of the episodic flooding resulting from the Proposed Plan (see no action alternative indirect impacts discussion and Morgan et al. 2016). Additional consideration must be taken for the long-term operation, maintenance, and access of these work areas as well as impacts resulting from repair, replacement, relocation, or expansion activities, activities that extend well into the foreseeable future. Other indirect impact considerations include short-term effects associated with construction activities, including ground disturbance required to construct the various project components such as access roads, utility installation. Construction activities could create noise and vibration that would affect archaeological resources and stockpiling construction materials and equipment could cause short term visual effects.

Following completion of the Section 106 process, should any cultural resources be discovered during implementation of the proposed undertaking, work shall cease in that area until an archeologist can assess the situation and initiate proper consultation under provisions outlined under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S. Code 470). Efforts will be taken to either preserve the significant resources in place or mitigate appropriately for any adverse effects created by the undertaking.

Cumulative Impacts. The regulations of the CEQ, governing implementation of the procedural provisions of the NEPA, direct agencies preparing environmental assessments to consider whether the action they're reviewing is related to other actions with ... cumulatively significant impact. (40 CFR 1508.27(b)(7)). Cumulative impacts can result from individually minor but collectively significant actions taking place over a period of time (40 CFR 1508.7). The cumulative impacts of post-flood impacts to cultural resources are difficult to assess and consider; however, there are long-term impacts that can be foreseen and most therefore be discussed.

Aside from those considerations raised earlier (see no action alternative cumulative impacts discussion and Morgan et al. 2016), additional consideration are examined with reference to the use of conservation easements, designed to convert existing agricultural area that are the subject of the most frequent and longest-duration food events to forested areas. This program targets cleared/agricultural lands at or below the 87.0 feet, NGVD (approximately 2,700 acres [1,092.7 hectares]). In doing so, there is environmental gain through the improvement of water quality.

Currently, there are eight archaeological sites and no historic properties that exist at or below this elevation threshold; five are located in Issaquena County, and one each in Sharkey, Washington, and Yazoo counties. Of these resources, three are linear features (cut-off canal, lock and dam, and historic bridge and roadway), two are mound complexes, two are surface scatters of historic debris, and one is a shell midden. The three linear features are still in active use and are managed by Issaquena County (historic bridge and roadway), USACE (lock and dam), and the USFS (cut-off canal). The three linear resources currently serve as water crossings or water control structures located settings that by design are not eligible for conservation easements, while the remaining five are located within existing managed forested areas representing lands under federal control (USFS) or private control (timber harvesting company).

Coordination, Compliance, and Environmental Compliance with Environmental Requirements – Cultural Resources

National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (Public Law 89-665; 54 U.S.C. 300101 et seq.; 36 CFR 800) The consideration of impacts to historic and cultural resources is mandated under § 101(b)(4) of NEPA as implemented by 40 C.F.R. Parts 1501-1508. NEPA calls for the consideration of a broad range of historic and cultural resources, including sites of religious and cultural importance to federally-recognized Tribal governments. Compliance with Section 106 of the NHPA is specifically mandated, but its legal definitions focus more narrowly on historic properties. The Section 106 process, implemented by regulations of the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, 36 CFR § 800, requires agencies to define a project's APE, identify historic properties in that area that may be directly or indirectly affected by the project, assess the potential for adverse effects, resolve those adverse effects, and provide the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation a reasonable opportunity to comment on the undertaking.

Cultural resources include historic properties, archeological resources, and Native American resources including sacred sites and traditional cultural properties. They are a broad pattern of material and non-material sites or objects that represent contemporary, historic, and pre-historic human life ways or practices. Common cultural resource sites include prehistoric Native American archeological sites, historic archeological sites, shipwrecks, and structures such as bridges and buildings. Historic properties have a narrower meaning and are defined in § 101(a)(1)(A) of the NHPA; they include districts, sites (archaeological and religious/cultural), buildings, structures, and objects that are listed in or determined eligible for listing in the NRHP. Historic properties are identified by qualified agency representatives in consultation with SHPO, Tribes, and other consulting parties.

USACE has determined that the effects on historic properties cannot be fully determined before congressional funding approval; and in accord with ER 1105-2-100, paragraph C-4(d)(5)(d)(2), USACE has elected to fulfill its obligations under Section 106 of the NHPA through the execution and implementation of a PA. Pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4(b)(2), Phased Identification and Evaluation and 800.8, Coordination with NEPA, USACE has notified the State Historic Preservation Officers for the States of Louisiana and Mississippi and seven Federally-recognized Tribes having an interest in the Study Area, and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (Table 1).

Consultation was initiated by letter on June 18, 2020, followed by 7 consultation meetings (Table 2) to discuss and develop the language of the a PA, entitled, Programmatic Agreement, Among The U.S. Army Corps Of Engineers (USACE), Vicksburg District, The Chickasaw Nation, The Choctaw Nation Of Oklahoma, Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, The Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, The Muscogee (Creek) Nation, The Quapaw Nation, The Tunica-Biloxi Indian Tribe, The Mississippi State Historic Preservation Officer, and The Mississippi Levee Board Regarding The Yazoo Backwater Project. After participating in the first two consultation meetings (see Table 2), the Louisiana State Historic Preservation Office determined that the project would have no effects on historic properties in Louisiana and elected to withdraw from further consultation by written notice, dated August 12, 2020. Furthermore, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation provided electronic notice on October 16, 2020 (confirmed by written notice dated November 3, 2020) of their decision to not participate in consultation. The Yazoo Backwater PA has not been executed, a summary is in Appendix F. USACE shall follow the provisions of the Yazoo Backwater PA when implementing associated project elements.

Over the course of the consultation meetings, parties have worked to resolve information relating to applicability, points of contact, consultation process, development of areas of potential effect, and treatment measures. None of the consulting parties had objections to USACE resolving the effects/impacts from this undertaking through the development of the Yazoo Backwater PA, while still offering specific comments to the language of the document.

Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 1990, as amended (Public Law 101-601; 25 U.S.C. 3001-3013) This law requires Federal agencies to provide greater protection for Native American burial sites and more careful control over the removal of Native American human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, and

items of cultural patrimony on Federal and Tribal lands. USACE has extended this consultation with federally-recognized tribes regarding Native American human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural patrimony, referred to collectively in the statute as cultural items, to all times they are encountered. After notification, USACE would follow various state laws, as applicable, when these cultural items are encountered off of federal lands. The disposition and lineal descendancy would be determined following the processes outlined in the Yazoo Backwater PA. For further reading, see the NPS's website at: <https://www.nps.gov/archeology/tools/laws/NAGPRA.htm>.

Executive Order 13175, Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments

It is the policy of the Federal Government to consult with federally-recognized Tribal Governments on a Government-to-Government basis as required in EO 13175 ("Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments;" U.S. President 2000). The requirement to conduct coordination and consultation with federally-recognized Tribes on and off of Tribal lands for "any activity that has the potential to significantly affect protected tribal resources, tribal rights (including treaty rights), and Indian lands" finds its basis in the constitution, Supreme Court cases, and is clarified in later planning laws. The USACE Tribal Consultation Policy, 1 Nov 2012, specifically implemented this EO and later Presidential guidance. The 2012 USACE Tribal Consultation Policy and related documents provide definitions for key terms, such as protected tribal resources, tribal rights, Indian lands, consultation, as well as guidance on the specific trigger for consultation. Definitions for the three key resources are provided below:

- a. Protected tribal resources: Those natural resources and properties of traditional or customary religious or cultural importance, either on or off Tribal lands, retained by, or reserved by or for, federally-recognized Tribes through treaties, statutes, judicial decisions or executive orders.
- b. Tribal rights: Those rights legally accruing to a federally-recognized Tribe or tribes by virtue of inherent sovereign authority, unextinguished aboriginal title, treaties, statutes, judicial decisions, EOs or agreement and that give rise to legally enforceable remedies.
- c. Indian lands: Any lands title to which is: either held in trust by the United States for the benefit of any federally-recognized Indian Tribe or individual or held by any Federally-recognized Indian tribe or individual subject to restrictions by the United States against alienation. The counties of Mississippi that are positioned along the Mississippi River have a long history of occupation by Native American communities. There are currently no Tribal rights or Indian lands identified within the project APE.

References Cited

King, Thomas F. 2013. Cultural Resource Laws and Practice. Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., New York, New York.

Morgan, Marissa, Marcy Rockman, Caitlin Smith, and Alison Meadow 2016. Climate Change Impacts on Cultural Resources. Cultural Resources Partnerships and Science. Washington, DC, National Park Service.

Figure 1. Known Archaeological Sites Impacted by 1-, 2-, 5-, 10-, 20-, 50-, and 100-Year Flood Events Based Upon No Action (“Without”) and Proposed Plan (“With”) Flood.

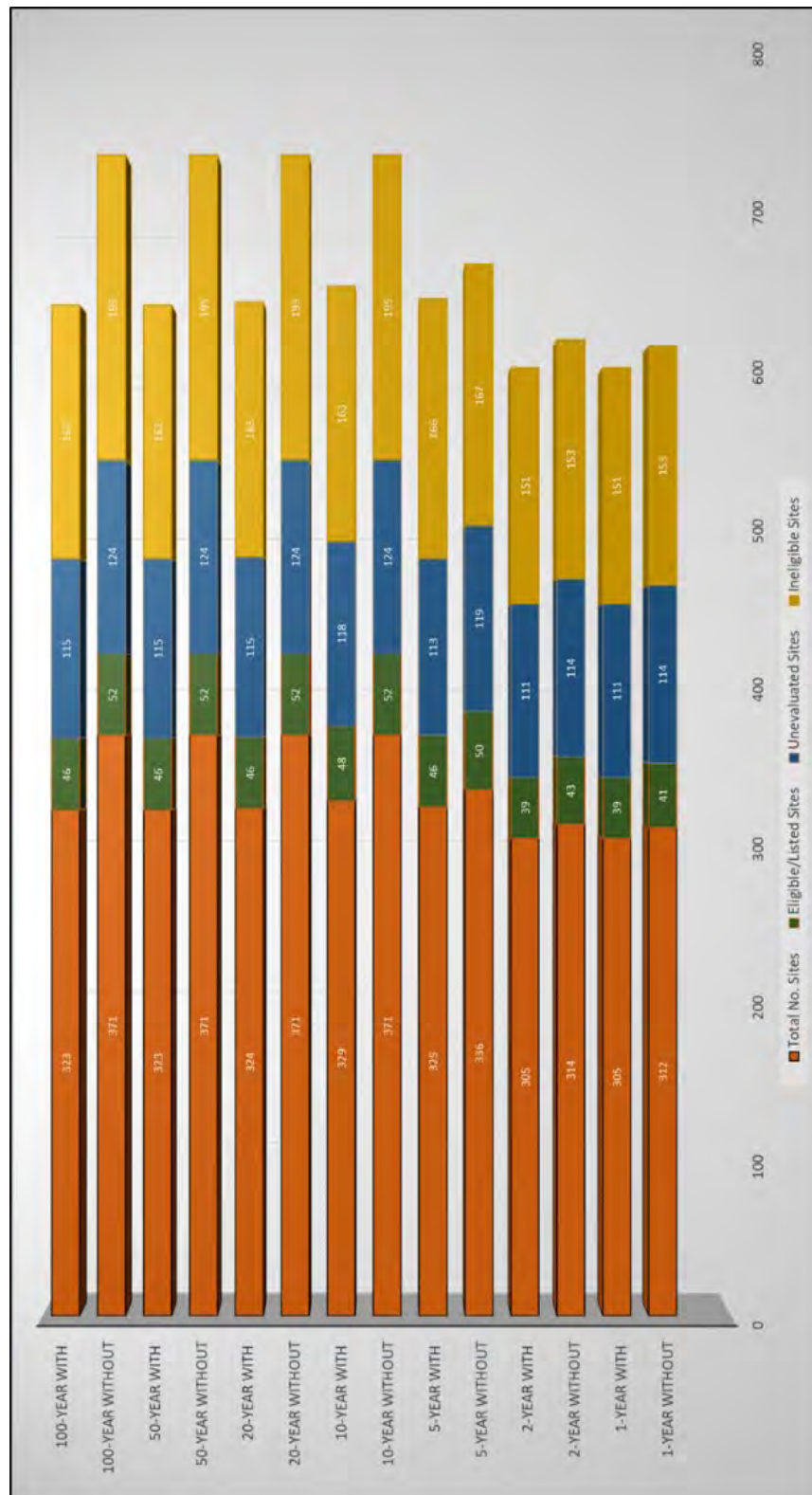


Figure 2. Known Historic Properties Impacted by 1-, 2-, 5-, 10-, 20-, 50-, and 100-Year Flood Events Based Upon No Action (“Without”) and Proposed Plan (“With”) Flood.

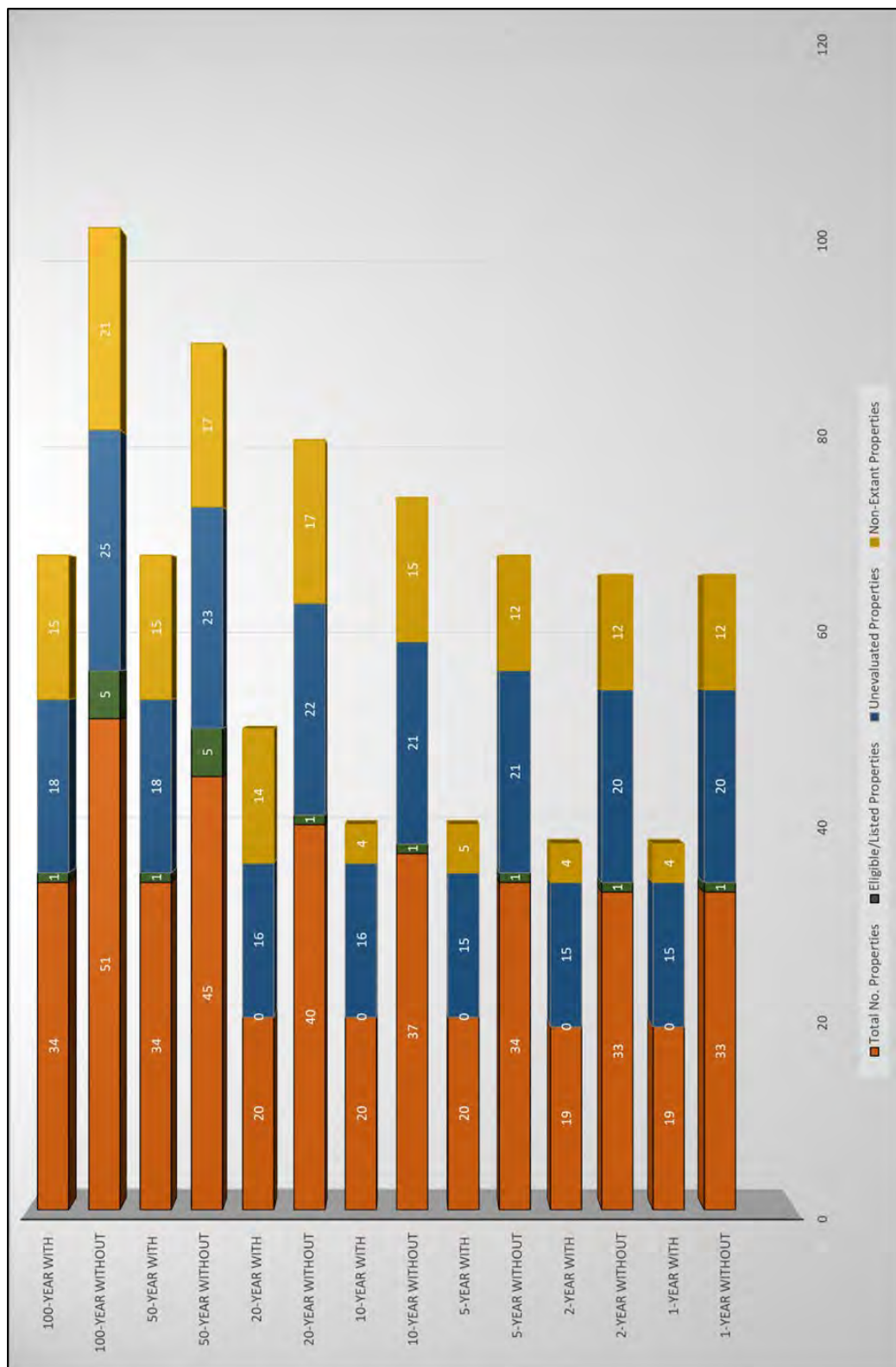


Table 1. Invited Consulting Parties to the Yazoo Backwater PA.

Federally-Recognized Tribes
Caddo Nation of Oklahoma
Jena Band of Choctaw Indians
Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians
The Chickasaw Nation
The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma
The Muscogee (Creek) Nation
The Quapaw Nation of Oklahoma
Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana (Tribes usage)
SHPOs
LA State Historic Preservation Officer
Mississippi Department of Archives and History
State Agencies
Mississippi Levee Board
Federal Agencies
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, Office of Federal Agency Programs

Table 2. Yazoo Backwater PA consultation meeting dates.

Meeting Number	Meeting Date
1	June 30, 2020
2	July 30, 2020
3	August 20, 2020
4	September 8, 2020
5	October 1, 2020
6	October 29, 2020
7	December 1, 2020

**APPENDIX F-2: ITEM 2 – YAZOO BACKWATER PA INVITATION LETTERS AND
RESPONSES**

**APPENDIX F-2: ITEM 2.1 – YAZOO BACKWATER PA INVITATION LETTERS AND
RESPONSES (LETTERS)**



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, VICKSBURG DISTRICT
4155 CLAY STREET
VICKSBURG, MS 39183-3435

June 18, 2020

Regional Planning and
Environment Division, South
Environmental Planning Branch

Tamara Francis-Fourkiller, Chairman
Caddo Nation of Oklahoma
117 Memorial Lane
P.O. Box 487
Binger, OK 73009

**RE: Notice of Intent To Prepare a Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the
Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Yazoo Area Pump Project
Non-Federal Sponsor: Mississippi Levee District**

Dear Chairman Francis-Fourkiller:

The United States Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg District (USACE) intends to prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) for the Yazoo Basin Reformulation Study, Yazoo Backwater Area. In partial fulfillment of responsibilities under the National Environmental Policy Act and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, USACE, is initiating the Section 106 consultation process. Pursuant to 36 CFR 800.3, USACE is reaching out to identify consulting parties and to seek information regarding historic properties maintained by your office. A map of the Study Area and of the currently know project features is contained in (Figure 1 and 2). USACE is interested in information related to historic properties in the study area, pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4. USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST).

Study Authority

The Yazoo Basin, Yazoo Backwater, Mississippi, Project, of which the Yazoo Area Pump Project is a part, was authorized by the Flood Control Act (FCA) of 18 August 1941 House Document (HD) 359/77/1, as amended by the Acts of 22 December 1944 and 27 October 1965 (HD 308/88/2) and the Water Resources Development Act (WRDA) of 1986 and 1996.

Background

Recent floods and new data on the environment in the Yazoo Backwater Area prompted this new project proposal. In nine out of the last ten years, the Yazoo Backwater Area has experienced significant flooding. In particular, the historic flood of 2019 caused two deaths, hundreds of millions of dollars in damages, and flooded over 600 homes. Additionally, it significantly adversely affected the aquatic and terrestrial environment. Information about previous studies and associated environmental documentation can be found on the project website maintained by the USACE here: <https://www.mvk.usace.army.mil/missions/programs-and-project-management/project-management/yazoo-backwater-report/>

The 2007 FSEIS evaluated a broad array of alternatives, including the No-Action alternative, nonstructural alternatives, structural alternatives, and combinations of structural and nonstructural alternatives. Reformulation will not be included in the SEIS or in the Section 106 process. The current SEIS will focus primarily on updating the 2007 FSEIS where necessary and incorporating the new, previously unavailable, scientific data to analyze the Proposed Action and compare it to the 2007 FSEIS. More information about this new data can be found in the Notice of Intent (NOI) here:

<https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2020/04/16/2020-07966/notice-of-intent-to-prepare-supplemental-environmental-impact-statement-for-the-yazoo-area-pump>

Description of the Undertaking (Proposed Action under Consideration)

The intent of the proposed Undertaking is to reduce flood damages due to backwater flooding in the Yazoo Basin by constructing three (3) additional project features:

- 1) The structural component of this portion of the project consists of constructing a 14,000 cubic feet per second (cfs) pump activated at elevation 87 feet (ft). National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD). The proposed location being considered for the pumping station is near Deer Creek in Warren County, MS (near Lat. 32.539320°, Long. -90.798740°).
- 2) The proposed Undertaking's nonstructural component is to purchase easements from willing sellers on cleared agricultural lands below elevation 87 ft. NGVD and subsequent reforestation; and
- 3) A new environmental mitigation feature of the Proposed Action will be the installation of well fields adjacent to the Mississippi River levee upstream of the backwater area. The augmented flow will improve aquatic habitat, particularly for endangered mussel species.

Initial Identification and Evaluation of Historic Properties

At this time, no Area of Potential Effects (APE) has been developed. Background research and literature review are currently being conducted by USACE staff. Historic Properties within the APE were identified based on a review of the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) database, the Mississippi and Louisiana Historic Resources Databases, and previous studies and reports.

Programmatic Agreement Development

USACE has determined that the proposed action constitutes an Undertaking as defined in 36 CFR § 800.16(y) and has the potential to cause effects on historic properties. This letter initiates formal Section 106 consultation pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.3(c). USACE proposes to develop a project-specific PA pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.14(b)(3). The goal of this Section 106 consultation is to provide a project-specific framework for addressing this complex Undertaking and establish protocols for continuing consultation with the Mississippi and Louisiana SHPOs, Tribal Governments, and other stakeholders. The PA would identify consulting parties, define applicability, establish review timeframes, stipulate roles and responsibilities of stakeholders, summarize Tribal consultation procedures, consider the views of the SHPO/THPO and any other consulting parties, afford for public participation, determine an appropriate level of field investigation to identify and evaluate historic properties within the APE and the potential to affect historic properties and/or sites of religious and cultural significance, streamline the assessment and resolution of Adverse Effects through avoidance, minimization, and mitigation, provide provisions for post-review unexpected discoveries and unmarked burials, and

incorporate the procedures for amendments, duration, termination, dispute resolution, and implementation.

Consulting Parties

USACE has invited the Mississippi Levee District, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, the State Historic Preservation Office, the Mississippi SHPO, the Louisiana SHPO, and eight Tribal governments including: The Caddo Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, The Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, The Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, The Muscogee (Creek) Nation, The Quapaw Nation, and The Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana. Should you know of additional Tribal governments or preservation groups, please do not hesitate to communicate these to USACE.

Conclusion

Again, USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST). The purpose of the initial meeting will be to more fully describe the proposed Undertaking. USACE will provide an agenda, meeting materials, and webinar access to the various Consulting Parties regarding the meeting as soon as possible. If you would like to be a consulting party on this project, please contact Ms. Kristen Camp, Vicksburg District Tribal Liaison, at (601) 631-7934 or Kristen.F.Camp@usace.army.mil, or Mr. John Underwood, Vicksburg District Archeologist, at (601) 631-5017 or John.R.Underwood@usace.army.mil within 30 days. If you have any information to share at this time, please include it in your response. We value your time and attention and look forward to consulting with you on this project.

Sincerely,

HARPER.MARSHALL
L.Kevin.15361143
58
MARSHALL K. HARPER
Chief, Environmental Planning Branch

Digitally signed by
HARPER.MARSHALL.Kevin.1536
114358
Date: 2020.06.18 15:34:32
-05'00'

CC: An electronic copy of this letter will be provided to Mr. Derrick Hill, THPO, Caddo Nation of Oklahoma, dhill@caddo.xyz

Enclosures

The study area encompasses those lands within the 100-year flooded frequency, which is approximately 630,000 acres.



Project area includes portions of:

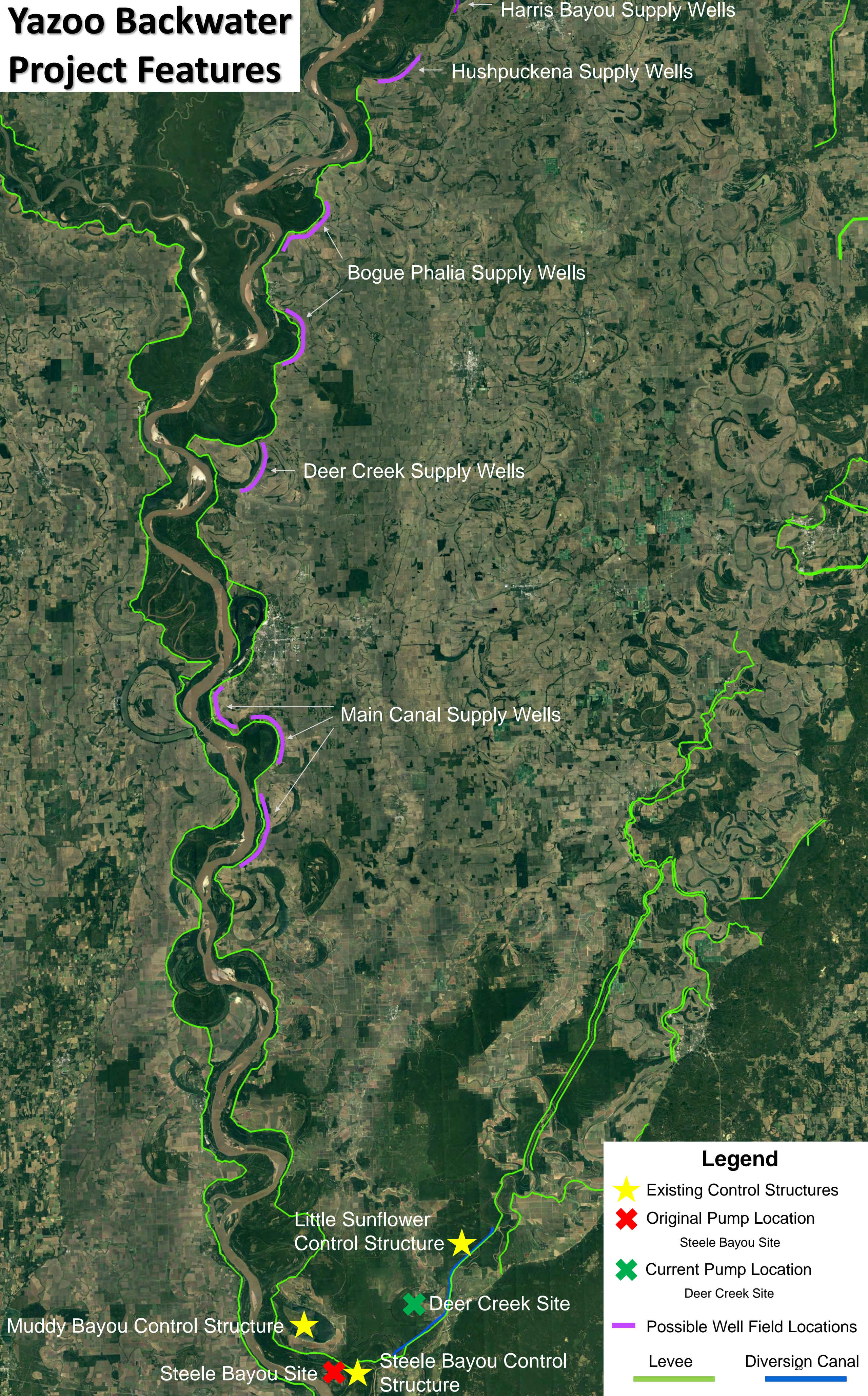
- Humphreys County, MS
- Issaquena County, MS
- Sharkey County, MS
- Warren County, MS
- Washington County, MS
- Yazoo County, MS
- Madison Parish, LA

The area extends northward from Vicksburg for approximately 65 miles to a latitude north of Belzoni, MS.



**US Army Corps
of Engineers**
Vicksburg District

Yazoo Backwater Project Features



Harris Bayou Supply Wells

Hushpuckena Supply Wells

Bogue Phalia Supply Wells

Deer Creek Supply Wells

Main Canal Supply Wells

Little Sunflower Control Structure

Muddy Bayou Control Structure

Steele Bayou Site

Steele Bayou Control Structure

Deer Creek Site

Legend

★ Existing Control Structures

✖ Original Pump Location

Steele Bayou Site

✖ Current Pump Location

Deer Creek Site

— Possible Well Field Locations

Levee

Diversion Canal



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, VICKSBURG DISTRICT
4155 CLAY STREET
VICKSBURG, MS 39183-3435

June 18, 2020

Regional Planning and
Environment Division, South
Environmental Planning Branch

B. Cheryl Smith, Principal Chief
Jena Band of Choctaw Indians
P.O. Box 14
Jena, LA 71342

**RE: Notice of Intent To Prepare a Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the
Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Yazoo Area Pump Project
Non-Federal Sponsor: Mississippi Levee District**

Dear Principal Chief Smith:

The United States Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg District (USACE) intends to prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) for the Yazoo Basin Reformulation Study, Yazoo Backwater Area. In partial fulfillment of responsibilities under the National Environmental Policy Act and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, USACE, is initiating the Section 106 consultation process. Pursuant to 36 CFR 800.3, USACE is reaching out to identify consulting parties and to seek information regarding historic properties maintained by your office. A map of the Study Area and of the currently know project features is contained in (Figure 1 and 2). USACE is interested in information related to historic properties in the study area, pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4. USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST).

Study Authority

The Yazoo Basin, Yazoo Backwater, Mississippi, Project, of which the Yazoo Area Pump Project is a part, was authorized by the Flood Control Act (FCA) of 18 August 1941 House Document (HD) 359/77/1, as amended by the Acts of 22 December 1944 and 27 October 1965 (HD 308/88/2) and the Water Resources Development Act (WRDA) of 1986 and 1996.

Background

Recent floods and new data on the environment in the Yazoo Backwater Area prompted this new project proposal. In nine out of the last ten years, the Yazoo Backwater Area has experienced significant flooding. In particular, the historic flood of 2019 caused two deaths, hundreds of millions of dollars in damages, and flooded over 600 homes. Additionally, it significantly adversely affected the aquatic and terrestrial environment. Information about previous studies and associated environmental documentation can be found on the project website maintained by the USACE here: <https://www.mvk.usace.army.mil/missions/programs-and-project-management/project-management/yazoo-backwater-report/>

The 2007 FSEIS evaluated a broad array of alternatives, including the No-Action alternative, nonstructural alternatives, structural alternatives, and combinations of structural and nonstructural alternatives. Reformulation will not be included in the SEIS or in the Section 106 process. The current SEIS will focus primarily on updating the 2007 FSEIS where necessary and incorporating the new, previously unavailable, scientific data to analyze the Proposed Action and compare it to the 2007 FSEIS. More information about this new data can be found in the Notice of Intent (NOI) here:

<https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2020/04/16/2020-07966/notice-of-intent-to-prepare-supplemental-environmental-impact-statement-for-the-yazoo-area-pump>

Description of the Undertaking (Proposed Action under Consideration)

The intent of the proposed Undertaking is to reduce flood damages due to backwater flooding in the Yazoo Basin by constructing three (3) additional project features:

- 1) The structural component of this portion of the project consists of constructing a 14,000 cubic feet per second (cfs) pump activated at elevation 87 feet (ft). National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD). The proposed location being considered for the pumping station is near Deer Creek in Warren County, MS (near Lat. 32.539320°, Long. - 90.798740°).
- 2) The proposed Undertaking's nonstructural component is to purchase easements from willing sellers on cleared agricultural lands below elevation 87 ft. NGVD and subsequent reforestation; and
- 3) A new environmental mitigation feature of the Proposed Action will be the installation of well fields adjacent to the Mississippi River levee upstream of the backwater area. The augmented flow will improve aquatic habitat, particularly for endangered mussel species.

Initial Identification and Evaluation of Historic Properties

At this time, no Area of Potential Effects (APE) has been developed. Background research and literature review are currently being conducted by USACE staff. Historic Properties within the APE were identified based on a review of the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) database, the Mississippi and Louisiana Historic Resources Databases, and previous studies and reports.

Programmatic Agreement Development

USACE has determined that the proposed action constitutes an Undertaking as defined in 36 CFR § 800.16(y) and has the potential to cause effects on historic properties. This letter initiates formal Section 106 consultation pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.3(c). USACE proposes to develop a project-specific PA pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.14(b)(3). The goal of this Section 106 consultation is to provide a project-specific framework for addressing this complex Undertaking and establish protocols for continuing consultation with the Mississippi and Louisiana SHPOs, Tribal Governments, and other stakeholders. The PA would identify consulting parties, define applicability, establish review timeframes, stipulate roles and responsibilities of stakeholders, summarize Tribal consultation procedures, consider the views of the SHPO/THPO and any other consulting parties, afford for public participation, determine an appropriate level of field investigation to identify and evaluate historic properties within the APE and the potential to affect historic properties and/or sites of religious and cultural significance, streamline the assessment and resolution of Adverse Effects through avoidance, minimization, and mitigation, provide provisions for post-review unexpected discoveries and unmarked burials, and

incorporate the procedures for amendments, duration, termination, dispute resolution, and implementation.

Consulting Parties

USACE has invited the Mississippi Levee District, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, the State Historic Preservation Office, the Mississippi SHPO, the Louisiana SHPO, and eight Tribal governments including: The Caddo Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, The Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, The Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, The Muscogee (Creek) Nation, The Quapaw Nation, and The Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana. Should you know of additional Tribal governments or preservation groups, please do not hesitate to communicate these to USACE.

Conclusion

Again, USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST). The purpose of the initial meeting will be to more fully describe the proposed Undertaking. USACE will provide an agenda, meeting materials, and webinar access to the various Consulting Parties regarding the meeting as soon as possible. If you would like to be a consulting party on this project, please contact Ms. Kristen Camp, Vicksburg District Tribal Liaison, at (601) 631-7934 or Kristen.F.Camp@usace.army.mil, or Mr. John Underwood, Vicksburg District Archeologist, at (601) 631-5017 or John.R.Underwood@usace.army.mil within 30 days. If you have any information to share at this time, please include it in your response. We value your time and attention and look forward to consulting with you on this project.

Sincerely,

HARPER.MARSHAL
L.KEVIN.153611435
8
MARSHALL K. HARPER
Chief, Environmental Planning Branch

Digitally signed by
HARPER.MARSHALL.KEVIN.15361
14358
Date: 2020.06.18 15:36:38 -05'00'

CC: An electronic copy of this letter with enclosures will be provided to Mrs. Alina Shively, Tribal Historic Preservation Officer, Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, ashively@jenachoctaw.org.

Enclosures

The study area encompasses those lands within the 100-year flooded frequency, which is approximately 630,000 acres.



Project area includes portions of:

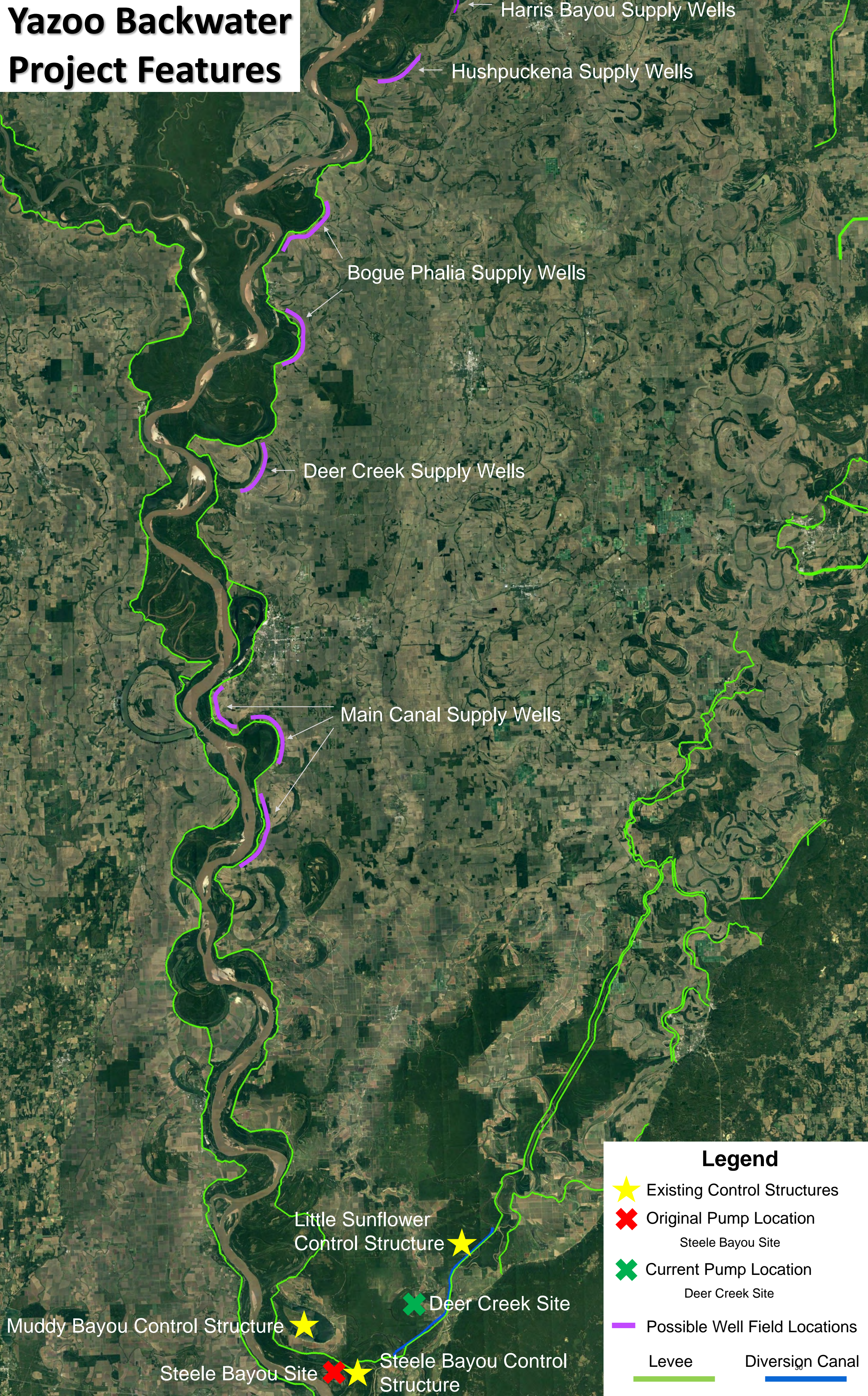
- Humphreys County, MS
- Issaquena County, MS
- Sharkey County, MS
- Warren County, MS
- Washington County, MS
- Yazoo County, MS
- Madison Parish, LA

The area extends northward from Vicksburg for approximately 65 miles to a latitude north of Belzoni, MS.



**US Army Corps
of Engineers**
Vicksburg District

Yazoo Backwater Project Features



Legend

- ★ Existing Control Structures
- ✖ Original Pump Location
Steele Bayou Site
- ✖ Current Pump Location
Deer Creek Site
- Possible Well Field Locations
- Levee
- Diversion Canal



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, VICKSBURG DISTRICT
4155 CLAY STREET
VICKSBURG, MS 39183-3435

June 18, 2020

Regional Planning and
Environment Division, South
Environmental Planning Branch

Cyrus Ben, Chief
Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians
P.O. Box 6257
Choctaw, MS 39350

**RE: Notice of Intent To Prepare a Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the
Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Yazoo Area Pump Project
Non-Federal Sponsor: Mississippi Levee District**

Dear Chief Ben:

The United States Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg District (USACE) intends to prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) for the Yazoo Basin Reformulation Study, Yazoo Backwater Area. In partial fulfillment of responsibilities under the National Environmental Policy Act and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, USACE, is initiating the Section 106 consultation process. Pursuant to 36 CFR 800.3, USACE is reaching out to identify consulting parties and to seek information regarding historic properties maintained by your office. A map of the Study Area and of the currently know project features is contained in (Figure 1 and 2). USACE is interested in information related to historic properties in the study area, pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4. USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST).

Study Authority

The Yazoo Basin, Yazoo Backwater, Mississippi, Project, of which the Yazoo Area Pump Project is a part, was authorized by the Flood Control Act (FCA) of 18 August 1941 House Document (HD) 359/77/1, as amended by the Acts of 22 December 1944 and 27 October 1965 (HD 308/88/2) and the Water Resources Development Act (WRDA) of 1986 and 1996.

Background

Recent floods and new data on the environment in the Yazoo Backwater Area prompted this new project proposal. In nine out of the last ten years, the Yazoo Backwater Area has experienced significant flooding. In particular, the historic flood of 2019 caused two deaths, hundreds of millions of dollars in damages, and flooded over 600 homes. Additionally, it significantly adversely affected the aquatic and terrestrial environment. Information about previous studies and associated environmental documentation can be found on the project website maintained by the USACE here: <https://www.mvk.usace.army.mil/missions/programs-and-project-management/project-management/yazoo-backwater-report/>

The 2007 FSEIS evaluated a broad array of alternatives, including the No-Action alternative, nonstructural alternatives, structural alternatives, and combinations of structural and nonstructural alternatives. Reformulation will not be included in the SEIS or in the Section 106 process. The current SEIS will focus primarily on updating the 2007 FSEIS where necessary and incorporating the new, previously unavailable, scientific data to analyze the Proposed Action and compare it to the 2007 FSEIS. More information about this new data can be found in the Notice of Intent (NOI) here:

<https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2020/04/16/2020-07966/notice-of-intent-to-prepare-supplemental-environmental-impact-statement-for-the-yazoo-area-pump>

Description of the Undertaking (Proposed Action under Consideration)

The intent of the proposed Undertaking is to reduce flood damages due to backwater flooding in the Yazoo Basin by constructing three (3) additional project features:

- 1) The structural component of this portion of the project consists of constructing a 14,000 cubic feet per second (cfs) pump activated at elevation 87 feet (ft). National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD). The proposed location being considered for the pumping station is near Deer Creek in Warren County, MS (near Lat. 32.539320°, Long. - 90.798740°).
- 2) The proposed Undertaking's nonstructural component is to purchase easements from willing sellers on cleared agricultural lands below elevation 87 ft. NGVD and subsequent reforestation; and
- 3) A new environmental mitigation feature of the Proposed Action will be the installation of well fields adjacent to the Mississippi River levee upstream of the backwater area. The augmented flow will improve aquatic habitat, particularly for endangered mussel species.

Initial Identification and Evaluation of Historic Properties

At this time, no Area of Potential Effects (APE) has been developed. Background research and literature review are currently being conducted by USACE staff. Historic Properties within the APE were identified based on a review of the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) database, the Mississippi and Louisiana Historic Resources Databases, and previous studies and reports.

Programmatic Agreement Development

USACE has determined that the proposed action constitutes an Undertaking as defined in 36 CFR § 800.16(y) and has the potential to cause effects on historic properties. This letter initiates formal Section 106 consultation pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.3(c). USACE proposes to develop a project-specific PA pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.14(b)(3). The goal of this Section 106 consultation is to provide a project-specific framework for addressing this complex Undertaking and establish protocols for continuing consultation with the Mississippi and Louisiana SHPOs, Tribal Governments, and other stakeholders. The PA would identify consulting parties, define applicability, establish review timeframes, stipulate roles and responsibilities of stakeholders, summarize Tribal consultation procedures, consider the views of the SHPO/THPO and any other consulting parties, afford for public participation, determine an appropriate level of field investigation to identify and evaluate historic properties within the APE and the potential to affect historic properties and/or sites of religious and cultural significance, streamline the assessment and resolution of Adverse Effects through avoidance, minimization, and mitigation, provide provisions for post-review unexpected discoveries and unmarked burials, and

incorporate the procedures for amendments, duration, termination, dispute resolution, and implementation.

Consulting Parties

USACE has invited the Mississippi Levee District, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, the State Historic Preservation Office, the Mississippi SHPO, the Louisiana SHPO, and eight Tribal governments including: The Caddo Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, The Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, The Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, The Muscogee (Creek) Nation, The Quapaw Nation, and The Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana. Should you know of additional Tribal governments or preservation groups, please do not hesitate to communicate these to USACE.

Conclusion

Again, USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST). The purpose of the initial meeting will be to more fully describe the proposed Undertaking. USACE will provide an agenda, meeting materials, and webinar access to the various Consulting Parties regarding the meeting as soon as possible. If you would like to be a consulting party on this project, please contact Ms. Kristen Camp, Vicksburg District Tribal Liaison, at (601) 631-7934 or Kristen.F.Camp@usace.army.mil, or Mr. John Underwood, Vicksburg District Archeologist, at (601) 631-5017 or John.R.Underwood@usace.army.mil within 30 days. If you have any information to share at this time, please include it in your response. We value your time and attention and look forward to consulting with you on this project.

Sincerely,

HARPER.MARSHA
LL.KEVIN.1536114
358
MARSHALL K. HARPER
Chief, Environmental Planning Branch

Digitally signed by
HARPER.MARSHALL.KEVIN.153
6114358
Date: 2020.06.18 15:39:19
-05'00'

CC: An electronic copy of this letter with enclosures will be provided to Mr. Kenneth H. Carleton, Tribal Historic Preservation Officer/Archaeologist, Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, kcarleton@choctaw.org.

Enclosures

The study area encompasses those lands within the 100-year flooded frequency, which is approximately 630,000 acres.



Project area includes portions of:

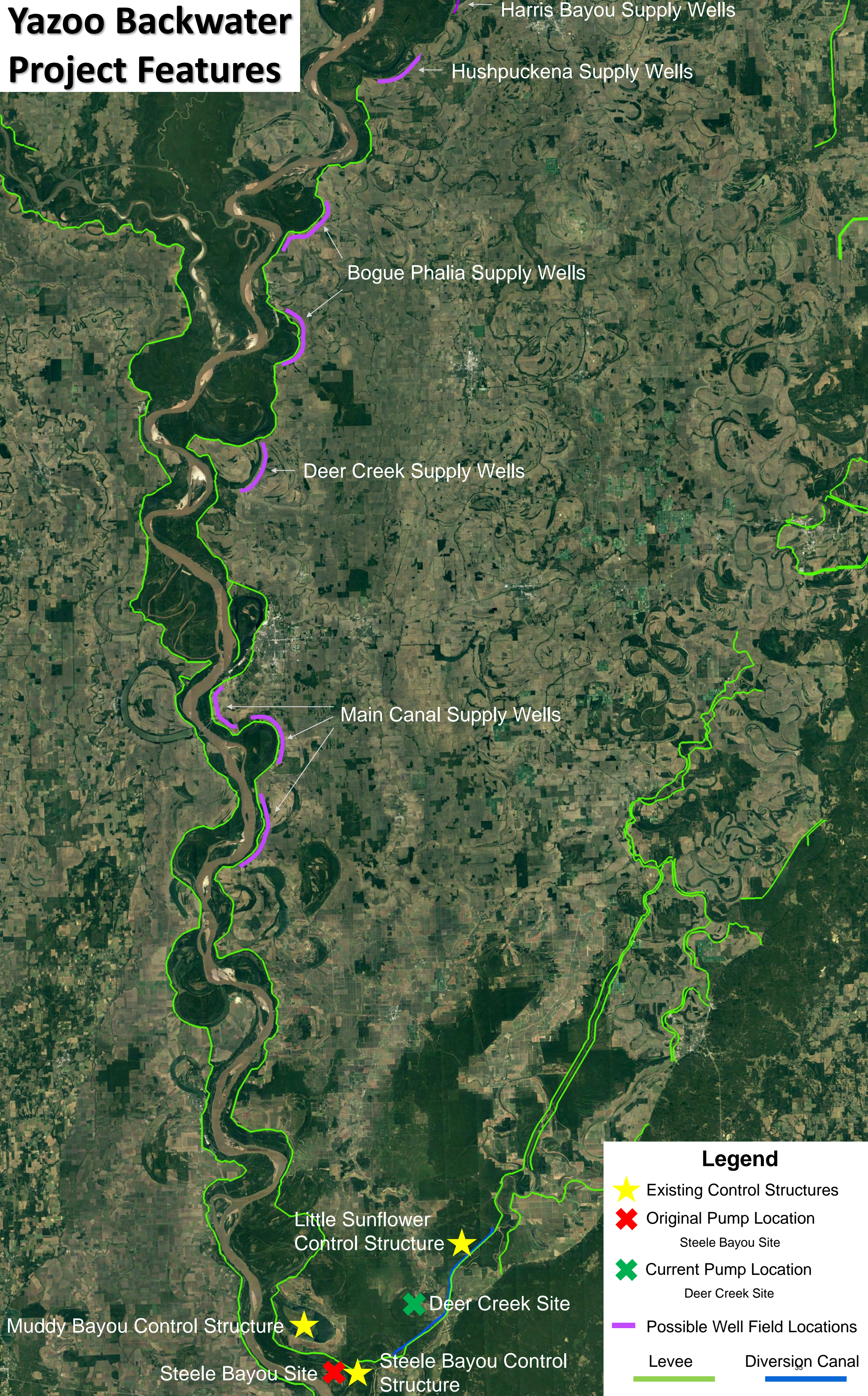
- Humphreys County, MS
- Issaquena County, MS
- Sharkey County, MS
- Warren County, MS
- Washington County, MS
- Yazoo County, MS
- Madison Parish, LA

The area extends northward from Vicksburg for approximately 65 miles to a latitude north of Belzoni, MS.



**US Army Corps
of Engineers.**
Vicksburg District

Yazoo Backwater Project Features



Harris Bayou Supply Wells

Hushpuckena Supply Wells

Bogue Phalia Supply Wells

Deer Creek Supply Wells

Main Canal Supply Wells

Little Sunflower Control Structure



Muddy Bayou Control Structure



Steele Bayou Site



Steele Bayou Control Structure



Deer Creek Site

Legend

Existing Control Structures

Original Pump Location

Steele Bayou Site

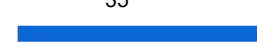
Current Pump Location

Deer Creek Site

Possible Well Field Locations

Levee

Diversion Canal





DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, VICKSBURG DISTRICT
4155 CLAY STREET
VICKSBURG, MS 39183-3435

June 18, 2020

Regional Planning and
Environment Division, South
Environmental Planning Branch

Bill Anoatubby, Governor
Chickasaw Nation
P.O. Box 1548
Ada, Ok 74821

**RE: Notice of Intent To Prepare a Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the
Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Yazoo Area Pump Project
Non-Federal Sponsor: Mississippi Levee District**

Dear Mr. Anoatubby:

The United States Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg District (USACE) intends to prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) for the Yazoo Basin Reformulation Study, Yazoo Backwater Area. In partial fulfillment of responsibilities under the National Environmental Policy Act and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, USACE, is initiating the Section 106 consultation process. Pursuant to 36 CFR 800.3, USACE is reaching out to identify consulting parties and to seek information regarding historic properties maintained by your office. A map of the Study Area and of the currently know project features is contained in (Figure 1 and 2). USACE is interested in information related to historic properties in the study area, pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4. USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST).

Study Authority

The Yazoo Basin, Yazoo Backwater, Mississippi, Project, of which the Yazoo Area Pump Project is a part, was authorized by the Flood Control Act (FCA) of 18 August 1941 House Document (HD) 359/77/1, as amended by the Acts of 22 December 1944 and 27 October 1965 (HD 308/88/2) and the Water Resources Development Act (WRDA) of 1986 and 1996.

Background

Recent floods and new data on the environment in the Yazoo Backwater Area prompted this new project proposal. In nine out of the last ten years, the Yazoo Backwater Area has experienced significant flooding. In particular, the historic flood of 2019 caused two deaths, hundreds of millions of dollars in damages, and flooded over 600 homes. Additionally, it significantly adversely affected the aquatic and terrestrial environment. Information about previous studies and associated environmental documentation can be found on the project website maintained by the USACE here: <https://www.mvk.usace.army.mil/missions/programs-and-project-management/project-management/yazoo-backwater-report/>

The 2007 FSEIS evaluated a broad array of alternatives, including the No-Action alternative, nonstructural alternatives, structural alternatives, and combinations of structural and nonstructural alternatives. Reformulation will not be included in the SEIS or in the Section 106 process. The current SEIS will focus primarily on updating the 2007 FSEIS where necessary and incorporating the new, previously unavailable, scientific data to analyze the Proposed Action and compare it to the 2007 FSEIS. More information about this new data can be found in the Notice of Intent (NOI) here:

<https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2020/04/16/2020-07966/notice-of-intent-to-prepare-supplemental-environmental-impact-statement-for-the-yazoo-area-pump>

Description of the Undertaking (Proposed Action under Consideration)

The intent of the proposed Undertaking is to reduce flood damages due to backwater flooding in the Yazoo Basin by constructing three (3) additional project features:

- 1) The structural component of this portion of the project consists of constructing a 14,000 cubic feet per second (cfs) pump activated at elevation 87 feet (ft). National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD). The proposed location being considered for the pumping station is near Deer Creek in Warren County, MS (near Lat. 32.539320°, Long. - 90.798740°).
- 2) The proposed Undertaking's nonstructural component is to purchase easements from willing sellers on cleared agricultural lands below elevation 87 ft. NGVD and subsequent reforestation; and
- 3) A new environmental mitigation feature of the Proposed Action will be the installation of well fields adjacent to the Mississippi River levee upstream of the backwater area. The augmented flow will improve aquatic habitat, particularly for endangered mussel species.

Initial Identification and Evaluation of Historic Properties

At this time, no Area of Potential Effects (APE) has been developed. Background research and literature review are currently being conducted by USACE staff. Historic Properties within the APE were identified based on a review of the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) database, the Mississippi and Louisiana Historic Resources Databases, and previous studies and reports.

Programmatic Agreement Development

USACE has determined that the proposed action constitutes an Undertaking as defined in 36 CFR § 800.16(y) and has the potential to cause effects on historic properties. This letter initiates formal Section 106 consultation pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.3(c). USACE proposes to develop a project-specific PA pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.14(b)(3). The goal of this Section 106 consultation is to provide a project-specific framework for addressing this complex Undertaking and establish protocols for continuing consultation with the Mississippi and Louisiana SHPOs, Tribal Governments, and other stakeholders. The PA would identify consulting parties, define applicability, establish review timeframes, stipulate roles and responsibilities of stakeholders, summarize Tribal consultation procedures, consider the views of the SHPO/THPO and any other consulting parties, afford for public participation, determine an appropriate level of field investigation to identify and evaluate historic properties within the APE and the potential to affect historic properties and/or sites of religious and cultural significance, streamline the assessment and resolution of Adverse Effects through avoidance, minimization, and mitigation, provide provisions for post-review unexpected discoveries and unmarked burials, and

incorporate the procedures for amendments, duration, termination, dispute resolution, and implementation.

Consulting Parties

USACE has invited the Mississippi Levee District, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, the State Historic Preservation Office, the Mississippi SHPO, the Louisiana SHPO, and eight Tribal governments including: The Caddo Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, The Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, The Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, The Muscogee (Creek) Nation, The Quapaw Nation, and The Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana. Should you know of additional Tribal governments or preservation groups, please do not hesitate to communicate these to USACE.

Conclusion

Again, USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST). The purpose of the initial meeting will be to more fully describe the proposed Undertaking. USACE will provide an agenda, meeting materials, and webinar access to the various Consulting Parties regarding the meeting as soon as possible. If you would like to be a consulting party on this project, please contact Ms. Kristen Camp, Vicksburg District Tribal Liaison, at (601) 631-7934 or Kristen.F.Camp@usace.army.mil, or Mr. John Underwood, Vicksburg District Archeologist, at (601) 631-5017 or John.R.Underwood@usace.army.mil within 30 days. If you have any information to share at this time, please include it in your response. We value your time and attention and look forward to consulting with you on this project.

Sincerely,

HARPER.MARSHALL
.KEVIN.1536114358



Digitally signed by
HARPER.MARSHALL.KEVIN.15361
14358
Date: 2020.06.18 15:33:19 -05'00'

MARSHALL K. HARPER
Chief, Environmental Planning Branch

CC: An electronic copy of this letter with enclosures will be provided to Ms. Karen Brunso, THPO, at Karen.Brunso@chickasaw.net and to HPO@chickasaw.net

Enclosures

The study area encompasses those lands within the 100-year flooded frequency, which is approximately 630,000 acres.



Project area includes portions of:

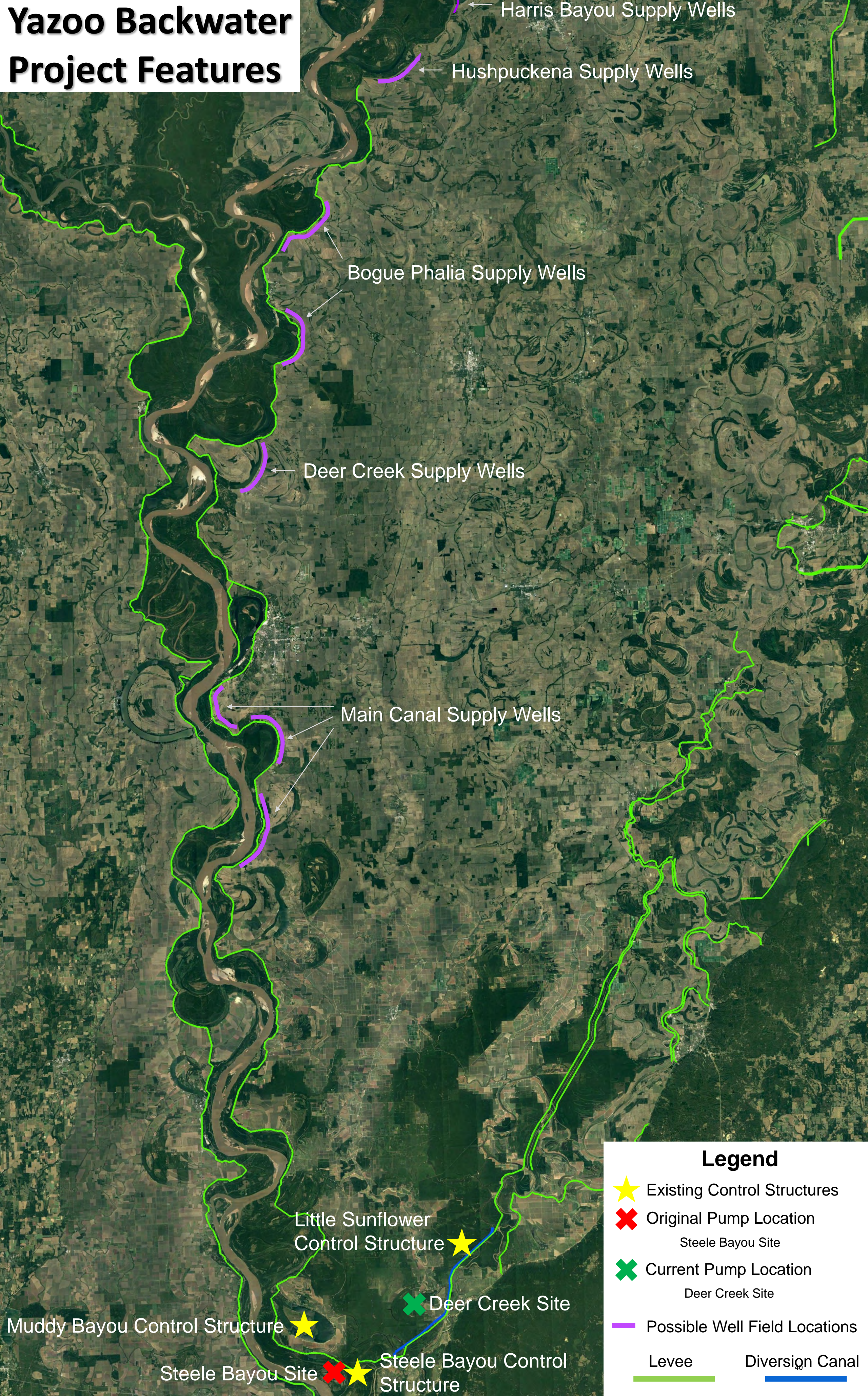
- Humphreys County, MS
- Issaquena County, MS
- Sharkey County, MS
- Warren County, MS
- Washington County, MS
- Yazoo County, MS
- Madison Parish, LA

The area extends northward from Vicksburg for approximately 65 miles to a latitude north of Belzoni, MS.



US Army Corps
of Engineers
Vicksburg District

Yazoo Backwater Project Features



Harris Bayou Supply Wells

Hushpuckena Supply Wells

Bogue Phalia Supply Wells

Deer Creek Supply Wells

Main Canal Supply Wells

Little Sunflower Control Structure

Muddy Bayou Control Structure

Steele Bayou Site

Steele Bayou Control Structure

Deer Creek Site

Legend

- Existing Control Structures
- Original Pump Location
Steele Bayou Site
- Current Pump Location
Deer Creek Site
- Possible Well Field Locations
- Levee
- Diversion Canal



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, VICKSBURG DISTRICT
4155 CLAY STREET
VICKSBURG, MS 39183-3435

June 18, 2020

Regional Planning and
Environment Division, South
Environmental Planning Branch

Gary Batton, Chief
Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma
Attn: Choctaw Nation Historic Preservation Department
P.O. Box 1210
Durant, OK 74702-1210

**RE: Notice of Intent To Prepare a Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the
Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Yazoo Area Pump Project
Non-Federal Sponsor: Mississippi Levee District**

Dear Chief Batton:

The United States Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg District (USACE) intends to prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) for the Yazoo Basin Reformulation Study, Yazoo Backwater Area. In partial fulfillment of responsibilities under the National Environmental Policy Act and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, USACE, is initiating the Section 106 consultation process. Pursuant to 36 CFR 800.3, USACE is reaching out to identify consulting parties and to seek information regarding historic properties maintained by your office. A map of the Study Area and of the currently know project features is contained in (Figure 1 and 2). USACE is interested in information related to historic properties in the study area, pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4. USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST).

Study Authority

The Yazoo Basin, Yazoo Backwater, Mississippi, Project, of which the Yazoo Area Pump Project is a part, was authorized by the Flood Control Act (FCA) of 18 August 1941 House Document (HD) 359/77/1, as amended by the Acts of 22 December 1944 and 27 October 1965 (HD 308/88/2) and the Water Resources Development Act (WRDA) of 1986 and 1996.

Background

Recent floods and new data on the environment in the Yazoo Backwater Area prompted this new project proposal. In nine out of the last ten years, the Yazoo Backwater Area has experienced significant flooding. In particular, the historic flood of 2019 caused two deaths, hundreds of millions of dollars in damages, and flooded over 600 homes. Additionally, it significantly adversely affected the aquatic and terrestrial environment. Information about previous studies and associated environmental documentation can be found on the project website maintained by the USACE here: <https://www.mvk.usace.army.mil/missions/programs-and-project-management/project-management/yazoo-backwater-report/>

The 2007 FSEIS evaluated a broad array of alternatives, including the No-Action alternative, nonstructural alternatives, structural alternatives, and combinations of structural and nonstructural alternatives. Reformulation will not be included in the SEIS or in the Section 106 process. The current SEIS will focus primarily on updating the 2007 FSEIS where necessary and incorporating the new, previously unavailable, scientific data to analyze the Proposed Action and compare it to the 2007 FSEIS. More information about this new data can be found in the Notice of Intent (NOI) here:

<https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2020/04/16/2020-07966/notice-of-intent-to-prepare-supplemental-environmental-impact-statement-for-the-yazoo-area-pump>

Description of the Undertaking (Proposed Action under Consideration)

The intent of the proposed Undertaking is to reduce flood damages due to backwater flooding in the Yazoo Basin by constructing three (3) additional project features:

- 1) The structural component of this portion of the project consists of constructing a 14,000 cubic feet per second (cfs) pump activated at elevation 87 feet (ft). National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD). The proposed location being considered for the pumping station is near Deer Creek in Warren County, MS (near Lat. 32.539320°, Long. - 90.798740°).
- 2) The proposed Undertaking's nonstructural component is to purchase easements from willing sellers on cleared agricultural lands below elevation 87 ft. NGVD and subsequent reforestation; and
- 3) A new environmental mitigation feature of the Proposed Action will be the installation of well fields adjacent to the Mississippi River levee upstream of the backwater area. The augmented flow will improve aquatic habitat, particularly for endangered mussel species.

Initial Identification and Evaluation of Historic Properties

At this time, no Area of Potential Effects (APE) has been developed. Background research and literature review are currently being conducted by USACE staff. Historic Properties within the APE were identified based on a review of the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) database, the Mississippi and Louisiana Historic Resources Databases, and previous studies and reports.

Programmatic Agreement Development

USACE has determined that the proposed action constitutes an Undertaking as defined in 36 CFR § 800.16(y) and has the potential to cause effects on historic properties. This letter initiates formal Section 106 consultation pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.3(c). USACE proposes to develop a project-specific PA pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.14(b)(3). The goal of this Section 106 consultation is to provide a project-specific framework for addressing this complex Undertaking and establish protocols for continuing consultation with the Mississippi and Louisiana SHPOs, Tribal Governments, and other stakeholders. The PA would identify consulting parties, define applicability, establish review timeframes, stipulate roles and responsibilities of stakeholders, summarize Tribal consultation procedures, consider the views of the SHPO/THPO and any other consulting parties, afford for public participation, determine an appropriate level of field investigation to identify and evaluate historic properties within the APE and the potential to affect historic properties and/or sites of religious and cultural significance, streamline the assessment and resolution of Adverse Effects through avoidance, minimization, and mitigation, provide provisions for post-review unexpected discoveries and unmarked burials, and

incorporate the procedures for amendments, duration, termination, dispute resolution, and implementation.

Consulting Parties

USACE has invited the Mississippi Levee District, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, the State Historic Preservation Office, the Mississippi SHPO, the Louisiana SHPO, and eight Tribal governments including: The Caddo Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, The Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, The Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, The Muscogee (Creek) Nation, The Quapaw Nation, and The Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana. Should you know of additional Tribal governments or preservation groups, please do not hesitate to communicate these to USACE.

Conclusion

Again, USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST). The purpose of the initial meeting will be to more fully describe the proposed Undertaking. USACE will provide an agenda, meeting materials, and webinar access to the various Consulting Parties regarding the meeting as soon as possible. If you would like to be a consulting party on this project, please contact Ms. Kristen Camp, Vicksburg District Tribal Liaison, at (601) 631-7934 or Kristen.F.Camp@usace.army.mil, or Mr. John Underwood, Vicksburg District Archeologist, at (601) 631-5017 or John.R.Underwood@usace.army.mil within 30 days. If you have any information to share at this time, please include it in your response. We value your time and attention and look forward to consulting with you on this project.

Sincerely,

HARPER.MARSHALL
.KEVIN.1536114358

Digitally signed by
HARPER.MARSHALL.KEVIN.15361
14358
Date: 2020.06.18 15:35:43 -05'00'

MARSHALL K. HARPER
Chief, Environmental Planning Branch

CC: An electronic copy of this letter with enclosures will be provided to Dr. Ian Thompson, Director/Tribal Historic Preservation Officer, Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, ithompson@choctawnation.com and Ms. Lindsey Bilyeu, NHPA Section 106 Reviewer, Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, lbilyeu@choctawnation.com.

Enclosures

The study area encompasses those lands within the 100-year flooded frequency, which is approximately 630,000 acres.



Project area includes portions of:

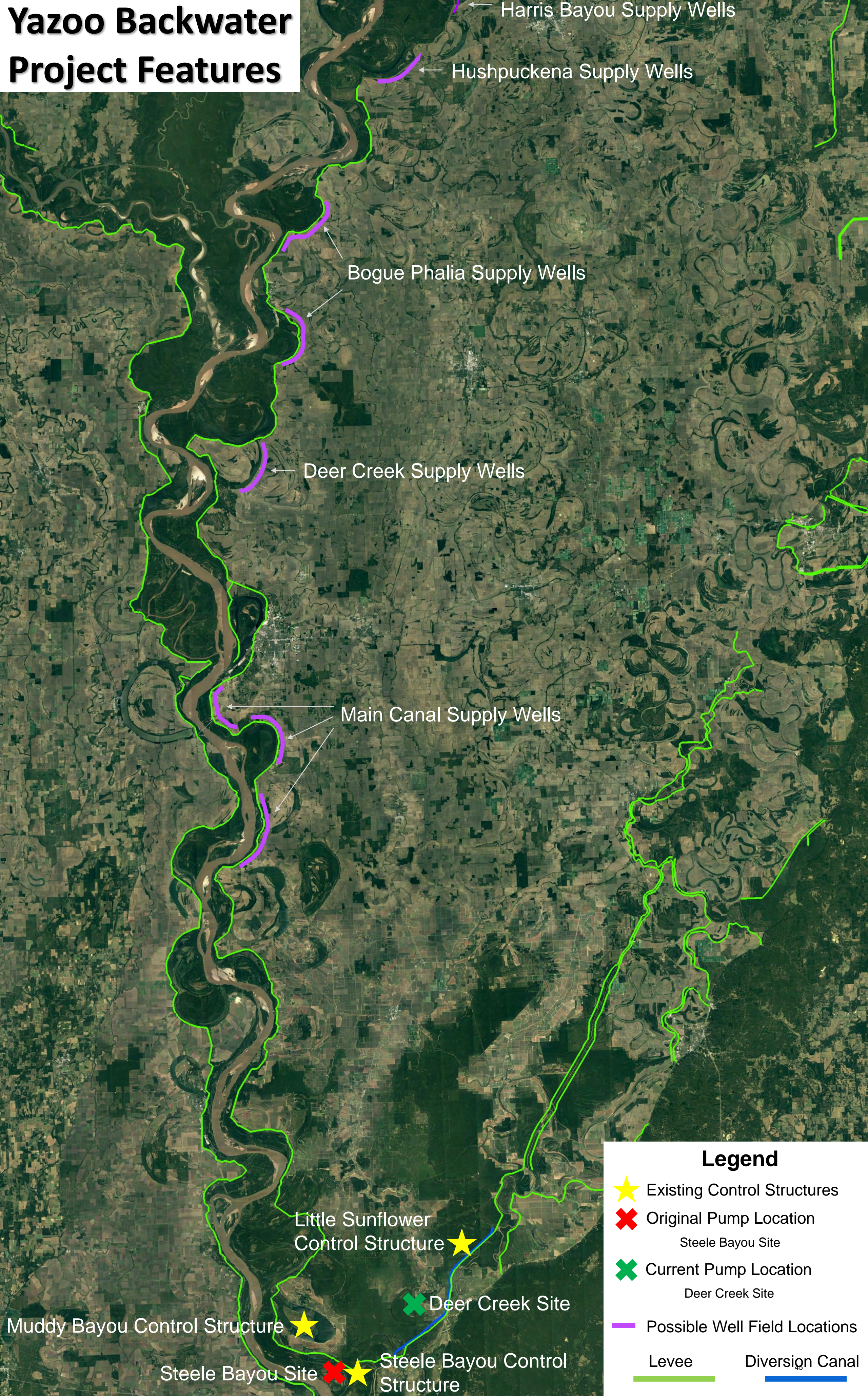
- Humphreys County, MS
- Issaquena County, MS
- Sharkey County, MS
- Warren County, MS
- Washington County, MS
- Yazoo County, MS
- Madison Parish, LA

The area extends northward from Vicksburg for approximately 65 miles to a latitude north of Belzoni, MS.



US Army Corps
of Engineers
Vicksburg District

Yazoo Backwater Project Features



Harris Bayou Supply Wells

Hushpuckena Supply Wells

Bogue Phalia Supply Wells

Deer Creek Supply Wells

Main Canal Supply Wells

Little Sunflower
Control Structure

Muddy Bayou Control Structure

Steele Bayou Site

Steele Bayou Control
Structure

Deer Creek Site

Legend

★ Existing Control Structures

✗ Original Pump Location

Steele Bayou Site

✗ Current Pump Location

Deer Creek Site

— Possible Well Field Locations

Levee

Diversion Canal



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, VICKSBURG DISTRICT
4155 CLAY STREET
VICKSBURG, MS 39183-3435

June 18, 2020

Regional Planning and
Environment Division, South
Environmental Planning Branch

Mr. James Floyd, Principal Chief
Muscogee (Creek) Nation
Attn: Historic and Cultural Preservation Office
P.O. Box 580
Okmulgee, OK 74447

**RE: Notice of Intent To Prepare a Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the
Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Yazoo Area Pump Project
Non-Federal Sponsor: Mississippi Levee District**

Dear Principal Chief Floyd:

The United States Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg District (USACE) intends to prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) for the Yazoo Basin Reformulation Study, Yazoo Backwater Area. In partial fulfillment of responsibilities under the National Environmental Policy Act and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, USACE, is initiating the Section 106 consultation process. Pursuant to 36 CFR 800.3, USACE is reaching out to identify consulting parties and to seek information regarding historic properties maintained by your office. A map of the Study Area and of the currently know project features is contained in (Figure 1 and 2). USACE is interested in information related to historic properties in the study area, pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4. USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST).

Study Authority

The Yazoo Basin, Yazoo Backwater, Mississippi, Project, of which the Yazoo Area Pump Project is a part, was authorized by the Flood Control Act (FCA) of 18 August 1941 House Document (HD) 359/77/1, as amended by the Acts of 22 December 1944 and 27 October 1965 (HD 308/88/2) and the Water Resources Development Act (WRDA) of 1986 and 1996.

Background

Recent floods and new data on the environment in the Yazoo Backwater Area prompted this new project proposal. In nine out of the last ten years, the Yazoo Backwater Area has experienced significant flooding. In particular, the historic flood of 2019 caused two deaths, hundreds of millions of dollars in damages, and flooded over 600 homes. Additionally, it significantly adversely affected the aquatic and terrestrial environment. Information about previous studies and associated environmental documentation can be found on the project website maintained by the USACE here: <https://www.mvk.usace.army.mil/missions/programs-and-project-management/project-management/yazoo-backwater-report/>

The 2007 FSEIS evaluated a broad array of alternatives, including the No-Action alternative, nonstructural alternatives, structural alternatives, and combinations of structural and nonstructural alternatives. Reformulation will not be included in the SEIS or in the Section 106 process. The current SEIS will focus primarily on updating the 2007 FSEIS where necessary and incorporating the new, previously unavailable, scientific data to analyze the Proposed Action and compare it to the 2007 FSEIS. More information about this new data can be found in the Notice of Intent (NOI) here:

<https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2020/04/16/2020-07966/notice-of-intent-to-prepare-supplemental-environmental-impact-statement-for-the-yazoo-area-pump>

Description of the Undertaking (Proposed Action under Consideration)

The intent of the proposed Undertaking is to reduce flood damages due to backwater flooding in the Yazoo Basin by constructing three (3) additional project features:

- 1) The structural component of this portion of the project consists of constructing a 14,000 cubic feet per second (cfs) pump activated at elevation 87 feet (ft). National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD). The proposed location being considered for the pumping station is near Deer Creek in Warren County, MS (near Lat. 32.539320°, Long. - 90.798740°).
- 2) The proposed Undertaking's nonstructural component is to purchase easements from willing sellers on cleared agricultural lands below elevation 87 ft. NGVD and subsequent reforestation; and
- 3) A new environmental mitigation feature of the Proposed Action will be the installation of well fields adjacent to the Mississippi River levee upstream of the backwater area. The augmented flow will improve aquatic habitat, particularly for endangered mussel species.

Initial Identification and Evaluation of Historic Properties

At this time, no Area of Potential Effects (APE) has been developed. Background research and literature review are currently being conducted by USACE staff. Historic Properties within the APE were identified based on a review of the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) database, the Mississippi and Louisiana Historic Resources Databases, and previous studies and reports.

Programmatic Agreement Development

USACE has determined that the proposed action constitutes an Undertaking as defined in 36 CFR § 800.16(y) and has the potential to cause effects on historic properties. This letter initiates formal Section 106 consultation pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.3(c). USACE proposes to develop a project-specific PA pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.14(b)(3). The goal of this Section 106 consultation is to provide a project-specific framework for addressing this complex Undertaking and establish protocols for continuing consultation with the Mississippi and Louisiana SHPOs, Tribal Governments, and other stakeholders. The PA would identify consulting parties, define applicability, establish review timeframes, stipulate roles and responsibilities of stakeholders, summarize Tribal consultation procedures, consider the views of the SHPO/THPO and any other consulting parties, afford for public participation, determine an appropriate level of field investigation to identify and evaluate historic properties within the APE and the potential to affect historic properties and/or sites of religious and cultural significance, streamline the assessment and resolution of Adverse Effects through avoidance, minimization, and mitigation, provide provisions for post-review unexpected discoveries and unmarked burials, and

incorporate the procedures for amendments, duration, termination, dispute resolution, and implementation.

Consulting Parties

USACE has invited the Mississippi Levee District, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, the State Historic Preservation Office, the Mississippi SHPO, the Louisiana SHPO, and eight Tribal governments including: The Caddo Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, The Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, The Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, The Muscogee (Creek) Nation, The Quapaw Nation, and The Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana. Should you know of additional Tribal governments or preservation groups, please do not hesitate to communicate these to USACE.

Conclusion

Again, USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST). The purpose of the initial meeting will be to more fully describe the proposed Undertaking. USACE will provide an agenda, meeting materials, and webinar access to the various Consulting Parties regarding the meeting as soon as possible. If you would like to be a consulting party on this project, please contact Ms. Kristen Camp, Vicksburg District Tribal Liaison, at (601) 631-7934 or Kristen.F.Camp@usace.army.mil, or Mr. John Underwood, Vicksburg District Archeologist, at (601) 631-5017 or John.R.Underwood@usace.army.mil within 30 days. If you have any information to share at this time, please include it in your response. We value your time and attention and look forward to consulting with you on this project.

Sincerely,

HARPER.MARSHALL
L.Kevin.1536114358
8



Digitally signed by
HARPER.MARSHALL.Kevin.15361
14358
Date: 2020.06.18 15:40:37 -05'00'

MARSHALL K. HARPER
Chief, Environmental Planning Branch

CC: An electronic copy of this letter with enclosures will be provided to Ms. Corain Lowe-Zepeda, Tribal Historic Preservation Officer, Muscogee (Creek) Nation, section106@mcn-nsn.gov.

Enclosures

The study area encompasses those lands within the 100-year flooded frequency, which is approximately 630,000 acres.



Project area includes portions of:

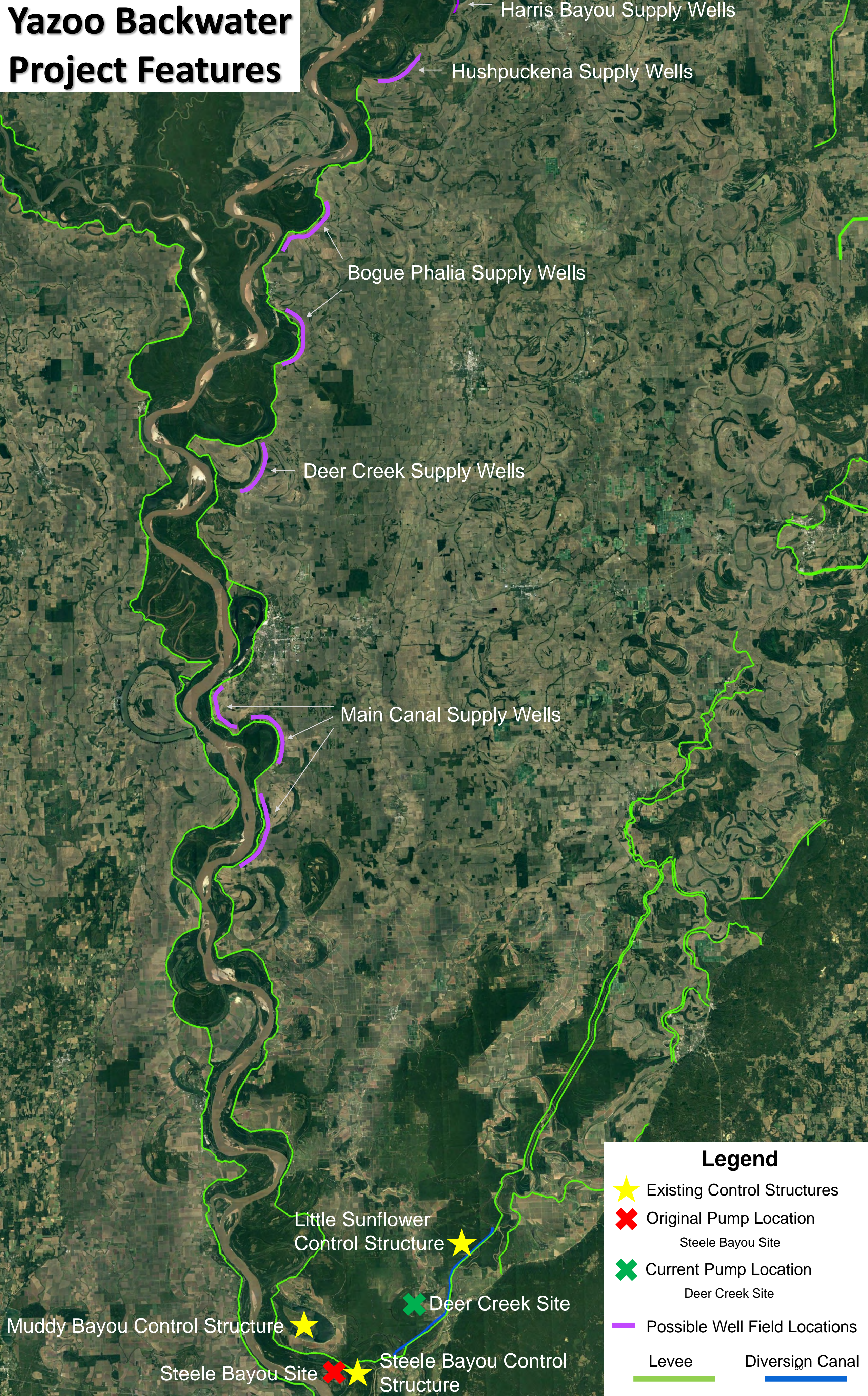
- Humphreys County, MS
- Issaquena County, MS
- Sharkey County, MS
- Warren County, MS
- Washington County, MS
- Yazoo County, MS
- Madison Parish, LA

The area extends northward from Vicksburg for approximately 65 miles to a latitude north of Belzoni, MS.



US Army Corps
of Engineers
Vicksburg District

Yazoo Backwater Project Features



Legend

- ★ Existing Control Structures
- ✗ Original Pump Location
Steele Bayou Site
- ✗ Current Pump Location
Deer Creek Site
- Possible Well Field Locations
- Levee
- Diversion Canal



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, VICKSBURG DISTRICT
4155 CLAY STREET
VICKSBURG, MS 39183-3435

June 18, 2020

Regional Planning and
Environment Division, South
Environmental Planning Branch

John Berrey, Chairman
Quapaw Tribe of Oklahoma
5681 South 630 Road
Quapaw, OK 74363

**RE: Notice of Intent To Prepare a Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the
Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Yazoo Area Pump Project
Non-Federal Sponsor: Mississippi Levee District**

Dear Mr. Berrey:

The United States Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg District (USACE) intends to prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) for the Yazoo Basin Reformulation Study, Yazoo Backwater Area. In partial fulfillment of responsibilities under the National Environmental Policy Act and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, USACE, is initiating the Section 106 consultation process. Pursuant to 36 CFR 800.3, USACE is reaching out to identify consulting parties and to seek information regarding historic properties maintained by your office. A map of the Study Area and of the currently know project features is contained in (Figure 1 and 2). USACE is interested in information related to historic properties in the study area, pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4. USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST).

Study Authority

The Yazoo Basin, Yazoo Backwater, Mississippi, Project, of which the Yazoo Area Pump Project is a part, was authorized by the Flood Control Act (FCA) of 18 August 1941 House Document (HD) 359/77/1, as amended by the Acts of 22 December 1944 and 27 October 1965 (HD 308/88/2) and the Water Resources Development Act (WRDA) of 1986 and 1996.

Background

Recent floods and new data on the environment in the Yazoo Backwater Area prompted this new project proposal. In nine out of the last ten years, the Yazoo Backwater Area has experienced significant flooding. In particular, the historic flood of 2019 caused two deaths, hundreds of millions of dollars in damages, and flooded over 600 homes. Additionally, it significantly adversely affected the aquatic and terrestrial environment. Information about previous studies and associated environmental documentation can be found on the project website maintained by the USACE here: <https://www.mvk.usace.army.mil/missions/programs-and-project-management/project-management/yazoo-backwater-report/>

The 2007 FSEIS evaluated a broad array of alternatives, including the No-Action alternative, nonstructural alternatives, structural alternatives, and combinations of structural and nonstructural alternatives. Reformulation will not be included in the SEIS or in the Section 106 process. The current SEIS will focus primarily on updating the 2007 FSEIS where necessary and incorporating the new, previously unavailable, scientific data to analyze the Proposed Action and compare it to the 2007 FSEIS. More information about this new data can be found in the Notice of Intent (NOI) here:

<https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2020/04/16/2020-07966/notice-of-intent-to-prepare-supplemental-environmental-impact-statement-for-the-yazoo-area-pump>

Description of the Undertaking (Proposed Action under Consideration)

The intent of the proposed Undertaking is to reduce flood damages due to backwater flooding in the Yazoo Basin by constructing three (3) additional project features:

- 1) The structural component of this portion of the project consists of constructing a 14,000 cubic feet per second (cfs) pump activated at elevation 87 feet (ft). National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD). The proposed location being considered for the pumping station is near Deer Creek in Warren County, MS (near Lat. 32.539320°, Long. - 90.798740°).
- 2) The proposed Undertaking's nonstructural component is to purchase easements from willing sellers on cleared agricultural lands below elevation 87 ft. NGVD and subsequent reforestation; and
- 3) A new environmental mitigation feature of the Proposed Action will be the installation of well fields adjacent to the Mississippi River levee upstream of the backwater area. The augmented flow will improve aquatic habitat, particularly for endangered mussel species.

Initial Identification and Evaluation of Historic Properties

At this time, no Area of Potential Effects (APE) has been developed. Background research and literature review are currently being conducted by USACE staff. Historic Properties within the APE were identified based on a review of the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) database, the Mississippi and Louisiana Historic Resources Databases, and previous studies and reports.

Programmatic Agreement Development

USACE has determined that the proposed action constitutes an Undertaking as defined in 36 CFR § 800.16(y) and has the potential to cause effects on historic properties. This letter initiates formal Section 106 consultation pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.3(c). USACE proposes to develop a project-specific PA pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.14(b)(3). The goal of this Section 106 consultation is to provide a project-specific framework for addressing this complex Undertaking and establish protocols for continuing consultation with the Mississippi and Louisiana SHPOs, Tribal Governments, and other stakeholders. The PA would identify consulting parties, define applicability, establish review timeframes, stipulate roles and responsibilities of stakeholders, summarize Tribal consultation procedures, consider the views of the SHPO/THPO and any other consulting parties, afford for public participation, determine an appropriate level of field investigation to identify and evaluate historic properties within the APE and the potential to affect historic properties and/or sites of religious and cultural significance, streamline the assessment and resolution of Adverse Effects through avoidance, minimization, and mitigation, provide provisions for post-review unexpected discoveries and unmarked burials, and

incorporate the procedures for amendments, duration, termination, dispute resolution, and implementation.

Consulting Parties

USACE has invited the Mississippi Levee District, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, the State Historic Preservation Office, the Mississippi SHPO, the Louisiana SHPO, and eight Tribal governments including: The Caddo Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, The Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, The Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, The Muscogee (Creek) Nation, The Quapaw Nation, and The Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana. Should you know of additional Tribal governments or preservation groups, please do not hesitate to communicate these to USACE.

Conclusion

Again, USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST). The purpose of the initial meeting will be to more fully describe the proposed Undertaking. USACE will provide an agenda, meeting materials, and webinar access to the various Consulting Parties regarding the meeting as soon as possible. If you would like to be a consulting party on this project, please contact Ms. Kristen Camp, Vicksburg District Tribal Liaison, at (601) 631-7934 or Kristen.F.Camp@usace.army.mil, or Mr. John Underwood, Vicksburg District Archeologist, at (601) 631-5017 or John.R.Underwood@usace.army.mil within 30 days. If you have any information to share at this time, please include it in your response. We value your time and attention and look forward to consulting with you on this project.

Sincerely,

HARPER.MARSHALL
L.KEVIN.1536114358
8



Digitally signed by
HARPER.MARSHALL.KEVIN.1536
114358
Date: 2020.06.18 15:43:56 -05'00'

MARSHALL K. HARPER
Chief, Environmental Planning Branch

CC: An electronic copy of this letter with enclosures will be provided to Everett Bandy at ebandy@quapawtribe.com.

Enclosures

The study area encompasses those lands within the 100-year flooded frequency, which is approximately 630,000 acres.



Project area includes portions of:

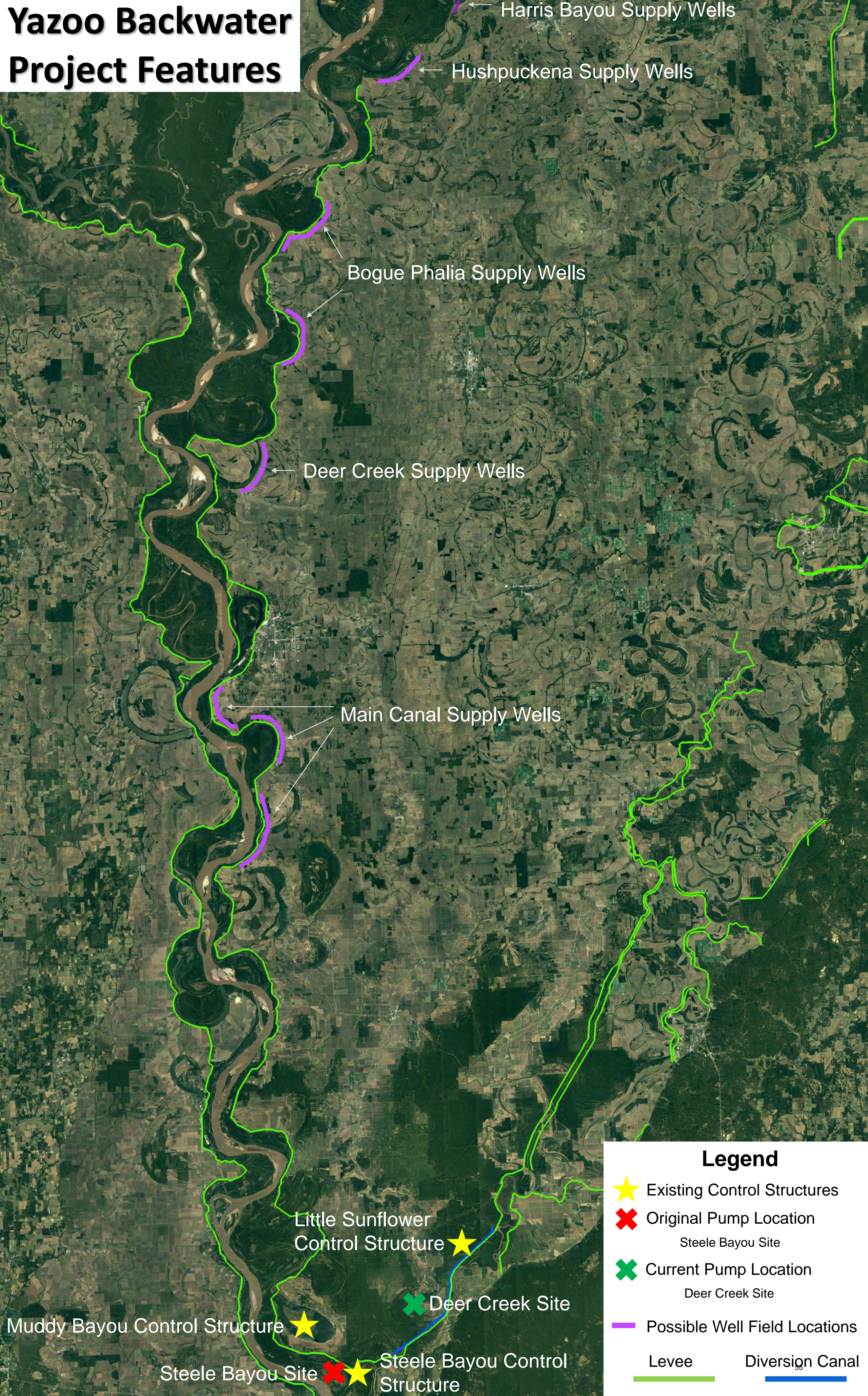
- Humphreys County, MS
- Issaquena County, MS
- Sharkey County, MS
- Warren County, MS
- Washington County, MS
- Yazoo County, MS
- Madison Parish, LA

The area extends northward from Vicksburg for approximately 65 miles to a latitude north of Belzoni, MS.



**US Army Corps
of Engineers.**
Vicksburg District

Yazoo Backwater Project Features



Harris Bayou Supply Wells

Hushpuckena Supply Wells

Bogue Phalia Supply Wells

Deer Creek Supply Wells

Main Canal Supply Wells

Little Sunflower
Control Structure

Muddy Bayou Control Structure

Steele Bayou Site

Steele Bayou Control
Structure

Deer Creek Site

Legend

★ Existing Control Structures

✗ Original Pump Location

Steele Bayou Site

✗ Current Pump Location

Deer Creek Site

— Possible Well Field Locations

Levee

Diversion Canal



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, VICKSBURG DISTRICT
4155 CLAY STREET
VICKSBURG, MS 39183-3435

June 18, 2020

Regional Planning and
Environment Division, South
Environmental Planning Branch

Joey Barbry, Chairman
Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana
P.O. Box 1589
Marksville, LA 71351

**RE: Notice of Intent To Prepare a Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the
Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Yazoo Area Pump Project
Non-Federal Sponsor: Mississippi Levee District**

Dear Chairman Barbry:

The United States Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg District (USACE) intends to prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) for the Yazoo Basin Reformulation Study, Yazoo Backwater Area. In partial fulfillment of responsibilities under the National Environmental Policy Act and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, USACE, is initiating the Section 106 consultation process. Pursuant to 36 CFR 800.3, USACE is reaching out to identify consulting parties and to seek information regarding historic properties maintained by your office. A map of the Study Area and of the currently know project features is contained in (Figure 1 and 2). USACE is interested in information related to historic properties in the study area, pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4. USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST).

Study Authority

The Yazoo Basin, Yazoo Backwater, Mississippi, Project, of which the Yazoo Area Pump Project is a part, was authorized by the Flood Control Act (FCA) of 18 August 1941 House Document (HD) 359/77/1, as amended by the Acts of 22 December 1944 and 27 October 1965 (HD 308/88/2) and the Water Resources Development Act (WRDA) of 1986 and 1996.

Background

Recent floods and new data on the environment in the Yazoo Backwater Area prompted this new project proposal. In nine out of the last ten years, the Yazoo Backwater Area has experienced significant flooding. In particular, the historic flood of 2019 caused two deaths, hundreds of millions of dollars in damages, and flooded over 600 homes. Additionally, it significantly adversely affected the aquatic and terrestrial environment. Information about previous studies and associated environmental documentation can be found on the project website maintained by the USACE here: <https://www.mvk.usace.army.mil/missions/programs-and-project-management/project-management/yazoo-backwater-report/>

The 2007 FSEIS evaluated a broad array of alternatives, including the No-Action alternative, nonstructural alternatives, structural alternatives, and combinations of structural and nonstructural alternatives. Reformulation will not be included in the SEIS or in the Section 106 process. The current SEIS will focus primarily on updating the 2007 FSEIS where necessary and incorporating the new, previously unavailable, scientific data to analyze the Proposed Action and compare it to the 2007 FSEIS. More information about this new data can be found in the Notice of Intent (NOI) here:

<https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2020/04/16/2020-07966/notice-of-intent-to-prepare-supplemental-environmental-impact-statement-for-the-yazoo-area-pump>

Description of the Undertaking (Proposed Action under Consideration)

The intent of the proposed Undertaking is to reduce flood damages due to backwater flooding in the Yazoo Basin by constructing three (3) additional project features:

- 1) The structural component of this portion of the project consists of constructing a 14,000 cubic feet per second (cfs) pump activated at elevation 87 feet (ft). National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD). The proposed location being considered for the pumping station is near Deer Creek in Warren County, MS (near Lat. 32.539320°, Long. - 90.798740°).
- 2) The proposed Undertaking's nonstructural component is to purchase easements from willing sellers on cleared agricultural lands below elevation 87 ft. NGVD and subsequent reforestation; and
- 3) A new environmental mitigation feature of the Proposed Action will be the installation of well fields adjacent to the Mississippi River levee upstream of the backwater area. The augmented flow will improve aquatic habitat, particularly for endangered mussel species.

Initial Identification and Evaluation of Historic Properties

At this time, no Area of Potential Effects (APE) has been developed. Background research and literature review are currently being conducted by USACE staff. Historic Properties within the APE were identified based on a review of the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) database, the Mississippi and Louisiana Historic Resources Databases, and previous studies and reports.

Programmatic Agreement Development

USACE has determined that the proposed action constitutes an Undertaking as defined in 36 CFR § 800.16(y) and has the potential to cause effects on historic properties. This letter initiates formal Section 106 consultation pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.3(c). USACE proposes to develop a project-specific PA pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.14(b)(3). The goal of this Section 106 consultation is to provide a project-specific framework for addressing this complex Undertaking and establish protocols for continuing consultation with the Mississippi and Louisiana SHPOs, Tribal Governments, and other stakeholders. The PA would identify consulting parties, define applicability, establish review timeframes, stipulate roles and responsibilities of stakeholders, summarize Tribal consultation procedures, consider the views of the SHPO/THPO and any other consulting parties, afford for public participation, determine an appropriate level of field investigation to identify and evaluate historic properties within the APE and the potential to affect historic properties and/or sites of religious and cultural significance, streamline the assessment and resolution of Adverse Effects through avoidance, minimization, and mitigation, provide provisions for post-review unexpected discoveries and unmarked burials, and

incorporate the procedures for amendments, duration, termination, dispute resolution, and implementation.

Consulting Parties

USACE has invited the Mississippi Levee District, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, the State Historic Preservation Office, the Mississippi SHPO, the Louisiana SHPO, and eight Tribal governments including: The Caddo Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, The Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, The Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, The Muscogee (Creek) Nation, The Quapaw Nation, and The Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana. Should you know of additional Tribal governments or preservation groups, please do not hesitate to communicate these to USACE.

Conclusion

Again, USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST). The purpose of the initial meeting will be to more fully describe the proposed Undertaking. USACE will provide an agenda, meeting materials, and webinar access to the various Consulting Parties regarding the meeting as soon as possible. If you would like to be a consulting party on this project, please contact Ms. Kristen Camp, Vicksburg District Tribal Liaison, at (601) 631-7934 or Kristen.F.Camp@usace.army.mil, or Mr. John Underwood, Vicksburg District Archeologist, at (601) 631-5017 or John.R.Underwood@usace.army.mil within 30 days. If you have any information to share at this time, please include it in your response. We value your time and attention and look forward to consulting with you on this project.

Sincerely,

HARPER.MARSHALL
L.KEVIN.153611435
8



Digitally signed by
HARPER.MARSHALL.KEVIN.15361
14358
Date: 2020.06.18 15:45:38 -05'00'

MARSHALL K. HARPER
Chief, Environmental Planning Branch

CC: An electronic copy of this letter with enclosures will be provided to Mr. Earl J. Barbry, Jr., Cultural Director, Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana, earlii@tunica.org.

Enclosures

The study area encompasses those lands within the 100-year flooded frequency, which is approximately 630,000 acres.



Project area includes portions of:

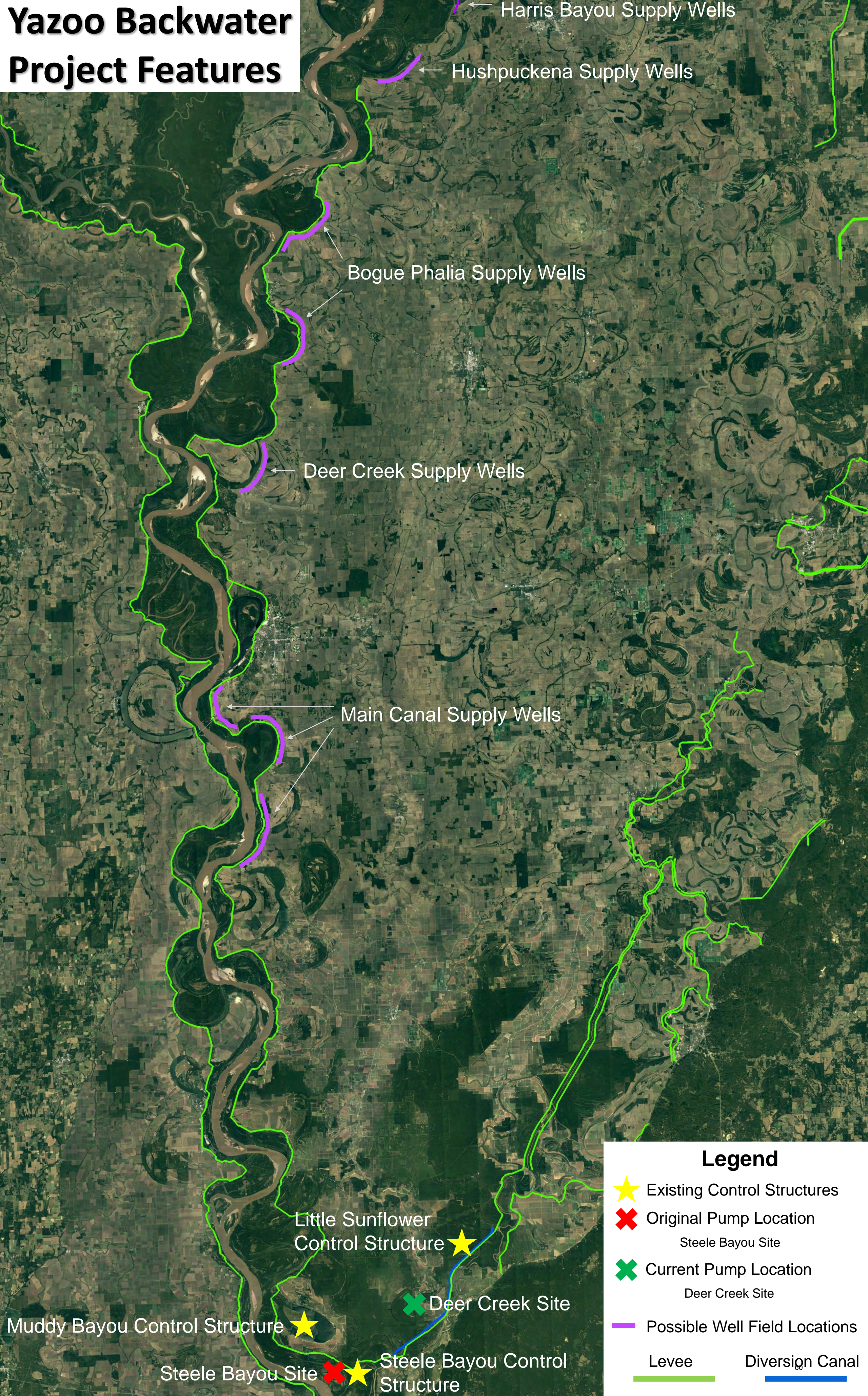
- Humphreys County, MS
- Issaquena County, MS
- Sharkey County, MS
- Warren County, MS
- Washington County, MS
- Yazoo County, MS
- Madison Parish, LA

The area extends northward from Vicksburg for approximately 65 miles to a latitude north of Belzoni, MS.



**US Army Corps
of Engineers.**
Vicksburg District

Yazoo Backwater Project Features



Legend

- ★ Existing Control Structures
- ✗ Original Pump Location
Steele Bayou Site
- ✗ Current Pump Location
Deer Creek Site
- Possible Well Field Locations
- Levee
- Diversion Canal



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, VICKSBURG DISTRICT
4155 CLAY STREET
VICKSBURG, MS 39183-3435

June 18, 2020

Regional Planning and
Environment Division, South
Environmental Planning Branch

Kristin Sanders, SHPO
LA State Historic Preservation Officer
P.O. Box 44247
Baton Rouge, LA 70804-4241

**RE: Notice of Intent To Prepare a Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the
Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Yazoo Area Pump Project
Non-Federal Sponsor: Mississippi Levee District**

Dear Ms. Sanders:

The United States Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg District (USACE) intends to prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) for the Yazoo Basin Reformulation Study, Yazoo Backwater Area. In partial fulfillment of responsibilities under the National Environmental Policy Act and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, USACE, is initiating the Section 106 consultation process. Pursuant to 36 CFR 800.3, USACE is reaching out to identify consulting parties and to seek information regarding historic properties maintained by your office. A map of the Study Area and of the currently know project features is contained in (Figure 1 and 2). USACE is interested in information related to historic properties in the study area, pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4. USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST).

Study Authority

The Yazoo Basin, Yazoo Backwater, Mississippi, Project, of which the Yazoo Area Pump Project is a part, was authorized by the Flood Control Act (FCA) of 18 August 1941 House Document (HD) 359/77/1, as amended by the Acts of 22 December 1944 and 27 October 1965 (HD 308/88/2) and the Water Resources Development Act (WRDA) of 1986 and 1996.

Background

Recent floods and new data on the environment in the Yazoo Backwater Area prompted this new project proposal. In nine out of the last ten years, the Yazoo Backwater Area has experienced significant flooding. In particular, the historic flood of 2019 caused two deaths, hundreds of millions of dollars in damages, and flooded over 600 homes. Additionally, it significantly adversely affected the aquatic and terrestrial environment. Information about previous studies and associated environmental documentation can be found on the project website maintained by the USACE here: <https://www.mvk.usace.army.mil/missions/programs-and-project-management/project-management/yazoo-backwater-report/>

The 2007 FSEIS evaluated a broad array of alternatives, including the No-Action alternative, nonstructural alternatives, structural alternatives, and combinations of structural and nonstructural alternatives. Reformulation will not be included in the SEIS or in the Section 106 process. The current SEIS will focus primarily on updating the 2007 FSEIS where necessary and incorporating the new, previously unavailable, scientific data to analyze the Proposed Action and compare it to the 2007 FSEIS. More information about this new data can be found in the Notice of Intent (NOI) here:

<https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2020/04/16/2020-07966/notice-of-intent-to-prepare-supplemental-environmental-impact-statement-for-the-yazoo-area-pump>

Description of the Undertaking (Proposed Action under Consideration)

The intent of the proposed Undertaking is to reduce flood damages due to backwater flooding in the Yazoo Basin by constructing three (3) additional project features:

- 1) The structural component of this portion of the project consists of constructing a 14,000 cubic feet per second (cfs) pump activated at elevation 87 feet (ft). National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD). The proposed location being considered for the pumping station is near Deer Creek in Warren County, MS (near Lat. 32.539320°, Long. - 90.798740°).
- 2) The proposed Undertaking's nonstructural component is to purchase easements from willing sellers on cleared agricultural lands below elevation 87 ft. NGVD and subsequent reforestation; and
- 3) A new environmental mitigation feature of the Proposed Action will be the installation of well fields adjacent to the Mississippi River levee upstream of the backwater area. The augmented flow will improve aquatic habitat, particularly for endangered mussel species.

Initial Identification and Evaluation of Historic Properties

At this time, no Area of Potential Effects (APE) has been developed. Background research and literature review are currently being conducted by USACE staff. Historic Properties within the APE were identified based on a review of the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) database, the Mississippi and Louisiana Historic Resources Databases, and previous studies and reports.

Programmatic Agreement Development

USACE has determined that the proposed action constitutes an Undertaking as defined in 36 CFR § 800.16(y) and has the potential to cause effects on historic properties. This letter initiates formal Section 106 consultation pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.3(c). USACE proposes to develop a project-specific PA pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.14(b)(3). The goal of this Section 106 consultation is to provide a project-specific framework for addressing this complex Undertaking and establish protocols for continuing consultation with the Mississippi and Louisiana SHPOs, Tribal Governments, and other stakeholders. The PA would identify consulting parties, define applicability, establish review timeframes, stipulate roles and responsibilities of stakeholders, summarize Tribal consultation procedures, consider the views of the SHPO/THPO and any other consulting parties, afford for public participation, determine an appropriate level of field investigation to identify and evaluate historic properties within the APE and the potential to affect historic properties and/or sites of religious and cultural significance, streamline the assessment and resolution of Adverse Effects through avoidance, minimization, and mitigation, provide provisions for post-review unexpected discoveries and unmarked burials, and

incorporate the procedures for amendments, duration, termination, dispute resolution, and implementation.

Consulting Parties

USACE has invited the Mississippi Levee District, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, the State Historic Preservation Office, the Mississippi SHPO, the Louisiana SHPO, and eight Tribal governments including: The Caddo Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, The Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, The Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, The Muscogee (Creek) Nation, The Quapaw Nation, and The Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana. Should you know of additional Tribal governments or preservation groups, please do not hesitate to communicate these to USACE.

Conclusion

Again, USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST). The purpose of the initial meeting will be to more fully describe the proposed Undertaking. USACE will provide an agenda, meeting materials, and webinar access to the various Consulting Parties regarding the meeting as soon as possible. If you would like to be a consulting party on this project, please contact Ms. Kristen Camp, Vicksburg District Tribal Liaison, at (601) 631-7934 or Kristen.F.Camp@usace.army.mil, or Mr. John Underwood, Vicksburg District Archeologist, at (601) 631-5017 or John.R.Underwood@usace.army.mil within 30 days. If you have any information to share at this time, please include it in your response. We value your time and attention and look forward to consulting with you on this project.

Sincerely,

HARPER.MARSHALL
.KEVIN.1536114358



Digitally signed by
HARPER.MARSHALL.KEVIN.15361
14358
Date: 2020.06.18 15:38:19 -05'00'

MARSHALL K. HARPER
Chief, Environmental Planning Branch

CC: An electronic copy of this letter with enclosures will be provided to the Section 106 Inbox, section106@crt.la.gov.

Enclosures

The study area encompasses those lands within the 100-year flooded frequency, which is approximately 630,000 acres.



Project area includes portions of:

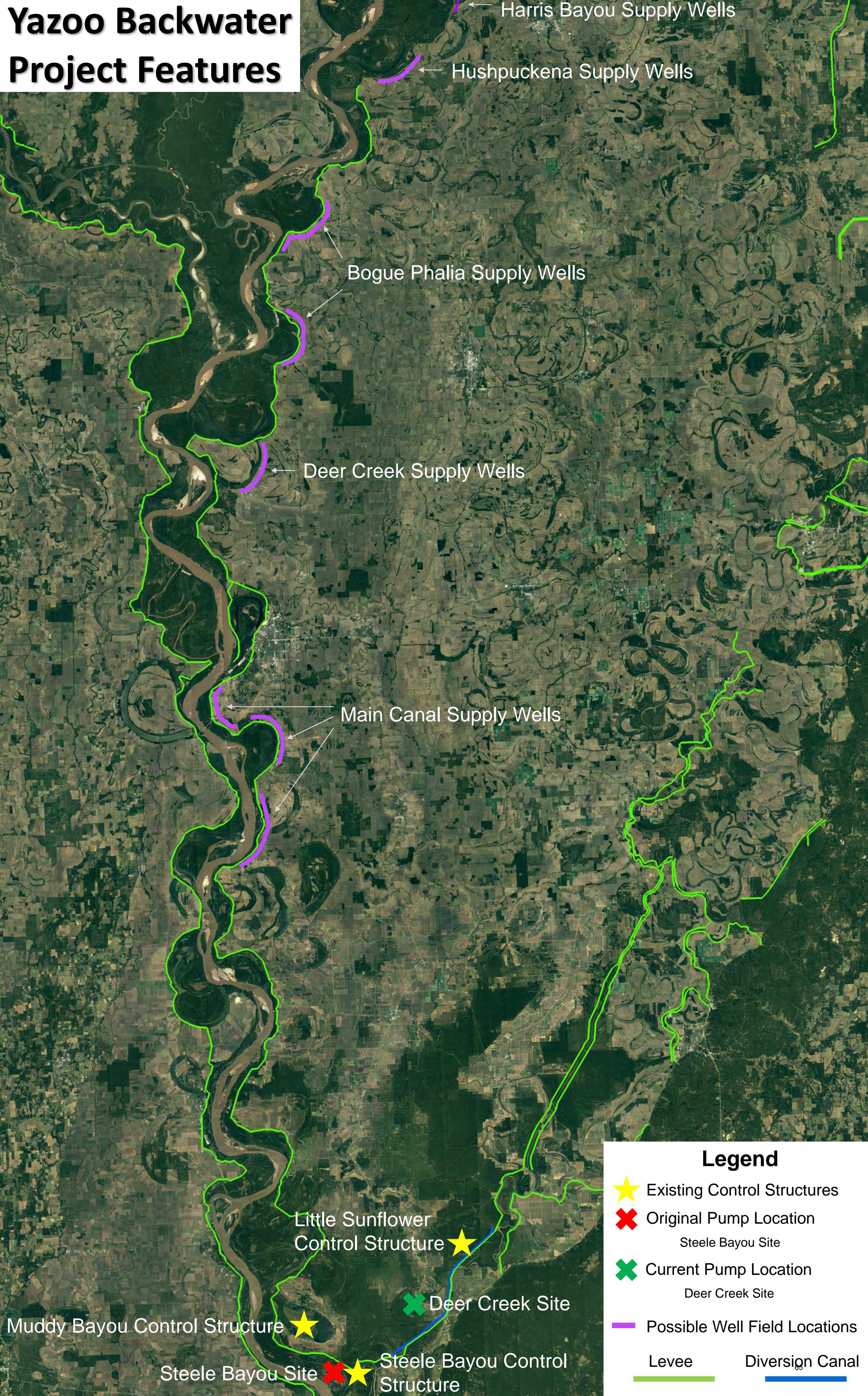
- Humphreys County, MS
- Issaquena County, MS
- Sharkey County, MS
- Warren County, MS
- Washington County, MS
- Yazoo County, MS
- Madison Parish, LA

The area extends northward from Vicksburg for approximately 65 miles to a latitude north of Belzoni, MS.



**US Army Corps
of Engineers.**
Vicksburg District

Yazoo Backwater Project Features



Harris Bayou Supply Wells

Hushpuckena Supply Wells

Bogue Phalia Supply Wells

Deer Creek Supply Wells

Main Canal Supply Wells

Little Sunflower
Control Structure



Muddy Bayou Control Structure



Steele Bayou Site



Steele Bayou Control
Structure



Deer Creek Site

Legend



Existing Control Structures



Original Pump Location

Steele Bayou Site



Current Pump Location

Deer Creek Site



Possible Well Field Locations

Levee



Diversion Canal





DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, VICKSBURG DISTRICT
4155 CLAY STREET
VICKSBURG, MS 39183-3435

June 18, 2020

Regional Planning and
Environment Division, South
Environmental Planning Branch

Cindy Carter-Davis, Chief Archaeologist
Mississippi Department of Archives and History
Review and Compliance Officer
P.O. Box 571
Jackson, MS 39205-0571

**RE: Notice of Intent To Prepare a Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the
Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Yazoo Area Pump Project
Non-Federal Sponsor: Mississippi Levee District**

Dear Ms. Carter-Davis:

The United States Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg District (USACE) intends to prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) for the Yazoo Basin Reformulation Study, Yazoo Backwater Area. In partial fulfillment of responsibilities under the National Environmental Policy Act and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, USACE, is initiating the Section 106 consultation process. Pursuant to 36 CFR 800.3, USACE is reaching out to identify consulting parties and to seek information regarding historic properties maintained by your office. A map of the Study Area and of the currently know project features is contained in (Figure 1 and 2). USACE is interested in information related to historic properties in the study area, pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4. USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST).

Study Authority

The Yazoo Basin, Yazoo Backwater, Mississippi, Project, of which the Yazoo Area Pump Project is a part, was authorized by the Flood Control Act (FCA) of 18 August 1941 House Document (HD) 359/77/1, as amended by the Acts of 22 December 1944 and 27 October 1965 (HD 308/88/2) and the Water Resources Development Act (WRDA) of 1986 and 1996.

Background

Recent floods and new data on the environment in the Yazoo Backwater Area prompted this new project proposal. In nine out of the last ten years, the Yazoo Backwater Area has experienced significant flooding. In particular, the historic flood of 2019 caused two deaths, hundreds of millions of dollars in damages, and flooded over 600 homes. Additionally, it significantly adversely affected the aquatic and terrestrial environment. Information about previous studies and associated environmental documentation can be found on the project website maintained by the USACE here: <https://www.mvk.usace.army.mil/missions/programs-and-project-management/project-management/yazoo-backwater-report/>

The 2007 FSEIS evaluated a broad array of alternatives, including the No-Action alternative, nonstructural alternatives, structural alternatives, and combinations of structural and nonstructural alternatives. Reformulation will not be included in the SEIS or in the Section 106 process. The current SEIS will focus primarily on updating the 2007 FSEIS where necessary and incorporating the new, previously unavailable, scientific data to analyze the Proposed Action and compare it to the 2007 FSEIS. More information about this new data can be found in the Notice of Intent (NOI) here:

<https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2020/04/16/2020-07966/notice-of-intent-to-prepare-supplemental-environmental-impact-statement-for-the-yazoo-area-pump>

Description of the Undertaking (Proposed Action under Consideration)

The intent of the proposed Undertaking is to reduce flood damages due to backwater flooding in the Yazoo Basin by constructing three (3) additional project features:

- 1) The structural component of this portion of the project consists of constructing a 14,000 cubic feet per second (cfs) pump activated at elevation 87 feet (ft). National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD). The proposed location being considered for the pumping station is near Deer Creek in Warren County, MS (near Lat. 32.539320°, Long. - 90.798740°).
- 2) The proposed Undertaking's nonstructural component is to purchase easements from willing sellers on cleared agricultural lands below elevation 87 ft. NGVD and subsequent reforestation; and
- 3) A new environmental mitigation feature of the Proposed Action will be the installation of well fields adjacent to the Mississippi River levee upstream of the backwater area. The augmented flow will improve aquatic habitat, particularly for endangered mussel species.

Initial Identification and Evaluation of Historic Properties

At this time, no Area of Potential Effects (APE) has been developed. Background research and literature review are currently being conducted by USACE staff. Historic Properties within the APE were identified based on a review of the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) database, the Mississippi and Louisiana Historic Resources Databases, and previous studies and reports.

Programmatic Agreement Development

USACE has determined that the proposed action constitutes an Undertaking as defined in 36 CFR § 800.16(y) and has the potential to cause effects on historic properties. This letter initiates formal Section 106 consultation pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.3(c). USACE proposes to develop a project-specific PA pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.14(b)(3). The goal of this Section 106 consultation is to provide a project-specific framework for addressing this complex Undertaking and establish protocols for continuing consultation with the Mississippi and Louisiana SHPOs, Tribal Governments, and other stakeholders. The PA would identify consulting parties, define applicability, establish review timeframes, stipulate roles and responsibilities of stakeholders, summarize Tribal consultation procedures, consider the views of the SHPO/THPO and any other consulting parties, afford for public participation, determine an appropriate level of field investigation to identify and evaluate historic properties within the APE and the potential to affect historic properties and/or sites of religious and cultural significance, streamline the assessment and resolution of Adverse Effects through avoidance, minimization, and mitigation, provide provisions for post-review unexpected discoveries and unmarked burials, and

incorporate the procedures for amendments, duration, termination, dispute resolution, and implementation.

Consulting Parties

USACE has invited the Mississippi Levee District, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, the State Historic Preservation Office, the Mississippi SHPO, the Louisiana SHPO, and eight Tribal governments including: The Caddo Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, The Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, The Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, The Muscogee (Creek) Nation, The Quapaw Nation, and The Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana. Should you know of additional Tribal governments or preservation groups, please do not hesitate to communicate these to USACE.

Conclusion

Again, USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST). The purpose of the initial meeting will be to more fully describe the proposed Undertaking. USACE will provide an agenda, meeting materials, and webinar access to the various Consulting Parties regarding the meeting as soon as possible. If you would like to be a consulting party on this project, please contact Ms. Kristen Camp, Vicksburg District Tribal Liaison, at (601) 631-7934 or Kristen.F.Camp@usace.army.mil, or Mr. John Underwood, Vicksburg District Archeologist, at (601) 631-5017 or John.R.Underwood@usace.army.mil within 30 days. If you have any information to share at this time, please include it in your response. We value your time and attention and look forward to consulting with you on this project.

Sincerely,

HARPER.MARSHALL
.KEVIN.1536114358



Digitally signed by
HARPER.MARSHALL.KEVIN.15361
14358
Date: 2020.06.18 15:38:19 -05'00'

MARSHALL K. HARPER
Chief, Environmental Planning Branch

CC: An electronic copy of this letter with enclosures will be provided to the Section 106 Inbox, section106@crt.la.gov.

Enclosures

The study area encompasses those lands within the 100-year flooded frequency, which is approximately 630,000 acres.



Project area includes portions of:

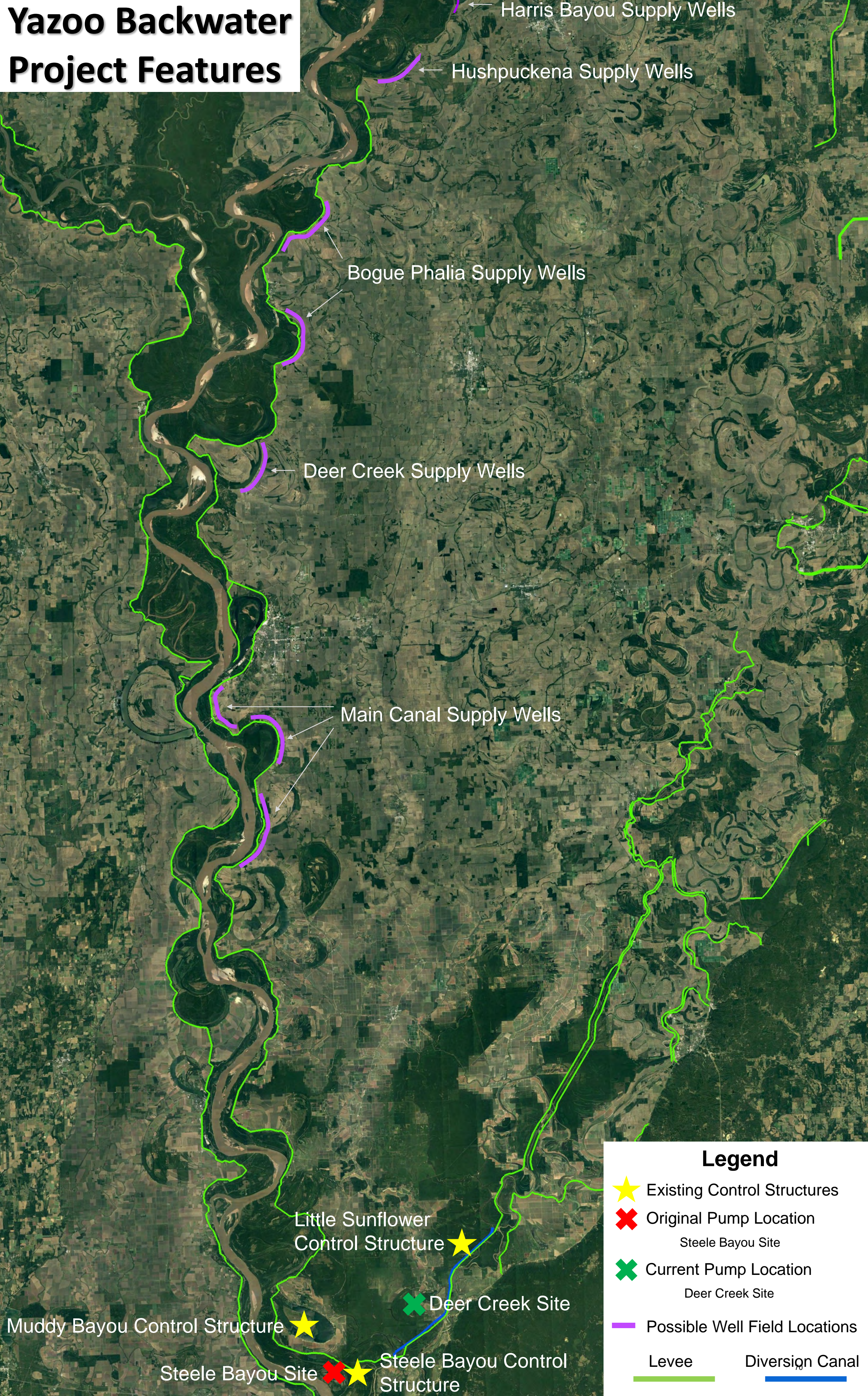
- Humphreys County, MS
- Issaquena County, MS
- Sharkey County, MS
- Warren County, MS
- Washington County, MS
- Yazoo County, MS
- Madison Parish, LA

The area extends northward from Vicksburg for approximately 65 miles to a latitude north of Belzoni, MS.



US Army Corps
of Engineers
Vicksburg District

Yazoo Backwater Project Features



Harris Bayou Supply Wells

Hushpuckena Supply Wells

Bogue Phalia Supply Wells

Deer Creek Supply Wells

Main Canal Supply Wells

Little Sunflower Control Structure

Muddy Bayou Control Structure

Steele Bayou Site

Steele Bayou Control Structure

Deer Creek Site

Legend

- Existing Control Structures
- Original Pump Location
Steele Bayou Site
- Current Pump Location
Deer Creek Site
- Possible Well Field Locations
- Levee
- Diversion Canal



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, VICKSBURG DISTRICT
4155 CLAY STREET
VICKSBURG, MS 39183-3435

June 18, 2020

Regional Planning and
Environment Division, South
Environmental Planning Branch

Peter Nimrod, Chief Engineer
Mississippi Levee District
2283 Highway 82 West
Greenville, MS 38701

**RE: Notice of Intent To Prepare a Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the
Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Yazoo Area Pump Project
Non-Federal Sponsor: Mississippi Levee District**

Dear Mr. Nimrod:

The United States Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg District (USACE) intends to prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) for the Yazoo Basin Reformulation Study, Yazoo Backwater Area. In partial fulfillment of responsibilities under the National Environmental Policy Act and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, USACE, is initiating the Section 106 consultation process. Pursuant to 36 CFR 800.3, USACE is reaching out to identify consulting parties and to seek information regarding historic properties maintained by your office. A map of the Study Area and of the currently know project features is contained in (Figure 1 and 2). USACE is interested in information related to historic properties in the study area, pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4. USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST).

Study Authority

The Yazoo Basin, Yazoo Backwater, Mississippi, Project, of which the Yazoo Area Pump Project is a part, was authorized by the Flood Control Act (FCA) of 18 August 1941 House Document (HD) 359/77/1, as amended by the Acts of 22 December 1944 and 27 October 1965 (HD 308/88/2) and the Water Resources Development Act (WRDA) of 1986 and 1996.

Background

Recent floods and new data on the environment in the Yazoo Backwater Area prompted this new project proposal. In nine out of the last ten years, the Yazoo Backwater Area has experienced significant flooding. In particular, the historic flood of 2019 caused two deaths, hundreds of millions of dollars in damages, and flooded over 600 homes. Additionally, it significantly adversely affected the aquatic and terrestrial environment. Information about previous studies and associated environmental documentation can be found on the project website maintained by the USACE here: <https://www.mvk.usace.army.mil/missions/programs-and-project-management/project-management/yazoo-backwater-report/>

The 2007 FSEIS evaluated a broad array of alternatives, including the No-Action alternative, nonstructural alternatives, structural alternatives, and combinations of structural and nonstructural alternatives. Reformulation will not be included in the SEIS or in the Section 106 process. The current SEIS will focus primarily on updating the 2007 FSEIS where necessary and incorporating the new, previously unavailable, scientific data to analyze the Proposed Action and compare it to the 2007 FSEIS. More information about this new data can be found in the Notice of Intent (NOI) here:

<https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2020/04/16/2020-07966/notice-of-intent-to-prepare-supplemental-environmental-impact-statement-for-the-yazoo-area-pump>

Description of the Undertaking (Proposed Action under Consideration)

The intent of the proposed Undertaking is to reduce flood damages due to backwater flooding in the Yazoo Basin by constructing three (3) additional project features:

- 1) The structural component of this portion of the project consists of constructing a 14,000 cubic feet per second (cfs) pump activated at elevation 87 feet (ft). National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD). The proposed location being considered for the pumping station is near Deer Creek in Warren County, MS (near Lat. 32.539320°, Long. - 90.798740°).
- 2) The proposed Undertaking's nonstructural component is to purchase easements from willing sellers on cleared agricultural lands below elevation 87 ft. NGVD and subsequent reforestation; and
- 3) A new environmental mitigation feature of the Proposed Action will be the installation of well fields adjacent to the Mississippi River levee upstream of the backwater area. The augmented flow will improve aquatic habitat, particularly for endangered mussel species.

Initial Identification and Evaluation of Historic Properties

At this time, no Area of Potential Effects (APE) has been developed. Background research and literature review are currently being conducted by USACE staff. Historic Properties within the APE were identified based on a review of the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) database, the Mississippi and Louisiana Historic Resources Databases, and previous studies and reports.

Programmatic Agreement Development

USACE has determined that the proposed action constitutes an Undertaking as defined in 36 CFR § 800.16(y) and has the potential to cause effects on historic properties. This letter initiates formal Section 106 consultation pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.3(c). USACE proposes to develop a project-specific PA pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.14(b)(3). The goal of this Section 106 consultation is to provide a project-specific framework for addressing this complex Undertaking and establish protocols for continuing consultation with the Mississippi and Louisiana SHPOs, Tribal Governments, and other stakeholders. The PA would identify consulting parties, define applicability, establish review timeframes, stipulate roles and responsibilities of stakeholders, summarize Tribal consultation procedures, consider the views of the SHPO/THPO and any other consulting parties, afford for public participation, determine an appropriate level of field investigation to identify and evaluate historic properties within the APE and the potential to affect historic properties and/or sites of religious and cultural significance, streamline the assessment and resolution of Adverse Effects through avoidance, minimization, and mitigation, provide provisions for post-review unexpected discoveries and unmarked burials, and

incorporate the procedures for amendments, duration, termination, dispute resolution, and implementation.

Consulting Parties

USACE has invited the Mississippi Levee District, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, the State Historic Preservation Office, the Mississippi SHPO, the Louisiana SHPO, and eight Tribal governments including: The Caddo Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, The Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, The Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, The Muscogee (Creek) Nation, The Quapaw Nation, and The Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana. Should you know of additional Tribal governments or preservation groups, please do not hesitate to communicate these to USACE.

Conclusion

Again, USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST). The purpose of the initial meeting will be to more fully describe the proposed Undertaking. USACE will provide an agenda, meeting materials, and webinar access to the various Consulting Parties regarding the meeting as soon as possible. If you would like to be a consulting party on this project, please contact Ms. Kristen Camp, Vicksburg District Tribal Liaison, at (601) 631-7934 or Kristen.F.Camp@usace.army.mil, or Mr. John Underwood, Vicksburg District Archeologist, at (601) 631-5017 or John.R.Underwood@usace.army.mil within 30 days. If you have any information to share at this time, please include it in your response. We value your time and attention and look forward to consulting with you on this project.

Sincerely,

HARPER.MARSHALL
.KEVIN.1536114358



Digitally signed by
HARPER.MARSHALL.KEVIN.15361
14358
Date: 2020.06.18 15:38:19 -05'00'

MARSHALL K. HARPER
Chief, Environmental Planning Branch

CC: An electronic copy of this letter with enclosures will be provided to the Section 106 Inbox, section106@crt.la.gov.

Enclosures

The study area encompasses those lands within the 100-year flooded frequency, which is approximately 630,000 acres.



Project area includes portions of:

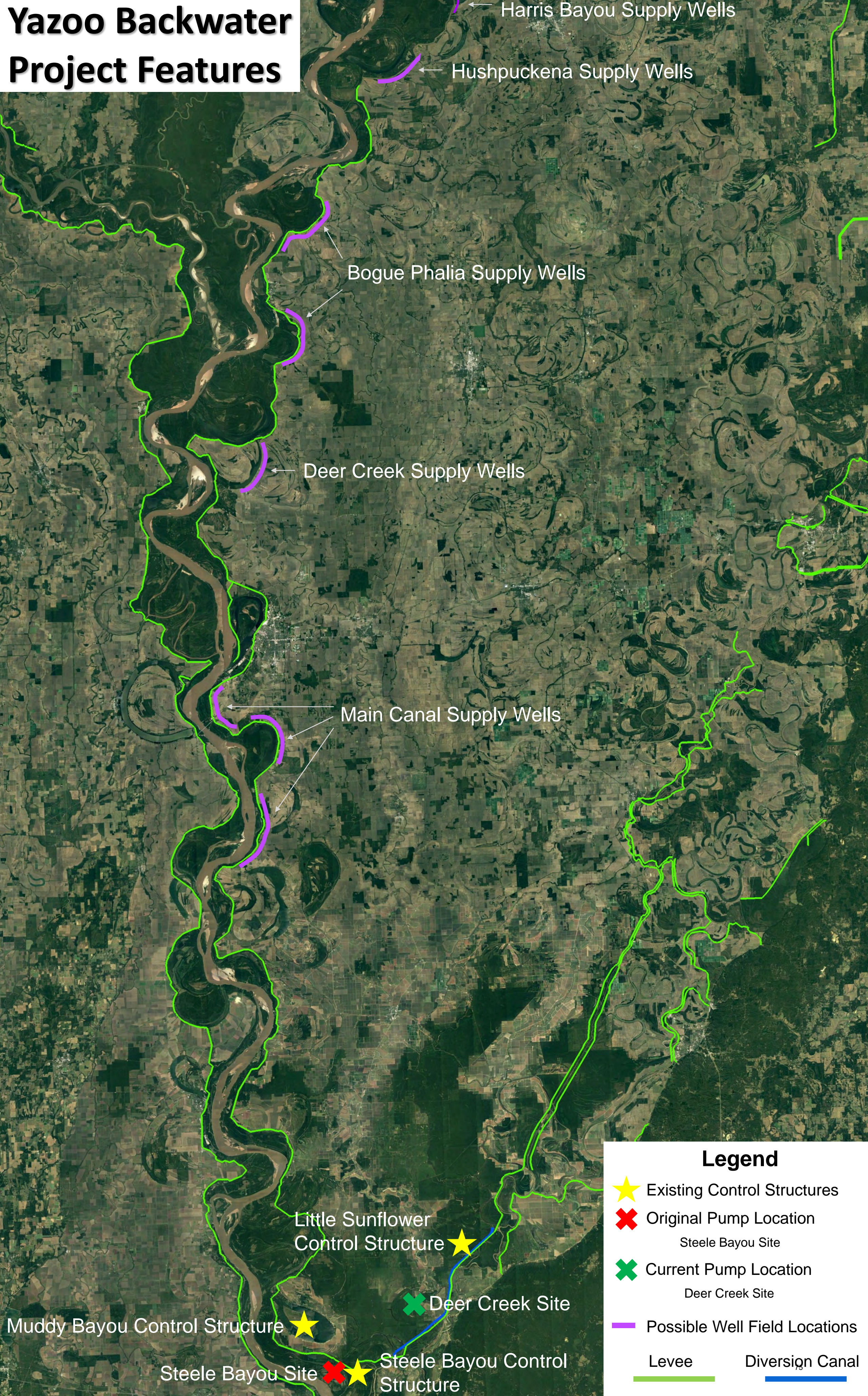
- Humphreys County, MS
- Issaquena County, MS
- Sharkey County, MS
- Warren County, MS
- Washington County, MS
- Yazoo County, MS
- Madison Parish, LA

The area extends northward from Vicksburg for approximately 65 miles to a latitude north of Belzoni, MS.



**US Army Corps
of Engineers.**
Vicksburg District

Yazoo Backwater Project Features



Harris Bayou Supply Wells

Hushpuckena Supply Wells

Bogue Phalia Supply Wells

Deer Creek Supply Wells

Main Canal Supply Wells

Little Sunflower
Control Structure



Deer Creek Site

Muddy Bayou Control Structure



Steele Bayou Site



Steele Bayou Control
Structure

Legend



Existing Control Structures



Original Pump Location

Steele Bayou Site



Current Pump Location

Deer Creek Site



Possible Well Field Locations

Levee



Diversign Canal





DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS, VICKSBURG DISTRICT
4155 CLAY STREET
VICKSBURG, MS 39183-3435

June 18, 2020

Regional Planning and
Environment Division, South
Environmental Planning Branch

Christopher Daniel, Program Analyst
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
401 F Street NW, Suite 308
Washington DC 20001-2637

**RE: Notice of Intent To Prepare a Programmatic Agreement (PA) for the
Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Yazoo Area Pump Project
Non-Federal Sponsor: Mississippi Levee District**

Dear «Salutation» «Last_Name»:

The United States Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg District (USACE) intends to prepare a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) for the Yazoo Basin Reformulation Study, Yazoo Backwater Area. In partial fulfillment of responsibilities under the National Environmental Policy Act and Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, USACE, is initiating the Section 106 consultation process. Pursuant to 36 CFR 800.3, USACE is reaching out to identify consulting parties and to seek information regarding historic properties maintained by your office. A map of the Study Area and of the currently know project features is contained in (Figure 1 and 2). USACE is interested in information related to historic properties in the study area, pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4. USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST).

Study Authority

The Yazoo Basin, Yazoo Backwater, Mississippi, Project, of which the Yazoo Area Pump Project is a part, was authorized by the Flood Control Act (FCA) of 18 August 1941 House Document (HD) 359/77/1, as amended by the Acts of 22 December 1944 and 27 October 1965 (HD 308/88/2) and the Water Resources Development Act (WRDA) of 1986 and 1996.

Background

Recent floods and new data on the environment in the Yazoo Backwater Area prompted this new project proposal. In nine out of the last ten years, the Yazoo Backwater Area has experienced significant flooding. In particular, the historic flood of 2019 caused two deaths, hundreds of millions of dollars in damages, and flooded over 600 homes. Additionally, it significantly adversely affected the aquatic and terrestrial environment. Information about previous studies and associated environmental documentation can be found on the project website maintained by the USACE here: <https://www.mvk.usace.army.mil/missions/programs-and-project-management/project-management/yazoo-backwater-report/>

The 2007 FSEIS evaluated a broad array of alternatives, including the No-Action alternative, nonstructural alternatives, structural alternatives, and combinations of structural and nonstructural alternatives. Reformulation will not be included in the SEIS or in the Section 106 process. The current SEIS will focus primarily on updating the 2007 FSEIS where necessary and incorporating the new, previously unavailable, scientific data to analyze the Proposed Action and compare it to the 2007 FSEIS. More information about this new data can be found in the Notice of Intent (NOI) here:

<https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2020/04/16/2020-07966/notice-of-intent-to-prepare-supplemental-environmental-impact-statement-for-the-yazoo-area-pump>

Description of the Undertaking (Proposed Action under Consideration)

The intent of the proposed Undertaking is to reduce flood damages due to backwater flooding in the Yazoo Basin by constructing three (3) additional project features:

- 1) The structural component of this portion of the project consists of constructing a 14,000 cubic feet per second (cfs) pump activated at elevation 87 feet (ft). National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD). The proposed location being considered for the pumping station is near Deer Creek in Warren County, MS (near Lat. 32.539320°, Long. - 90.798740°).
- 2) The proposed Undertaking's nonstructural component is to purchase easements from willing sellers on cleared agricultural lands below elevation 87 ft. NGVD and subsequent reforestation; and
- 3) A new environmental mitigation feature of the Proposed Action will be the installation of well fields adjacent to the Mississippi River levee upstream of the backwater area. The augmented flow will improve aquatic habitat, particularly for endangered mussel species.

Initial Identification and Evaluation of Historic Properties

At this time, no Area of Potential Effects (APE) has been developed. Background research and literature review are currently being conducted by USACE staff. Historic Properties within the APE were identified based on a review of the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) database, the Mississippi and Louisiana Historic Resources Databases, and previous studies and reports.

Programmatic Agreement Development

USACE has determined that the proposed action constitutes an Undertaking as defined in 36 CFR § 800.16(y) and has the potential to cause effects on historic properties. This letter initiates formal Section 106 consultation pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.3(c). USACE proposes to develop a project-specific PA pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.14(b)(3). The goal of this Section 106 consultation is to provide a project-specific framework for addressing this complex Undertaking and establish protocols for continuing consultation with the Mississippi and Louisiana SHPOs, Tribal Governments, and other stakeholders. The PA would identify consulting parties, define applicability, establish review timeframes, stipulate roles and responsibilities of stakeholders, summarize Tribal consultation procedures, consider the views of the SHPO/THPO and any other consulting parties, afford for public participation, determine an appropriate level of field investigation to identify and evaluate historic properties within the APE and the potential to affect historic properties and/or sites of religious and cultural significance, streamline the assessment and resolution of Adverse Effects through avoidance, minimization, and mitigation, provide provisions for post-review unexpected discoveries and unmarked burials, and

incorporate the procedures for amendments, duration, termination, dispute resolution, and implementation.

Consulting Parties

USACE has invited the Mississippi Levee District, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, the State Historic Preservation Office, the Mississippi SHPO, the Louisiana SHPO, and eight Tribal governments including: The Caddo Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, The Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, The Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, The Muscogee (Creek) Nation, The Quapaw Nation, and The Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana. Should you know of additional Tribal governments or preservation groups, please do not hesitate to communicate these to USACE.

Conclusion

Again, USACE would like to propose a date and time for the initial Section 106 consultation meeting, via Teleconference, as Tuesday, June, 30 2020, from 10:00 am to 12:00 noon (CST). The purpose of the initial meeting will be to more fully describe the proposed Undertaking. USACE will provide an agenda, meeting materials, and webinar access to the various Consulting Parties regarding the meeting as soon as possible. If you would like to be a consulting party on this project, please contact Ms. Kristen Camp, Vicksburg District Tribal Liaison, at (601) 631-7934 or Kristen.F.Camp@usace.army.mil, or Mr. John Underwood, Vicksburg District Archeologist, at (601) 631-5017 or John.R.Underwood@usace.army.mil within 30 days. If you have any information to share at this time, please include it in your response. We value your time and attention and look forward to consulting with you on this project.

Sincerely,

HARPER.MARSHALL
.KEVIN.1536114358



Digitally signed by
HARPER.MARSHALL.KEVIN.15361
14358
Date: 2020.06.18 15:38:19 -05'00'

MARSHALL K. HARPER
Chief, Environmental Planning Branch

CC: An electronic copy of this letter with enclosures will be provided to the Section 106 Inbox, section106@crt.la.gov.

Enclosures

The study area encompasses those lands within the 100-year flooded frequency, which is approximately 630,000 acres.



Project area includes portions of:

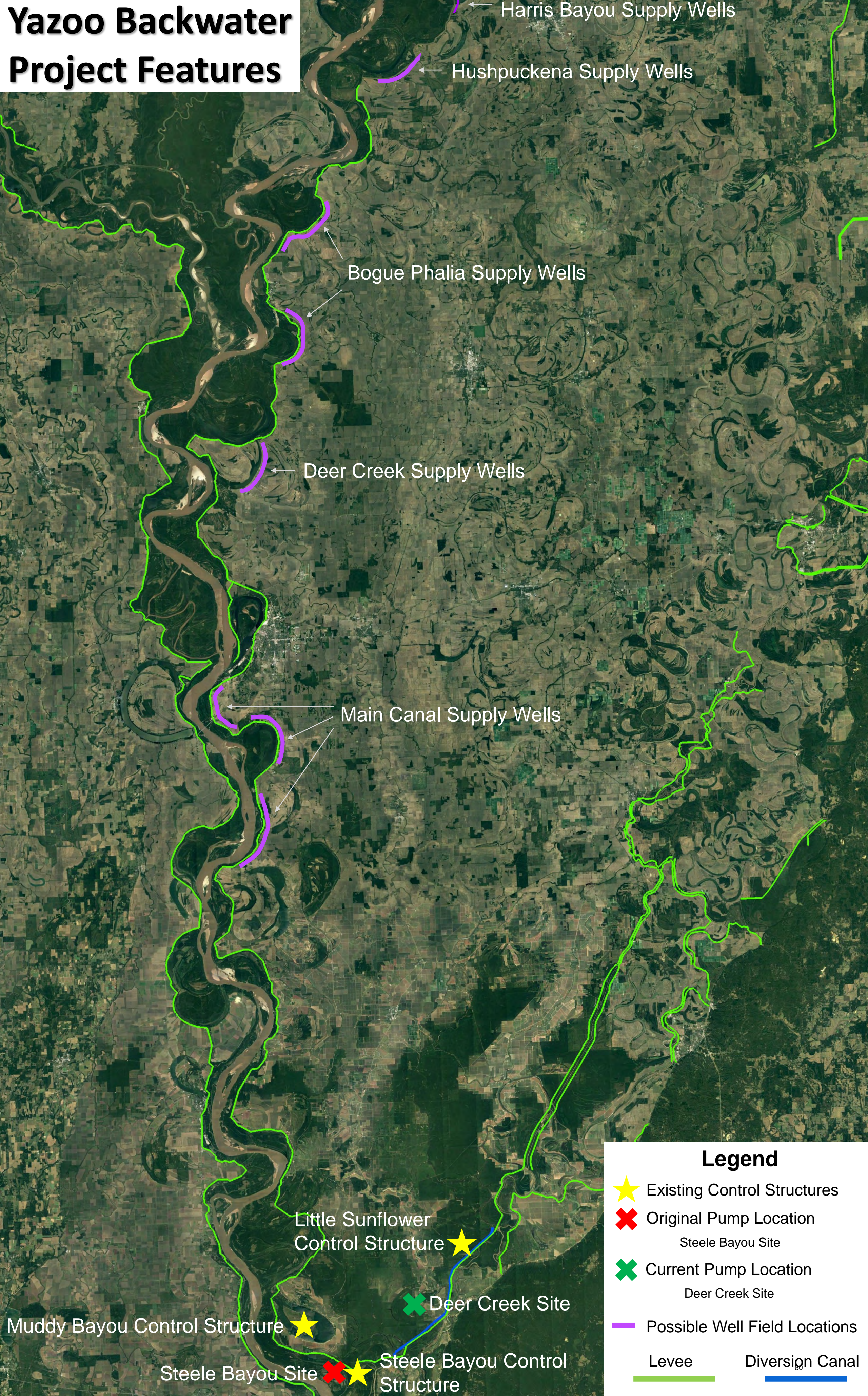
- Humphreys County, MS
- Issaquena County, MS
- Sharkey County, MS
- Warren County, MS
- Washington County, MS
- Yazoo County, MS
- Madison Parish, LA

The area extends northward from Vicksburg for approximately 65 miles to a latitude north of Belzoni, MS.



**US Army Corps
of Engineers.**
Vicksburg District

Yazoo Backwater Project Features



Harris Bayou Supply Wells

Hushpuckena Supply Wells

Bogue Phalia Supply Wells

Deer Creek Supply Wells

Main Canal Supply Wells

Little Sunflower Control Structure



Deer Creek Site



Muddy Bayou Control Structure



Steele Bayou Site



Steele Bayou Control Structure

Legend



Existing Control Structures



Original Pump Location

Steele Bayou Site



Current Pump Location

Deer Creek Site

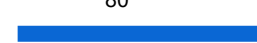


Possible Well Field Locations

Levee



Diversion Canal



**APPENDIX F-2: ITEM 2.2 – YAZOO BACKWATER PA INVITATION LETTERS AND
RESPONSES (RESPONSES)**



June 30, 2020

Mr. Marshall K. Harper
Chief, Environmental Planning Branch
New Orleans District
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
7400 Leake Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70160-0267

Ref: *Yazoo Area Pump Project*
Louisiana; Mississippi

Dear Mr. Harper:

The Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) has received your notification of adverse effect for the referenced undertaking that was submitted in accordance with Section 800.6(a)(1) of our regulations, "Protection of Historic Properties" (36 CFR Part 800). The background documentation included with your submission does not meet the specifications in Section 800.11(e) of the ACHP's regulations. We, therefore, are unable to determine whether Appendix A of the regulations, *Criteria for Council Involvement in Reviewing Individual Section 106 Cases*, applies to this undertaking. Accordingly, we request that you submit the following additional information so that we can determine whether our participation in the consultation to resolve adverse effects is warranted.

- Copies or summaries of any views provided by consulting parties, the public, and the Louisiana and Mississippi State Historic Preservation Officer.
- Copies or summaries of any views or comments provided by any affected Indian tribe.

Upon receipt of the additional information, we will notify you within 15 days of our decision.

If you have any questions, please contact Christopher Daniel at 202-517-0223 or via e-mail at cdaniel@achp.gov.

Sincerely,

Artisha Thompson
Historic Preservation Technician
Office of Federal Agency Programs



BILLY NUNGESSER
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

State of Louisiana
OFFICE OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
DEPARTMENT OF CULTURE, RECREATION & TOURISM
OFFICE OF CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
DIVISION OF ARCHAEOLOGY

KRISTIN P. SANDERS
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

12 August 2020

John R. Underwood
Archaeologist
Cultural & Social Resources Section
Corps of Engineers Vicksburg District Regional Planning and Environment Division, South
4155 Clay Street
Vicksburg, MS 39183

Re: Programmatic Agreement for the Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement for the Yazoo Area Pump Project

Dear John Underwood:

We acknowledge receipt of your letter dated 18 June 2020 inviting the Louisiana State Historic Preservation Office to participate in development of the above-referenced Programmatic Agreement. After participating in two of the project conference calls, our office has determined that the project will have no effects on historic properties in Louisiana. We are therefore withdrawing from the consultation. If the project design should change such that land in Louisiana would be impacted by the project, we would appreciate being notified so that we can reconsider our participation in the project. Thank you for the opportunity to participate in the consultation concerning this project.

If you have any questions, please contact Chip McGimsey at cmcgimsey@crt.la.gov or 225-219-4598.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in purple ink that reads "Kristin P. Sanders".

Kristin Sanders
State Historic Preservation Officer



November 2, 2020

Eric M. Williams
Chief
New Orleans District
Cultural & Social Resources Section
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Ref: *Proposed Yazoo Area Pump Project
Humphreys, Issaquena, Sharkey, Warren, Washington, and Yazoo County, Mississippi
Madison Parish, Louisiana*

Dear Mr. Williams:

The Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) has received your notification and supporting documentation regarding the adverse effects of the referenced undertaking on a property or properties listed or eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places. Based upon the information you provided, we have concluded that Appendix A, *Criteria for Council Involvement in Reviewing Individual Section 106 Cases*, of our regulations, "Protection of Historic Properties" (36 CFR Part 800), does not apply to this undertaking. Accordingly, we do not believe that our participation in the consultation to resolve adverse effects is needed. However, if we receive a request for participation from the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), Tribal Historic Preservation Officer, affected Indian tribe, a consulting party, or other party, we may reconsider this decision. Additionally, should circumstances change, and you determine that our participation is needed to conclude the consultation process, please notify us.

Pursuant to 36 CFR §800.6(b)(1)(iv), you will need to file the final Programmatic Agreement (PA), developed in consultation with the Mississippi and Louisiana State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) and any other consulting parties, and related documentation with the ACHP at the conclusion of the consultation process. The filing of the PA and supporting documentation with the ACHP is required in order to complete the requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act.

Thank you for providing us with your notification of adverse effect. If you have any questions or require further assistance, please contact Christopher Daniel at 202 517-0223 or via e-mail at cdaniel@achp.gov.

Sincerely,

Artisha Thompson
Historic Preservation Technician
Office of Federal Agency Programs

APPENDIX F-2: ITEM 3 – SUMMARY OF CULTURAL RESOURCES REVIEWS

**APPENDIX F-2: ITEM 3.1 – SUMMARY OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESOURCES
WITHIN THE STUDY AREA**

Trinominal	Site Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	Elevation (ft.)	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components	Site Type
HU 503	Bearden Mound			16N	4W	8	110.0	Eligible		Bearden	05/25/69	Woodland	Mound
HU 506	Holly, Atchafalaya Bayou	LMS 20-O-04	Silver City	14N	3W	1	112.0	Eligible		S.W. Gardner, Belzoni (1941)	04/16/41	Late Woodland; Mississippi	2 Mounds; Possible African-American Burials in Base of Smaller Mound
HU 507	Silver City		Silver City	15N	3W	34	110.0	Eligible				Late Woodland; Mississippi	2 Mounds and Village
HU 508	Golson	LMS 20-O-06	Silver City	15N	3W	34	107.0	DOE 1979				Late Woodland; Mississippi	Shell Midden
HU 509	Midnight	LMS 20-N-01	Midnight	14N	4W	14	105.0	NRHP 1986	95-006	private		Late Woodland; Mississippi	2 Mounds
HU 510	Parker-Summerfield Mounds	LMS 20-N-02	Richey	14N	4W	18	105.0	NRHP 1997		Patricia Parker Pierce	04/17/41	Late Woodland; Late Mississippi	Large Platforms Mound; 2 Smaller Mounds; Village
HU 515	Sleepy Hollow	LMS 21-N-11; Hu 1	Louise	13N	4W	23	110.0	Eligible		Mrs.E.P. Sledge (1932)	08/31/32	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	2 Mounds
HU 516	Godfrey Smith Place	LMS 21-N-12		13N	4W	27	105.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Village
HU 519	Childs Mound	see card		16N	4W	20	110.0	Eligible		E.G. Childs		Undetermined Prehistoric Period	2 or 3 Mounds
HU 520	McCoy site	LMS 20-N-07		15N	4W	23-24	100.0	Eligible				Late Archaic	Small Mound
HU 523	Cold Lake Site	see card	Midnight NW	16N	4W	20	100.0	Unevaluated			11/01/67	Late Archaic; Late Woodland; Late Mississippi	Unknown
HU 524	Wolf Lake	Hu-660 ~		13N	3W	28	107.0	Unevaluated				Late Woodland	Village
HU 525	Gooden Lake Mounds	LMS 20-N-06	Midnight	15N	4W	28	105.0	Eligible	95-006	private	1951, 1993	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland	4 Conical Mounds (3 Destroyed As of 1993)
HU 526	Little Callao	LMS 20-N-12, 200	Midnight NW	15N	5W	2	100.0	Eligible	95-006	Bobby Malone	1968, 1993	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; 19th Century	Small Platform Mound; 3 Shell Middens
HU 527	Martin Lake	LMS 20-N-11	Midnight NW	16N	4W	20	107.0	Unevaluated				Late Woodland	Unknown
HU 543	Halbrook		Midnight	15N	4W	1	100.0	Unevaluated			12/07/70	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Village
HU 544	Buck Bayou		Midnight	15N	4W	2	107.0	Unevaluated			12/07/70	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Village
HU 545	Rhodewald Landing		Midnight NW	15N	5W	14	107.0	Ineligible	96-006	private	06/15/05	Woodland	Small Mound (Destroyed As of 1993)
HU 546	Lewis Morris			13N	3W	34	95.0	Eligible				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Small Mound
HU 547	Lea, The Diggins'		Bellewood	16N	3W	30	105.0	Unevaluated		Bill Lea	06/27/72	Middle-to-Late Archaic	Village or Camp
HU 548	Meek		Bellewood	16N	3W	29	110.0	Eligible		Meek Estate/G.D. Mortimer	06/27/72	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Shell Midden; Village
HU 577			Midnight	14N	4W	14.0	100.0	Eligible				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Mound
HU 578			Midnight	14N	4W	13	110.0	Eligible				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Mound
HU 579	Atchafalaya Bayou		SILVER CITY	14N	3W	15	107.0	Unknown	14-0592		10/06/14	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
HU 581				13N	4W	1	102.0	Eligible				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Mound
HU 582				13N	3W	22	100.0	Eligible				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Mound
HU 583				13N	3W	33	100.0	Eligible				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Mound
HU 584		523, 589~	Midnight	16N	4W	20	102.0	Eligible				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	2 Mounds
HU 585	Hall Barrett I		Silver City	14N	3W	1	110.0	Ineligible	79-046	Barrett	06/01/05	Woodland	Unknown
HU 586	Hall Barrett II		Silver City	14N	3W	1	102.0	Unevaluated	79-046			Woodland	Unknown
HU 587	Gardner II	a	Silver City	14N	3W	1	107.0	Unevaluated		S.W. Gardner	08/04/77	Late Woodland	Shell Scatter
HU 588	Berry		Silver City	14N	3W ~	2	100.0	Unevaluated		S.W. Gardner & Bill Berry	08/08/77	Middle Woodland	Shell Scatter
HU 589	McKee I		Silver City	14N	3W	2	102.0	Eligible		Sara McKee/J.E. Garst	08/08/77	Late Woodland	Shell Midden
HU 590	Latiker I		Silver City	14N	3W	34	102.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Lithic Scatter
HU 591	Latiker II		Silver City	14N	3W	34	110.0	Unevaluated				Mississippi	Shell Midden
HU 592	R.L. Williams		Silver City	15N	3W	34	105.0	Eligible		Roy Lee Williams	10/07/77	Woodland	Shell Midden
HU 593	S.L. Richardson I		Belzoni	15N	3W	15	105.0	Unevaluated		S.L. Richardson/B. Aycock	10/05/77	Woodland	Shell Midden
HU 594	S.L. Richardson II		Belzoni	15N	3W	10	92.0	Eligible		S.L. Richardson/Brookie Aycock	10/05/77	Late Woodland	Unknown
HU 610	Royal Mound		Midnight	14N	4W	9	100.0	Eligible		Asa J. Royal, Jr.	03/17/79	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Mound
HU 614		MDAH #26	Richey	14N	4W	17	105.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Historic Period	Tenant House
HU 615		MDAH #6	Midnight	14N	4W	14	100.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
HU 616		MDAH #4	Midnight	14	3W	16	102.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
HU 617		MDAH #27	Richey	14	4W	18	125.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Historic Period	Tenant House
HU 618		MDAH #28	Richey	14	4W	18	125.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Historic Period	Tenant House
HU 619		MDAH #29	Richey	14	4W	17	105.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Historic Period	Tenant House
HU 620		13(MDAH)	Midnight	14	4W	14	105.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Historic Period	Tenant House
HU 621		MDAH #14					107.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Historic Period	Barn
HU 622		MDAH #15	Midnight	14	4W	15	100.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Historic Period	Tenant House
HU 623		MDAH #16	Midnight	14	4W	15	102.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Historic Period	Tenant House
HU 624		MDAH #17	Midnight	14	4W	15	105.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Historic Period	Tenant House
HU 625		MDAH #18	Midnight	14	4W	15	105.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Historic Period	Tenant House
HU 626		MDAH #19	Midnight	14	4W	15	100.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
HU 627		MDAH #20	Midnight	14	4W	9	105.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Historic Period	Tenant House
HU 628		MDAH #21	Midnight	14	4W	15	102.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Historic Period	Tenant House
HU 630		MDAH #23	Richey	14	4W	8	102.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
HU 631		MDAH #24	Richey	14	4W	8	102.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Historic Period	Tenant House
HU 632		MDAH #25	Richey	14	4W	8	107.0	Unevaluated			07/25/79	Undetermined Historic Period	Tenant House
HU 633		MDAH #30	Richey	14	4W	17	102.0	Unevaluated				Late Woodland	Unknown
HU 634		MDAH #38	Midnight	14	3W	9	107.0	Unevaluated			08/01/79	Undetermined Historic Period	Tenant House
HU 635		MDAH #39	Midnight	14	3W	4	105.0	Unevaluated			08/01/79	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
HU 636		MDAH #40	Midnight	14	3W	4	105.0	Unevaluated			08/01/79	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
HU 637		MDAH #41	Midnight	14	3W	4	100.0	Unevaluated			08/01/79	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
HU 638		MDAH #42	Midnight	14	3W	4	110.0	Unevaluated			08/01/79	Undetermined Historic Period	Tenant House
HU 639		MDAH #43	Midnight	14N	3W	5	107.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
HU 640		MDAH #44	Midnight	14N	3W	8	107.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
HU 642		MDAH #46		12N	3W	22	98.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
HU 643		MDAH #47		12N ~	4W	27	102.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
HU 662			Bayland	13N	4W	20	100.0	Ineligible	91-204	FmHA,Haze Pinkston prp	08/01/91	Woodland	Surface Scatter
HU 663			Bayland	13N	4W	20	95.0	Ineligible	91-204	FmHA,Haze Pinkston prp	08/01/91	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Surface Scatter
HU 664		149	Richey	15N	5W	35	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Early-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 665		153	Midnight NW	15N	5W	22	105.0	Unknown	95-006	private	06/15/05	Late Woodland; Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
HU 666		154	Midnight NW	15N	5W	22	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
HU 667		157	Midnight NW	15N	5W	22	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 668		161	Midnight NW	15N	5W	14	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Mid-to-Late 19th Through 20th Century	Unknown
HU 669		163	Richey	15N	5W	26	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 670		164	Richey	15N	5W	26	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th th Through 20th Century	Unknown
HU 671		165	Richey	15N	5W	26	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 672		167	Richey	15N	5W	26	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 673		171	Midnight NW	15N	5W	22	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 674		172	Midnight NW	15N	5W	22	105.0	Unknown	95-006	private	06/15/05	Late Archaic; Woodland; 20th Century	Unknown
HU 675		174	MIDNIGHT NW	15N	5W	14	110.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 676		175	Midnight NW	15N	5W	14	105.0	Unknown	95-006	private	06/15/05	Late Woodland; Mississippi; Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown

Trinomial	Site Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	Elevation (ft.)	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components	Site Type
HU 677		176	Midnight NW	15N	5W	14	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 678		177	Midnight NW	15N	5W	11	110.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Late Archaic; Early Woodland	Unknown
HU 679		201	Midnight NW	15N	5W	2	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Mississippi; 20th Century	Unknown
HU 680		1	Midnight NW	16N	5W	8	105.0	Unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Late Archaic; 20th Century	Unknown
HU 681		207	Midnight NW	16N	5W	21	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; 20th Century	Unknown
HU 682		208	Midnight NW	16N	5W	21	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; 20th Century	Unknown
HU 683		210	Midnight NW	16N	5W	22	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
HU 684		211	Midnight NW	16N	5W	27	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	19th Century	Unknown
HU 685	Big Callao	214	Midnight NW	16N	5W	26	105.0	Eligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Late Woodland; Mississippi; 19th Through 20th Century	Unknown
HU 686		215	Midnight NW	16N	5W	26	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 687		234	Midnight NW	16N	5W	16	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 688		235	Midnight NW	16N	5W	17	110.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
HU 689		237	Midnight NW	16N	5W	17	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 690		238	Midnight NW	16N	5W	17	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 691			Silver City	14N	3W	11	105.0	Unknown	95-308	private	07/06/94	Woodland	Unknown
HU 692		2	Kinlock	16N	5W	5	110.0	Unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; 20th Century	Unknown
HU 693		3	Kinlock	16N	5W	4	110.0	Unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; 20th Century	Unknown
HU 694		4	Kinlock	16N	5W	4	105.0	Unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; 20th Century	Unknown
HU 695		III-A-2	Louise	13N	4W	36	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	06/02/95	Late 18th Through 20th Century	Unknown
HU 696		III-A-2	Louise	12N	4W	36	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	03/20/95	19th Through 20th Century	Unknown
HU 697		III-E-1	Louise	13N	3W	30	100.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	07/24/95	Late 19th Through 20th Century	Unknown
HU 698		III-H-1	Louise	13N	3W	29	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	06/02/95	19th Century	Unknown
HU 699		III-K-1	Louise	13N	3W	31	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	03/20/95	Mid-to-Late 19th through Early 20th Century	Unknown
HU 700		III-K-3	Louise	13N	3W	31	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	06/05/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Unknown
HU 701		III-L-1	Louise	13N	3W	20	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	03/31/95	Mid-to-Late 19th through Early 20th Century	Unknown
HU 705	King Martin		Belzoni	16N	3W	27	115.0	Ineligible	03-178	unknown	07/07/03	19th Century	Unknown
HU 706	Vel-Buf		Belzoni	16N	3W	27	110.0	Unknown	03-178	Unknown	07/07/03	19th Century	Unknown
HU 709	Wilson		Silver City	14N	3W	14	110.0	Eligible	08-2205	Wilson Farms	03/23/06	Early Woodland	Unknown
HU 710			Silver City	14N	3W	14	105.0	Ineligible	08-2205	Wilson Farms	04/19/06	Middle Woodland; Mid-20th Century	Unknown
HU 711			Silver City	14N	3W	14	105.0	Ineligible	08-2205	Wilson Farms	04/19/06	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Unknown
HU 713		JPS-1	Kinlock	16N	5W	4	110.0	Unknown	07-370	George Rimmer	03/26/07	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
HU 714		JPS-2	Kinlock	16N	5W	3	105.0	Ineligible	07-370	Gary and Stacey Kimmer	03/26/07	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
HU 715		KPS-1	Kinlock	16N	4W	8	110.0	Ineligible	07-370	Vernon and Nelda Flieger	03/26/07	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
HU 716		KAS-1	Kinlock	16N	4W	8	110.0	Ineligible	07-370	Vernon and Nelda Flieger	03/26/07	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Unknown
HU 717		OPS-1	Belzoni	16N	3W	23	110.0	Ineligible	07-370	Dan Strain	03/26/07	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
HU 718		YAHS - 2	Belzoni	16N	2W	32	110.0	Ineligible	07-370	Forbus	07/01/07	20th Century	Unknown
HU 721	Natchez No. 5 Shipwreck		Belzoni	15N	3W	10.0	100.0	Unknown		State Water Bottoms	08/27/07	Undetermined Historic Period	Historic Shipwreck
HU 722	Gooden Lake South		Midnight	15n	4w	28	105.0	Eligible			6.2.2010	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
HU 727			SILVER CITY	14N	3W	14	106.0	Ineligible	14-0592		10/06/14	Late Archaic	Unknown
HU 728	McGlawen		SILVER CITY	14N	3W	14 & 15	107.0	Eligible	14-0592		10/06/14	Late Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
HU 729	Smith	FS 4	MIDNIGHT	16N	5W	35	107.0	Ineligible	18-0179	John and Sherry Smith	05/15/18	20th Century	Unknown
HU 733			LOUISE	13N	4W	14	102.0	Ineligible	19-0029		01/11/19	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
HU 734			LOUISE	13N	4W	32	101.0	Ineligible	19-0028		01/10/19	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
Average = 104.6													

Trinomial	Site Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	Elevation (ft.)	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components	Site Type
IS 0124	SR 14		ROLLING FORK WEST	12N	7W		100.0	Ineligible	14-0365	Unknown	07/30/14	Undetermined Historic	Mississippi State Route 14
IS 500	Grace Mounds	LMS 21-M-07, 1s-1	Rolling Fork West	13N	8W	12	100.0	NRHP 2002	79-043	James Wade	1949, 1979	Early Archaic; Late Archaic; Late Woodland; Early-through-Late Mississippian; 19th Century	3 Mounds
IS 501	Mayersville Mounds	LMS 21-L-01	Mayersville	12N	8W	4	105.0	NRHP 1980	99-015	private		Mississippian	Platform Mound Group - Historic Cemetery
IS 502	Hardee	LMS 22-M-08	Flowerree	9N	6W	30	105.0	Eligible (1983)		Perry Aden/Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians (Large Mound)	05/03/05	Mississippian	Mound Group - Possible Serpentine Earthwork
IS 503	Johnson	LMS 22-M-07	Onward	9N	8W	1	93.0	Eligible (1983)			05/03/05	Mississippian	Mound and Historic Home
IS 504	King David #1		Onward	10N	8W	37	96.0	Eligible (1983)				Undetermined Prehistoric	Mound - Destroyed in 1975
IS 505	King David #2		Onward	10N	8W	37	96.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric	Destroyed in 1975
IS 506	Manny	LMS 22-M-06	Onward07	10N	8W	26	95.0	Eligible				Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Mississippian	4 Mounds
IS 507	Thornton	LMS 22-M-01	Valley Park	9N	6W	2	95.0	Eligible				Middle Woodland; Late Woodland	Mound and Village
IS 508	Jeff Davis Bayou	LMS 22-M-02	ValleyPark	9N	6W	8	95.0	Unevaluated				Late Woodland	5 Mounds - Destroyed
IS 509	Aden	LMS 22-M-08	Valley Park	9N	6W	8	95.0	NRHP 1988		Mrs. Carrie Aden	11/17/50	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Mississippian	3 Platform Mounds
IS 510	Rowe	LMS 22-M-09	Valley Park	9N	6W	7	95.0	Unknown		Rowe (1954)	05/07/05	Mississippian	Unknown
IS 511	Flannigan	LMS 21-M-10		11N	8W	29	95.0	Unevaluated				Mississippian	Mound
IS 512	Lamidout	LMS 21-M-08		13N	8W	14	100.0	Unevaluated	79-043			Undetermined Prehistoric	Mound?
IS 513	Alsworth	LMS 21-M-09		13N	7W	30	100.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric	Mound?
IS 514	Bethlehem Church	LMS 21-M-12		13N	8W	13	105.0	Unevaluated	79-043			Middle Woodland; Late Woodland	Mound
IS 515	Leist Mound A, 'Leist B'	LMS 22-N-02	Lucre	9N	5W	5	95.0	Eligible	93-323	Anderson Tully Co.	08/25/92	Undetermined Prehistoric; Undetermined Historic	2 Mounds; Earthwork; Historic Cemetery
IS 516	Cowan	LMS 22-N-17	Lucre	9N	5W	9, 10	90.0	Unevaluated				Late Woodland	Shell Midden
IS 517	Evans	LMS 22-N-22	Eldorado	9N	5W	19	90.0	Unevaluated				Woodland	Village Site
IS 518	Tully	LMS 22-N-23	Lucre	9N	5W	9	90.0	Unevaluated				Late Woodland	Shell Midden
IS 519	Parvis	LMS 22-N-24	Lucre	9N	5W	18	92.0	Unevaluated	93-323	Robert Braxton	08/31/92	Undetermined Prehistoric; Undetermined Historic	Unknown
IS 520	Magna Vista Mound	LMS 22-L-01	Fidler	9N	9W	1	100.0	Eligible	94-434	James River Corp.	1950, 1993	Late Mississippian; Late 19th through Mid-20th Century	Platform Mound
IS 521	Five Mile Lake	L-7		10N	8W	34	100.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric	Unknown
IS 522	Duck Lake Mounds		Long Lake	17N	3E	8	85.0	Eligible (1983)		Anderson Tully Corp.	09/15/95	Undetermined Prehistoric	3 Mounds
IS 523			Cane Bayou	9N	8W	24	85.0	Eligible (1983)			07/01/76	Undetermined Prehistoric	3 Mounds
IS 524	Deer Tracks			9N	4W~	2	85.0	Eligible (1983)			12/24/76	Undetermined Prehistoric	Shell Midden
IS 525			Rolling Fork West	12N	8W	4	100.0	Eligible (1983)				Undetermined Prehistoric	2 Mounds
IS 526	Willete Road Mound		WHITING BAYOU	12N	8W	30	105.0	Eligible (1983)	16-0165	unknown	01/28/16	Late Woodland	Mound
IS 527				10N	8W	37	100.0	Eligible (1983)				Undetermined Prehistoric	Mound
IS 528				10N	8W	26	95.0	Eligible (1983)				Undetermined Prehistoric	Mound
IS 529				10N	8W	34	90.0	Eligible (1983)				Undetermined Prehistoric	Mound
IS 530				9N	8W	1	95.0	Eligible (1983)				Undetermined Prehistoric	Mound
IS 531				9N	6W	8	95.0	Eligible (1983)				Undetermined Prehistoric	2 Mounds
IS 532				9N	6W	30	95.0	Eligible (1983)				Undetermined Prehistoric	Mound
IS 533				13N~	8W~	14		Eligible (1983)				Undetermined Prehistoric	Mound - Not Field Verified; No Locational Info
IS 534				13N	8W	12	90.0	Eligible (1983)				Undetermined Prehistoric	Mound
IS 536	Wade		Rolling Fork	13N	8W	1	105.0	Ineligible	79-043	J.R. Wade	05/31/05	Late Woodland; Mississippian; Undetermined Historic	Unknown
IS 537	Lafayette Lake		Percy	13N	8W	1	105.0	Ineligible	79-043	J.R. Wade	05/31/05	Late Woodland; Early Mississippian	Unknown
IS 538	County Line		Percy	13N	8W	1	105.0	Unknown	79-046	unknown	05/31/05	Early Mississippian; 19th Century	Unknown
IS 539	Long		Percy	13N	8W	1	105.0	Ineligible	79-043	unknown	05/31/05	Late Woodland; Early Mississippian	Unknown
IS 553			Readland	13N	9W	23	110.0	Ineligible		private		Undetermined Historic	Unknown
IS 554	Big Ed's		Millikin	13		9	23	110.0	Ineligible	private		Undetermined Historic	Unknown
IS 555	Ed Touchberry		Mayersville	13		9	27	105.0	Ineligible	private		Undetermined Historic	Unknown
IS 556	W.T. Touchberry		Mayersville	13		8	18	105.0	Ineligible	private		Undetermined Historic	Unknown
IS 557			Readland	13		9	23	105.0	Ineligible	private		Undetermined Historic	Unknown
IS 558	Whiting Bayou Mound		Whiting Bayou	12N	8W	35	95.0	Eligible		E.P. Windham	01/10/81	Undetermined Prehistoric; Undetermined Historic	Burial Mound?
IS 559	Lane	LMS 21-M-15		12N	8W	16	102.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric	Unknown
IS 560	Anderson-Tully		Cane Bayou	18N	3E	7	90.0	Eligible	92-380	Anderson-Tully Lumber	10/29/92	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland	Unknown
IS 561	Segment 2, Locus 1	LMS 22-N-04	Valley Park	9N	5W	6	90.0	Ineligible	93-323	Delta Wildlife Foundation	08/31/92	19th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 562	Segment 2, Locus 2	TMV 2-1	Fidler	10N	8W	32	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	James River Corp.	01/12/94	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 563	Segment 2, Locus 3	TMV 2-3	Fidler	10N	8W	31	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	James River Corp.	12/15/93	Late 19th Century through 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 564	Segment 2, Locus 4	TMV 2-4	Fidler	10N	8W	31	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	James River Corp.	12/16/93	Late 19th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 565	Segment 3, Locus 1	TMV 3-1	Fidler	9N	8W	8	95.0	Ineligible	94-434	Tri-County Hunt Club	09/28/93	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 566	Segment 3, Locus 2	TMV 3-2	Fidler	9N	8W	8	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	Tri-County Hunt Club	09/28/93	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 567	Segment 3, Locus 3	TMV 3-3	Fidler	9N	8W	7	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	Tri-County Hunt Club	09/29/93	Late 19th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 568	Segment 3, Locus 4	TMV 3-4	Fidler	9N	8W	7	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	Tri-County Hunt Club	09/29/93	Late 19th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 569	Segment 3, Locus 5	TMV 3-5	Fidler				100.0	Unknown	94-434	Tri-County Hunt Club	09/28/93	Late 19th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 570	Segment 5, Locus 1	TMV 5-1	Fidler	9N	8W	6	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	James River Corp.	11/11/93	Late 19th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 571	Segment 10, Locus 2	TMV 10-2	Fidler	9N	8W	6	95.0	Ineligible	94-434	James River Corp.	06/15/05	Late 19th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 572	Segment 11, Locus 1	TMV 11-1	Fidler	10N	8W	31	100.0	Unknown	94-434	James River Corp.	10/14/94	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 573	Segment 12, Locus 1	TMV 12-1	Fidler	10N	8W	3	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	Derr Plantation,Fidler	12/15/94	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter; Historic Cemetery
IS 574	Segment 13, Locus1	TMV 13-1	Fidler	10N	8W	2	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	J. Johnson & E. Peters	11/20/93	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 575	Segment 13, Locus 4	TMV 13-4	Fidler	10N	8W	2	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	J. Johnson & E. Peters	11/21/93	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 576	Segment 13, Locus 5	TMV 13-5	Fidler	10N	8W	2-Jan	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	Sarah Myers	11/21/93	Late 19th Century through 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
IS 577	Segment 13, Locus 6	TMV 13-6	Fidler	10N	8W	1	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	Sarah Myers	11/22/93	Late 19th Century through 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 578	Segment 13, Locus 7	TMV 13-7	Whiting Bayou	11N	8W	4	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	Anderson Tully Corp.	11/22/93	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
IS 579	Segment 14, Locus 1	TMV 14-1	Whiting Bayou	11N	8W	3-Feb	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	Clifton Porter	11/19/93	Late 19th Century through 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter; Historic Cemetery
IS 580	Segment 14, Locus 2	TMV 14-2	Whiting Bayou	11N	8W	3	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	Clifton Porter	11/20/93	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 581	Lockwood Plantation House	TMV 16-1	Whiting Bayou	10N	8W	1	105.0	Eligible	94-434	Addie Lou White	06/15/05	Late 19th Century through 20th Century	1833 Plantation Foundation
IS 582	Segment 16, Locus 2	TMV 16-2	Whiting Bayou	11N	8W	2	100.0	Unknown	94-434	owner unknown	12/17/93	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 583	Segment 16, Locus 3	TMV 16-3	Whiting Bayou	11N	8W	2	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	owner unknown	12/17/93	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 584	Segment 18, Locus 1	TMV 18-1	Fidler	9N	9W	1	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	James River Corp.	11/08/93	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 585	Segment 18, Locus 2	TMV 18-2	Fidler	9N	9W	1	100.0	Unknown	94-434	James River Corp.	11/08/93	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
IS 586	Segment 18, Locus 4	TMV 18-4	Fidler	9N	9W	1	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	James River Corp.	11/06/93	Undetermined Prehistoric; Late 19th Century through Early Twentieth Century	Unknown Prehistoric; Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 587	Segment 20, Locus 1	TMV 20-1	Whiting Bayou	11N	8W	2	105.0	Ineligible	94-434	Anderson Tully Corp.	11/19/93	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 588	Segment 12, Locus 2	TMV 12-2	Fidler	10N	8W	3	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	Derr Plantation	12/14/93	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 589	Shiloh Cemetery		Fidler	9N	8W	8	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	owner unknown	09/28/93	Late 19th Century through Mid-20th Century	Historic Cemetery
IS 590	Grace Alley		Rolling Fork West	13N	7W	6	110.0	Unknown	95-070		02/13/95	Undetermined Prehistoric; Woodland; Undetermined Historic	Unknown
IS 591			Mayersville	13N	8W	30	100.0	Ineligible	99-015	private	12/04/97	Late 19th Century through Mid-20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter; Historic Cemetery
IS 592			Mayersville	13N	8W	31	100.0	Ineligible	99-015	private	12/05/97	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 593			Mayersville	13N	8W	31	100.0	Ineligible	99-015	private	12/05/97	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 594			Mayersville	13N	8W	32	100.0	Ineligible	99-015	private	12/09/97	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 595			Mayersville	12N	8W	3	100.0	Unknown	99-015	private	12/09/97	Mid 19th through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 596			Mayersville	12N	8W	3	105.0	Unknown	99-015	private	12/10/97	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
IS 597			Mayersville	12N	8W	3	100.0	Unknown	99-015	private	12/10/97	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 598	Fetch		16 Mayersville	12N	8W	3	100.0	Unknown	99-015	Unknown	12/10/97	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 599			Mayersville	12N	8W	3	100.0	Ineligible	99-015	private	12/10/97	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 600			Mayersville	12N	8W	5	105.0	Unknown	99-015	private	12/15/97	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 601	North of the Split		Mayersville	12N	9W	1	105.0	Unknown	99-015	private	12/15/97	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter

Trinomial	Site Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	Elevation (ft.)	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components	Site Type
IS 602	Radio in the Barn		Mayersville	12N	9W	2	105.0	Ineligible	99-015	private	12/16/97	Late 19th Century through Mid-20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 603			Whiting Bayou	12N	9W	7	105.0	Ineligible	99-015	private	12/16/97	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 604	Rose Hill Cemetery		Whiting Bayou	12N	9W	2	100.0	Ineligible	99-015	private	12/16/97	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Historic Cemetery
IS 605	Moon Lake Cemetery		Mayersville	12N	8W	2	105.0	Ineligible	99-015	R. Heigle et al.	12/09/97	Undetermined Prehistoric; Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Unknown Prehistoric; Historic Cemetery
IS 606			Whiting Bayou	12N	9W	3	100.0	Ineligible		private	06/15/99	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 607		C-T1	Whiting Bayou	11N	9W	5	95.0	Ineligible	02-295		10/01/02	Late 19th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 608		C-T3	Whiting Bayou	11N	9W	5	105.0	Ineligible	02-295		10/01/02	Late 19th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 609		C-T4	Whiting Bayou	20N	13E		80.0	Ineligible	02-295		10/01/02	Late 19th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 610		C-T5	Lake Providence	11N	9W	5	100.0	Ineligible	02-295		10/01/02	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 611		C-T6	Lake Providence			5	100.0	Ineligible	02-295		10/01/02	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 612		PCI 1	Fitler	9N	8W	10	90.0	Ineligible	05-263		05/26/05	Early through Mid 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 614			Mayersville	13N	8W	22	104.0	Unknown	09-1671		08/17/09	Early Mississippi; Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Unknown Prehistoric; Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 615	Jenkins Farm		Percy	13N	7W	4	105.0	Eligible		Jenkins Farms	09/16/10	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland	Unknown
IS 616	Site 84		Mayersville	13N	18W	22	100.0	Ineligible	11-0461	Unknown	07/28/11	Undetermined Prehistoric; Late 19th Century through Mid 20th Century	Unknown Prehistoric; Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 618			ROLLING FORK EAST	12N	7W	5	100.0	Eligible	17-0014		07/06/16	19th through 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 618			ROLLING FORK WEST	12N	7W	5	100.0	Eligible	16-025/17-0014		07/06/16	19th through 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 619	Brunswick Circle Levee (Levee 465-L)		EAGLE BEND	9N	8W	14, 15, 22	93.0	Unknown	15-0184		06/25/15	Late 19th through 20th Century	Historic Levee - Segment of the MRL
IS 620			MAYERSVILLE	12N	8W	12	102.0	Unknown			05/31/13	Late Woodland	Unknown
IS 621	Tank Farm Mound		MAYERSVILLE	12N	8W	5	102.0	Unknown	16-0166	unknown	01/28/16	Undetermined Prehistoric	Mound
IS 622	Willette Road		WHITING BAYOU	12N	8W	22	97.0	Ineligible	17-0433	Issaquena	10/15/17	20th Century	Historic Roadway
IS 623	Kelso Road Bridge		ONWARD	9N	7W	11	82.0	Ineligible	17-0467	Issaquena County	12/08/17	20th Century	Gravel Roadway
							Average = 98.8						

Trinomial	Site Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	Elevation (ft.)	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components	Site Type
SH 0106	U.S. 61	Site 5	CARY	12N	7W	22, 23	100.0	Eligible	15-0172	State of Mississippi	03/17/15	20th Century	U.S. Highway 61
SH 0124	SR 14		ROLLING FORK WEST	12N	7W		100.0	Ineligible	14-0365	Unknown and MDOT	07/30/14	20th Century	Historic SR 14
SH 500	Spanish Fort	LMS 21-N-03	Holly Bluff	11N	5W	32	95.0	NRHP 1988		J.C. Kettleman, Binford F. Adcock, et al	03/22/05	Late Archaic; Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Mississippi; Mid-19th Century	Embarkment/earthwork; Historic Cemeteries
SH 501	Magge (Deer Creek)	LMS 20-M-02	Delta City	14N	6W	6	105.0	Unevaluated			04/24/05	Late Mississippi	Village & Small Mounds
SH 502	Panther Burn	LMS 20-M-03	Delta City	14N	7W	12	105.0	Eligible (1983)			04/17/41	Mississippi	Low Mound & Embankment/Earthwork
SH 503	Straight Bayou	LMS 20-N-03	Richey	14N	5W	23	105.0	Eligible (1983)	95-006	Panther Burn Platation C.O.Jr.	04/17/41	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Small Mound
SH 504	Blanton	LMS 22-M-04	Onward	11N	7W	5	95.0	Eligible (1983)				Mississippi	Mound (Destroyed 1975)
SH 505	Mont Helena	LMS 21-M-02	Rolling Fork East	13N	7W	25	102.0	Eligible (1983)		private		Late Woodland	Large Platform Mound w/ Historic Mansion on Summit
SH 506	Rolling Fork Mounds; Montauk	LMS 21-M-01	Rolling Fork West	12N	7W	11	102.0	NRHP 1974	95-066	Carter Bros. (1995)		Late Mississippi	3 Mounds & Village Site
SH 507	Cary	LMS 21-M-14	Cary	11N	7W	17	102.0	NRHP 1988		Archaeological Conservancy		Late Mississippi	2 Rectangular Mounds & 2 Conical Mounds
SH 508	Nitta Yuma	LMS 20-M-14	Delta City	14N	6W	29	105.0	Eligible (1983)				Late Woodland; Mississippi	2 Small Mounds
SH 509	Delta City	LMS 20-M-15	Delta City	14N	6W	9	100.0	Eligible (1983)				Mississippi	2 Small Mounds
SH 510	Anquilla 1	LMS 21-M-03	Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	18	105.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Conical Mound
SH 511	Lowery Mounds	LMS 21-M-04	Red Rock	11N	6W	1	92.0	Eligible	94-372	Opal Lowery	05/07/05	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Late 19th Century through 20th Century	2 mounds ; Mound A w/Modern House. Mound B Destroyed
SH 512	Moore	LMS 21-M-06		11N	7W	30	100.0	Unevaluated			04/04/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	2 Small Plowed-Down Mounds
SH 513	Chipman		Red Rock	11N	6W	2	95.0	Unevaluated				Late Woodland; Mississippi	Proposed Mound
SH 514	Screws	LMS 21-N-06	Holly Bluff	11N	5W	32	95.0	Eligible	93-323	Orrie Screws		Woodland	Mound Remnant (1937 House On Summit)
SH 515	Stalonia	LMS 21-N-07	Holly Bluff	11N	5W	16	92.0	Unknown	93-323	private	08/19/92	Late Woodland; Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Formerly 2 mounds (Both Destroyed for Road Fill)
SH 516	Shannon; Future Home	LMS 21-N-08	Holly Bluff	11N	5W	9	98.0	Eligible	93-323	Charles Huff	08/19/92	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Mound
SH 517	Savory Mound C; Campbellville	LMS 21-N-21	Holly Bluff	11N	5W	10	100.0	Unevaluated	93-323	Homer Shannon		Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
SH 518	Savory	LMS 21-N-10	Holly Bluff	11N	5W	10	92.0	NRHP 1988	93-323	Homer Shannon		Late Archaic; Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Mississippi; Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Remnants of Mounds Arranged in Semicircle
SH 519	Patmos		Holly Bluff	11N	5W	8	95.0	Eligible	94-372	Tom Woodard	06/15/05	Woodland; 19th Century through 20th Century	Dark Midden
SH 520	Leist Mound C; 'Leist A'	LMS 22-N-01	Lucre	10N	5W	32	95.0	NRHP 1988	93-323	MDAH		Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Early Mississippi; Late Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Flat-Top Mound Surmounted by Conical Mound; Historic Cemetery
SH 521	Harworth	LMS 22-N-12	Lucre	10N	5W	35	90.0	Unevaluated				Late Woodland	Shell Midden Ring
SH 522	Little Spanish Fort (Thompson)	LMS 22-N-14	Lucre	10N	5W	27	90.0	Eligible	00-069	USDA Forest Service/unknown		Late Archaic; Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Mississippi	Semicircular Embankment/Enclosure; Mound
SH 523	Hollis		Lucre	10N	5W	22	97.0	Unevaluated				Woodland	Mound Remnant
SH 524	Bachelors Retreat	LMS 22-N-35	Lucre	10N	5W	7	95.0	Eligible	93-323	private		Late Woodland; Late 19th Century	Deep Midden; Possible Mound Remnant
SH 525	Anquilla 2		Lucre	13N	5W	22	95.0	Unevaluated			01/14/71	Woodland	Mound & Village Site
SH 526				13N	5W	15	110.0	Eligible (1983)				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Plowed-Down Mound
SH 527	Col. Bob Shelly Mounds							Eligible (1983)				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Mound Group
SH 528				14N	6W	6	110.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	4 Mounds (2 Destroyed)
SH 529						12		Eligible (1983)				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Mound
SH 530	UPDIKE		Delta City	14N	6W	13	100.0	Eligible (1983)	10-0818	Unknown	10/28/10	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Possible Mound; 2 Circular Surface Features
SH 531			Richey	14N	5W	15	100.0	Ineligible	95-006		06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Possible Mound
SH 532	Carter Mounds		Rolling Fork West	13N	7W	35	100.0	Eligible		James & Lawrence Carter		Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Mound
SH 533				13N	7W	25	102.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Mound
SH 534			Rolling Fork West	12N	7W	14	105.0	Eligible	08-168		04/25/08	Late Mississippi	Unconfirmed Mound
SH 535	Clarke Lake Site		LUCRE	10N	5W	23	92.0	Unknown	13-0790	U.S. Forest Service	07/02/77	Woodland; Mississippi	Unknown
SH 536				10N	7W	31	95.0	Eligible (1983)				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Mound
SH 537	Harris	MDAH 10	Richey	14N	5W	34	90.0	Unevaluated		Tommie Harris	07/12/79	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
SH 538	Comb	MDAH 9	Richey	14N	5W	27	95.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Historic Period	Historic Tenant House
SH 539		MDAH 31	Richey	14N	5W	13	95.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
SH 540		MDAH 32	Richey	14N	5W	13	100.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Historic Period	Historic Tenant House
SH 541		MDAH 33	Richey	14N	5W	13	105.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
SH 542		MDAH 34	Richey	14N	5W	13	105.0	Unevaluated				Middle Archaic	Unknown
SH 543		MDAH 35	Richey	14N	5W	13	100.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
SH 544		MDAH 36	Richey	14N	5W	26	100.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Historic Period	Historic Tenant House
SH 545	Powell	MDAH 37	Richey	14N	5W	23	100.0	Unevaluated				Late Woodland	Unknown
SH 546				13N	5W	29	100.0	Unevaluated		unspecified - federal government		Early Woodland; Middle Woodland	Unknown
SH 547				13N	5W	29	100.0	Unevaluated				Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Early Mississippi	Unknown
SH 548				13N	5W	29	100.0	Unevaluated		Private		Early Woodland	Unknown
SH 549	Riley			12N	5W	20	90.0	Eligible	84-239	USDA Forest Service - Delta National Forest	03/02/84	Early Woodland; Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Mississippi	Low Midden Mound; MS River Meander Belt #3
SH 550				13N	7W	36	105.0	Unknown	87-079	unknown	05/11/87	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
SH 551	Strom			12N	5W	20	90.0	Eligible		USDA Forest Service - Delta National Forest	06/15/87	Late Archaic; Woodland	Midden Mound
SH 552	Guiding Star	LMS 21-M-13	Cary	11N	7W	16/15	105.0	Unevaluated			11/18/69	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Possible Mound
SH 553			Bayland	13N	5W	29	100.0	Ineligible	90-008	FmHA	10/01/89	Woodland	Unknown
SH 554			Lucre	13N	5W	20	100.0	Ineligible	90-008	FmHA	10/01/89	Late Archaic; Woodland	Unknown
SH 555			Bayland	13N	5W	21	95.0	Ineligible	90-008	FmHA	11/01/89	Woodland	Unknown
SH 556			Richey	13N	5W	4	100.0	Ineligible	90-008	FmHA	11/01/89	Woodland	Unknown
SH 557			Richey	14N	5W	35	95.0	Ineligible	90-008	FmHA	12/01/89	Woodland	Unknown
SH 558			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	27	93.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/18/92	Woodland; Mississippi; Early-to-Mid 20th Century	Unknown
SH 559			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	28	93.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/18/92	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Late 19th through Early 20th Century	Unknown
SH 560			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	10	92.0	Eligible	93-323	Homer Shannon	08/19/92	Woodland	Unknown
SH 561	Church Site & Cemetery		Holly Bluff	11N	5W	10	95.0	Ineligible	93-323	Homer Shannon--	08/19/92	Late 19th through Early 20th Century	Historic Cemetery
SH 562			Lucre	10N	5W	8	95.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/25/92	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; 20th Century	Unknown
SH 563			Lucre	10N	5W	7	100.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/25/92	Woodland; Late 19th Century	Unknown
SH 564	Old Lucre Community		Lucre	10N	5W	7-Jun	95.0	Unknown	93-323	private	08/25/92	Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Historic Cemetery
SH 565			Lucre	10N	5W	6	95.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/24/92	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
SH 566			Lucre	10N	5W	5	95.0	Unknown	93-323	private	08/24/92	Mississippi	Unknown
SH 567			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	33	95.0	Unknown	93-323	private	11/01/92	Late 19th Century	Domestic Scatter
SH 568			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	10	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Oscar Goodman	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th through 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
SH 569			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	8	100.0	Ineligible	94-372	Tom Woodard	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi	Unknown
SH 570			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	8	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	George McClintock	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Domestic Scatter
SH 571			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	7	95.0	Eligible	94-372	George McClintock	06/15/05	Gulf Formational; Woodland; Mississippi; Mid-19th Century	Unknown
SH 572			Red Rock	11N	5W	7	95.0	Unknown	94-372	Tom Woodard	06/15/05	Mississippi; 19th through 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
SH 573			Red Rock	11N	6W	12	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	F. H. Coughlin	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Domestic Scatter
SH 574			Red Rock	11N	6W	12	95.0	Unknown	94-372	F. H. Coughlin	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
SH 575			Red Rock	11N	6W	12	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	George McClintock	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 576			Red Rock	12N	6W	29-Jan	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Sam Langley	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 577			Red Rock	11N	6W	12	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Tim Davis	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 578			Red Rock	11N	6W	1	95.0	Eligible	94-372	Tim Davis	06/15/05	Middle Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 579			Red Rock	11N	6W	12-Jan	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Tim Davis	06/15/05	Middle Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 580			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	9	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Tom Woodard	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
SH 581			Red Rock	11N	6W	1	90.0	Ineligible	94-372	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
SH 582			Red Rock	11N	6W	1	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
SH 583			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	14	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
SH 584			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	14	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 585			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	11	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 586			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	12	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 587			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	12	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 588			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	12	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter

Trinomial Site Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	Elevation (ft.)	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components	Site Type	
SH 589		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	12	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 590		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	13	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 591		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	13	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 592		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	23	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 593		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	23	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 594		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	23	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 595		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	23	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 596		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	23	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 597		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	26	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 598		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	26	95.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 599		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	26	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 600		Rolling Fork East	13N	5W	31	95.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 601		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	26	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 602		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	26	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 603		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	23	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 604		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	23	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 605		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	23	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 606		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	1	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 607		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	1	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 608		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	11	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 609		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	36	100.0	Unknown	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 610		Delta City	13N	5W	6	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 611		Delta City	13N	5W	6	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 612		Delta City	13N	5W	6	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Woodland	Unknown	
SH 613		Delta City	13N	5W	6	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 614		Richey	13N	5W	6	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 615		Richey	14N	5W	31	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 616		Richey	14N	5W	32	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 617		Richey	14N	5W	32	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 618		Richey	14N	5W	32	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 619		Richey	14N	5W	22	95.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 620		Richey	14N	5W	22	95.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 621		Richey	14N	5W	15	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 622		Richey	14N	5W	15	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 623		Richey	14N	5W	15	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	20th Century	Domestic Scatter	
SH 624		Richey	14N	5W	10	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 625		Richey	14N	5W	21	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 626		Richey	14N	5W	21	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 627		Richey	14N	5W	21	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 628		Richey	14N	5W	21	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 629		Richey	14N	5W	28	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 630		Richey	14N	5W	31	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 631		Richey	14N	5W	31	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 632		Richey	14N	5W	15	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 633		Richey	14N	5W	15	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 634		Richey	14N	5W	15	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 635		Richey	14N	5W	10	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 636		Richey	14N	5W	3	100.0	Unknown	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 637		Richey	14N	5W	3	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 638		Richey	14N	5W	29	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 639		Richey	14N	5W	29	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 640		Richey	14N	5W	15	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 641		Richey	14N	5W	29	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 642		Richey	14N	5W	29	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 643		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	36	95.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 644		Richey	14N	5W	28	95.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Woodland	Unknown	
SH 645		Richey	14N	5W	10	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 646		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	1	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 647		Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	12	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter	
SH 648	Ralph Pearce	Holly Bluff	12N	5W	30	85.0	Eligible	99-197	USDA Forest Service	09/21/99	Late Woodland	Midden Mound	
SH 649	Curry's Folly	Bayland	13N	5W	13	90.0	Unknown			06/06/01	Late Archaic; Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown	
SH 650	Tomasoi	Red Rock	12N	5W	31	90.0	Unknown	04-059		01/21/03	Late Woodland; Early Mississippian	Unknown	
SH 651	JMJ	Red Rock	12N	5W	31	90.0	Ineligible	04-059		01/28/03	Woodland	Unknown	
SH 652	Raton Muerto	Red Rock	12N	5W	31	90.0	Ineligible	04-059		01/28/03	Late Woodland	Unknown	
SH 653	MV	Red Rock	12N	5W	31	100.0	Ineligible	04-059		01/30/03	Woodland; Mississippian	Unknown	
SH 654	La Ultima Dia	Red Rock	12N	5W	31	90.0	Ineligible	04-059		01/30/03	Woodland	Unknown	
SH 655	Vick-Phelps	Delta City	14N	6W	30	110.0	Unknown	05-246	Henry Phelps	02/14/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Late 18th through Early 20th Century	Plantation House	
SH 657	Ditch Midden	Rolling Fork East	12N	7W	12	106.0	Unknown			11/15/07	Mississippian; Late 19th through Early 20th Century	Buried Prehistoric Midden	
SH 659		Rolling Fork West	12N	7W	14	105.0	Eligible	08-168		04/25/08	Mississippian	Unknown	
SH 660		Rolling Fork West	12N	7W	14	105.0	Ineligible	08-168		04/25/08	Mississippian	Unknown	
SH 661		WLO04	12N	7W	26	105.0	Eligible	08-168		04/26/08	Late Woodland; Mississippian; Late 19th through Early 20th Century	Unknown; Domestic Scatter	
SH 662		WLO05	12N	7W	23	105.0	Ineligible	08-168		04/26/08	Late Mississippian; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown; Domestic Scatter	
SH 663		WLO06	12N	7W	23	105.0	Ineligible	08-168		04/26/08	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown	
SH 664		WLO07	12N	7W	24	105.0	Eligible	08-168		04/26/08	Mississippian; Late 19th through Early 20th Century	Unknown	
SH 665		WLO08	12N	7W	26	105.0	Ineligible	08-168		04/27/08	Mississippian; Mid-20th Century	Unknown	
SH 666		WLO09	12N	7W	26	105.0	Ineligible	08-168		04/27/08	Mississippian	Unknown	
SH 667		WLO10	12N	7W	26	105.0	Ineligible	08-168		04/27/08	Mississippian	Unknown	
SH 668		WLO11	12N	7W	26	105.0	Ineligible	08-168		04/27/08	Mississippian	Unknown	
SH 669		WLO12	12N	7W	26	105.0	Ineligible	08-168		04/27/08	Mississippian; Late 19th through Early 20th Century	Unknown	
SH 670		WLO13	12N	7W	26	105.0	Ineligible	08-168		04/27/08	Mississippian	Unknown	
SH 671		WLO14	12N	7W	26	105.0	Ineligible	08-168		04/27/08	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; 20th Century	Unknown	
SH 672		WLO15	12N	7W	14	105.0	Ineligible	08-168		05/04/08	Mississippian	Unknown	
SH 673		WLO16	12N	7W	12	105.0	Ineligible	08-168		05/05/08	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Late 19th through Early 20th Century	Unknown	
SH 674		WLO17	13N	6W	30	105.0	Eligible	08-168		05/05/08	Mississippian	Unknown	
SH 676	Unnamed	RED ROCK	12N	6W	21	95.0	Ineligible	14-314	Jimmy M. Huff	06/09/14	20th Century	Unnamed Road	
SH 677		ROLLING FORK EAST	12N	7W	10	103.0	Eligible	17-0014		07/06/16	19th through 20th Century	Unknown	
SH 678		ROLLING FORK WEST	12N	7W	9	95.0	Eligible	14-0365, 17-0014	Unknown	06/13/14	19th through 20th Century	Unknown	
SH 679		GSC 1	CARY	12N	7W	22	105.0	Ineligible		01/28/15	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Mid-19th through Early 20th Century	Unknown	
SH 680		GSC 2	ROLLING FORK WEST	12N	7W	10	101.0	Ineligible		01/28/15	Mid-19th through Early 20th Century	Unknown	
SH 681		GSC 3	ROLLING FORK WEST	12N	7W	11	102.0	Ineligible		01/28/15	Mid-19th through 20th Century	Unknown	
SH 682	MS 826	Site 4b (a in comm	ROLLING FORK WEST	12N	7W	11-Oct	100.0	Ineligible	15-0172	State of MS	03/17/15	20th Century	Mississippi Highway 826

Trinomial	Site Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	Elevation (ft.)	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components	Site Type
SH 689	Holly Bluff Cut-off	HB-R1	BAYLAND	12N	5W	17, 18, 19,	85.0	Unknown	18-0099	USDA Forest Service, National Forests of Miss	06/16/17	20th Century	Holly Bluff Cut-Off Canal
SH 690	Patton		DELTA CITY	14N	6W	28	110.0	Eligible	17-0365		05/18/17	Late Woodland; Late Mississippi	Unknown
SH 691			DELTA CITY	14N	6W	28	111.0	Eligible	17-0365		05/18/17	Late Woodland; Mississippi	Daub Concentration
							Average = 99.0						

Trinomial	Site Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	Elevation (ft.)	NR Status	MDAH Report No	Owner	Date	Components	Site Type
WR 512	Brunswick	LMS 22-L-05		18N	2E	17.0	98.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown - Possibly Destroyed
WR 714		PCI 4	Eagle Bend	18N	2E	7.0	100.0	Ineligible	05-263		06/09/05	Late 19th through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
WR 743			FLOWEREE	18N	4E	20.0	95.0	Unknown	10-0397	Flowerree Planting	04/21/10	Late Woodland; Mississippi; Historic Indian	Unknown
WR 754	Caney Field West		CANE BAYOU	18N	2E	14.0	90.0	Eligible		White line Hunting Club	04/30/14	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Semicircular Ditch Enclosing 2 Mounds
WR 755	Caney Field East		CANE BAYOU	18N	2E	13.0	90.0	Eligible		Whiteline Hunting Club	04/30/14	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Semicircular Ditch Enclosing 4 Mounds
WR 766	FS1		EAGLE BEND	18N	2E	6.0	100.0	Ineligible	18-0229	USACE-Vicksburg Dist.	06/14/18	Late 19th through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
Average = 95.5													

95

Trinomial	Site Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	Elevation (ft.)	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components	Site Type
WS 719			Swan Lake NW	16N	7W	31	107.0	Unevaluated			11/22/78	Late Woodland	Small Encampment
WS 772			Percy	15N	7W	30	102.0	Ineligible	77-029		05/30/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Surface Scatter
WS 773			Hollandale	16N	6W	15	102.0	Eligible	84-110, 95-190	unknown	06/27/84	Late Woodland	Unknown
WS 774	Graymound Cemetery	LMS 20-L-08	Avon	16N	8W	16IRR	110.0	Unevaluated				Undertined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
WS 775	Zepponi		Midnight NW	16N	5W	30	102.0	Ineligible	89-256	FmHA/Dept of Interior	09/25/89	Woodland	Unknown
WS 776	Swan Lake Canoe		Percy	15N	8W	30	90.0	Unknown	91-100	Yazoo National Wildlife Refuge	09/09/89	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Late Mississippi	Late Prehistoric Dugout Canoe
WS 783		134	Richey	15N	5W	34	95.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late Woodland	Domestic Scatter
WS 784		135	Richey	15N	5W	34	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Late 19th Century Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 785		139	Richey	15N	5W	35	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Century Through Early 20th Century	Farmstead
WS 786		193	Richey	15N	5W	27	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Century Through Early 20th Century	Unknown
WS 787		221	Midnight NW	15N	5W	15	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Early 20th Century	Unknown
WS 788		224	Midnight NW	15N	5W	14	95.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland	Unknown
WS 789		225	Midnight NW	15N	5W	14	105.0	Eligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Late Woodland; Early 20th Century	Shell Midden
WS 790		226	Midnight NW	15N	5W	11	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Late 19th Century Through Early 20th Century	Unknown
WS 791		227	Midnight NW	15N	5W	11	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Century Through Early 20th Century	Unknown
WS 792		230	Midnight NW	15N	5W	11	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
WS 793		231	Midnight NW	15N	5W	2	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
WS 794		232	Midnight NW	15N	5W	2	100.0	Unknown	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; 20th Century	Shell Midden
WS 795		247	Midnight NW	16N	5W	35	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Middle Woodland; 19th Through 20th Century	Unknown
WS 796		248	Midnight NW	16N	5W	35	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
WS 797		250	Midnight NW	16N	5W	35	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Middle-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
WS 798		251	Midnight NW	16N	5W	26	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi	Unknown
WS 799		252	Midnight NW	16N	5W	26	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Middle-to-Late 19th Through 20th Century	Unknown
WS 800		253	Midnight NW	16N	5W	26	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 801		186	Richey	15N	5W	26	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 802		69	Tribbett	17N	6W	32	110.0	Ineligible	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Middle 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 803		261	Midnight NW	16N	5W	21	110.0	Eligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Middle-to-Late 19th Century	Shell Midden
WS 804		262	Midnight NW	16N	5W	21	110.0	potentially eligibl	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; 20th Century	Shell Midden
WS 805		264	Midnight NW	16N	5W	21	110.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Late Archaic; Gulf Formational	Unknown
WS 806		265	Midnight NW	16N	5W	16	110.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi	Unknown
WS 807		267	Midnight NW	16N	5W	17	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Early 20th Century	Unknown
WS 808		268	Midnight NW	16N	5W	17	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Early Woodland; Middle Woodland	Unknown
WS 828		110	Tribbett	16N	6W	9	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late Woodland	Domestic Scatter
WS 829		111	Tribbett	16N	6W	9	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 830		114	HOLLANDALE	16N	6W	15	105.0	Ineligible	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Early Woodland; 20th Century	Lithic Scatter; Domestic Scatter
WS 831		117	Hollandale	16N	6W	15	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Late Archaic; Late Woodland; 20th Century	Unknown
WS 832		118	Hollandale	16N	6W	15	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 833		126	Hollandale	16N	6W	14	105.0	Ineligible	95-190; 04-256	Private	06/15/05	Middle 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 834		127	Hollandale	16N	6W	14	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
WS 835		133	Midnight NW	16N	5W	8	110.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Gulf Formational; Woodland	Unknown
WS 836		134	Midnight NW	16N	5W	8	110.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Late Archaic; Gulf Formational; Woodland; Mississippi; 20th Century	Unknown
WS 837		135	Kinlock	16N	5W	8	110.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Woodland	Unknown
WS 838		137	Kinlock	16N	5W	8	110.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; 20th Century	Unknown
WS 839		141	Hollandale	16N	6W	13	100.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 840		142	Hollandale	16N	6W	13	105.0	Ineligible	95-190; 04-256	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Through 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 841		146	Hollandale	16N	6W	15	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Through 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 842		148	Hollandale	16N	6W	15	100.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Late Archaic; Gulf Formational; Middle Woodland; 20th Century	Unknown
WS 843		157	Kinlock	16N	5W	4	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Through Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 844		158	Kinlock	16N	5W	4	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Through Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 845		159	Kinlock	16N	5W	4	105.0	unevaluated	95-190, 07-370	George and Christine Rimmer	1993, 3/26/07	Middle-to-Late 19th Through Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 852	Princeton Townsite		Glen Allan, Readla	14N	9W	7 & 6	100.0	Unknown		unknown		Middle 19th Century	County Seat of Washington County Circa 1830-1846
WS 854		198	Midnight NW	16N	5W	17	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Through 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 855		209	Kinlock	16N	5W	8	110.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; 20th Century	Shell Midden
WS 856		210	Kinlock	16N	5W	5	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Through 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 857		212	Kinlock	16N	5W	5	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
WS 858		213	Hollandale	16N	5W	18	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Through 20th Century	Lithic Scatter; Domestic Scatter
WS 859		214	Hollandale	16N	5W	18	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; 20th Century	Lithic Scatter; Domestic Scatter
WS 860		216	Midnight NW	16N	5W	8	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Lithic Scatter
WS 861		220	Hollandale	16N	5W	18	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Middle-to-Late 19th Through 20th Century	Unknown
WS 862		221	Kinlock	16N	5W	8	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
WS 863		222	Kinlock	16N	5W	8	100.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Late Archaic	Unknown
WS 864		224	Midnight NW	16N	5W	8	108.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
WS 898	Darnell I	SP-1	Glen Allan	14N	8W	7	110.0	Ineligible	96-188	Charles B. Darnell	10/01/95	Late 19th Through 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 899	Darnell II	SP-2	Glen Allan	14N	8W	7	105.0	Ineligible	96-188	Charles B. Darnell	10/01/95	Late 19th Through 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 900	Darnell III	SP-3	Glen Allan	14N	8W	7	102.0	Ineligible	96-188	Charles B. Darnell	10/01/95	Mississippi	Prehistoric Scatter
WS 901	Darnell IV	SP-4	Glen Allan	14N	8W	7	102.0	Ineligible	96-188	Charles B. Darnell	10/01/95	Mississippi; Middle-to-Late 19th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 902	Darnell VI	SP-6	Glen Allan	14N	8W	7	100.0	Ineligible	96-188	Charles B. Darnell	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 903	Darnell VII	SP-7	Glen Allan	14N	8W	7	105.0	Ineligible	96-188	Charles B. Darnell	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 904	Darnell VIII	SP-8	Glen Allan	14N	8W	7	110.0	Ineligible	96-188	Charles B. Darnell	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 905	Darnell IX	SP-9	Glen Allan	14N	8W	7	105.0	Ineligible	96-188	Charles B. Darnell	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 906	Deer Track III	SP-10	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 907	Deer Track I	SP-11	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	110.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 908	Deer Track II	SP-12	Glen Allan	14N	8W	26	110.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
WS 909	Deer Track IV	SP-13	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	110.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Early Mississippi; Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Unknown
WS 910	Fisher	SP-14	Glen Allan	14N	8W	26	110.0	Unknown	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Late Woodland; Early Mississippi	Surface Scatter
WS 911	Marathon Tenant	SP-15	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	116.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Historic Scatter
WS 912	Foote	SP-16	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	110.0	Eligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Late Woodland; Mississippi	Village
WS 913	Last Stand	SP-17	Glen Allan	14N	8W	26	110.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Late Woodland; Mississippi	Unknown
WS 914	New Marathon Gin	SP-18	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	112.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Historic Structure
WS 915	Fog	SP-19	Glen Allan	14N	8W	3	117.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 916	Goose	SP-20	Glen Allan	14N	8W	3	115.0	Ineligible?	96-188	Evelyn Pearson	10/01/95	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
WS 917	Rye	SP-22	Glen Allan	14N	8W	3	117.0	Ineligible	96-188	Evelyn Pearson	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 918	Carpet	SP-24	Glen Allan	14N	8W	3	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	Evelyn Pearson	10/01/95	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Surface Scatter
WS 919	Mouse	SP-35	Glen Allan	14N	8W	1	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	B.J. Tonnar	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 920	Southside I	SP-37	Glen Allan	14N	8W	1	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	B.J. Tonnar	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 921	Southside II	SP-38	Glen Allan	14N	8W	1	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	B.J. Tonnar	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)

Trinomial	Site Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	Elevation (ft.)	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components	Site Type
WS 922	Cotton Plow	SP-39	Glen Allan	14N	8W	1	117.0	Ineligible	96-188	B.J. Tonnar	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 923	Tonnar I	SP-40	Glen Allan	14N	8W	1	113.0	Ineligible	96-188	B.J. Tonnar	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 924	Tonnar II	SP-41	Glen Allan	14N	8W	1	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	B.J. Tonnar	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 925	Tonnar III	SP-42	Glen Allan	14N	8W	2	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	B.J. Tonnar	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 926	Tonnar IV	SP-43	Glen Allan	14N	8W	1	112.0	Ineligible	96-188	B.J. Tonnar	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 927	Tonnar V	SP-44	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	117.0	Ineligible	96-188	B.J. Tonnar	10/01/95	Middle-to-Late 19th Century	Marathon Plantation Big House Location (?)
WS 928	Shed	RW-2	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4 & 5	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; 19th Through 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 929	Brick	RW-3	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	110.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 930	Double House	RW-4	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	115.0	Unevaluated	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Mississippi; Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Prehistoric Scatter; Tenant House(s)
WS 931	Glass	RW-5	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 932	Gin Slough	RW-6	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	112.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Middle-to-Late 19th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 933	Southern Line	RW-7	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	112.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 934	Cemetery South	RW-8	Glen Allan	14N	8W	5	114.0	Ineligible	96-188		10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Cemetery
WS 935	Oscar	RW-9	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	116.0	Ineligible	96-188	Washington	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 936	Old Marathon Gin	RW-10	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	Washington	10/01/95	Middle-to-Late 19th Century	Structures from Marathon Plantation
WS 937	Swale	RW-12	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Prehistoric Scatter
WS 938	Winding	RW-13	Glen Allan	14N	8W	3	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Prehistoric Scatter
WS 939	Highway 1 west	RW-14	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	115.0	Unevaluated	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Prehistoric Scatter; Tenant House(s)
WS 940	Brook	RW-15	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 941	West Swale	RW-16	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 942	Evelyn	RW-17	Glen Allan	14N	8W	3	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	Evelyn S. Pearson	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 943	Pearson	RW-18	Glen Allan	14N	8W	3	115.0	Unevaluated	96-188	Evelyn S. Pearson	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 944	Corporate	RW-19	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	113.0	Unevaluated	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 945	Lakeside	RW-20	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	113.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 946	Boot Grabber	RW-21	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	113.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 947	Delta Cemetery	RW-22	Glen Allan	14N	8W	4	113.0	Ineligible	96-188	Winding Brook Corp.	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Cemetery
WS 948	Touchberry	RW-23	Glen Allan	14N	8W	3	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	William T. Touchberry	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 949	East Lakeside	RW-26	Glen Allan	14N	8W	3	110.0	Ineligible	96-188	Evelyn S. Pearson	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 950	Non-Brick	RW-27	Glen Allan	14N	8W	3	110.0	Ineligible	96-188	Evelyn S. Pearson	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 951	Lakeshore	RW-28	Glen Allan	14N	8W	3	110.0	Ineligible	96-188	Evelyn S. Pearson	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 952	Ridge top	RW-29	Glen Allan	14N	8W	3	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	Evelyn S. Pearson	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 953	Barrow	RW-30	Glen Allan	14N	8W	3	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	Evelyn S. Pearson	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 954	Hunter	RW-31	Glen Allan	14N	8W	3	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	Evelyn S. Pearson	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Cemetery
WS 955	Wheat	RW-32	Glen Allan	14N	8W	3	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	Evelyn S. Pearson	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 956	South Wheat	RW-33	Glen Allan	14N	8W	3	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	Evelyn S. Pearson	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 957	Berm	RW-34	Glen Allan	14N	8W	3	115.0	Ineligible	96-188	Evelyn S. Pearson	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 958	Refuge Boundary	RW-37	Glen Allan	15N	8W	34	110.0	Ineligible	96-188	B.J. Tonnar	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 959	East Portion	RW-38	Glen Allan	14N	8W	1	112.0	Ineligible	96-188	B.J. Tonnar	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 960	Turn Row	RW-39	Glen Allan	14N	8W	1	112.0	Ineligible	96-188	B.J. Tonnar	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 961	Old Road	RW-40	Glen Allan	14N	8W	1	110.0	Ineligible	96-188	B.J. Tonnar	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 962	North Turn Row	RW-41	Glen Allan	14N	8W	1	110.0	Ineligible	96-188	B.J. Tonnar	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 963	East Turn Row	RW-42	Glen Allan	14N	8W	1	110.0	Ineligible	96-188	B.J. Tonnar	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 964	Refuge Road	RW-44	Glen Allan	15N	8W	34	108.0	Ineligible	96-188	unknown	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 965	Lock and Dam No. 1	284	Midnight NW	15N	5W	14	78.0	Eligible			06/20/05	20th Century	Lock & Dam (USACE) Built Circa 1913 - 1918; Used Through 1938
WS 967	Howard New		Glen Allan	14N	9W	25	110.0	Ineligible		Howard New	06/25/01	Middle woodland; Late Woodland	Mound & Village; Subsurface Features and Burials Noted - Leveled 2001
WS 999			Tribbett	16N	6W	1	105.0	Eligible	Aug-06	Virginia McLean	09/09/08	Middle Archaic	Unknown - Partially Leveled (Circa 2008)
WS 1010			Glen Allan	14N	9W	7	115.0	Ineligible	11-0317	Proctor Farm	05/16/11	Early-to Middle 19th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 1011			Glen Allan	14N	9W	27	110.0	Ineligible	11-0317	Cooper Farms, Inc	05/16/11	Woodland	Prehistoric Scatter
WS 1020			Percy	14N	7W	33	104.0	Ineligible		Jenkins Farms	05/15/12	Woodland	Prehistoric Scatter
WS 1022	Evergreen		HOLLANDALE	15N	6W	22	107.0	Unknown	16-0154		09/25/12	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Possible Mound - LiDar Data Suggests Area Leveled (Circa 2010)
WS 1048			PERCY	14N	7W	33	104.0	Ineligible	16-0367		04/22/16	Woodland	Prehistoric Scatter
WS 1049			PERCY	14N	7W	33	105.0	Eligible	16-0367		04/22/16	Woodland	Prehistoric Scatter
WS 1050			PERCY	14N	7W	33	105.0	Ineligible	16-0367		04/22/16	Woodland	Prehistoric Scatter
WS 1058	Houston	FS 1	MIDNIGHT	16N	5W	35, 2	107.0	Ineligible	18-0179	Horace K. Houston Estate	05/15/18	Early-to Middle 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 1059	Horace	FS3	MIDNIGHT	16N	5W	35.2	107.0	Ineligible	18-0179	Horace K. Houston Estate	05/15/18	20th Century	Possible Structure
WS 1064		524L-1	AVON	16N	8W	4	117.0	Ineligible	19-0010		01/29/19	Middle-to-Late 20th Century	Possible Structure
WS 1066			SWAN LAKE NW	16N	8W	31	109.0	Ineligible	19-0048		01/17/19	Undetermined Historic Period	Tenant House(s)
WS 1068			PERCY	14N	7W	33	105.0	Ineligible	19-0204		04/24/19	Undetermined Historic Period	Tenant House(s)
Average = 107.5													

Trinomial	Site Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township Range	Section	Elevation (ft.)	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components	Site Type
YZ 556	Panther Valley Plantation	LMS 21-N-23	Holly Bluff	11N 4W	18	100.0	Unevaluated			04/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Conical Mounds
YZ 557	Lake George, Holly Bluff	LMS 21-N-01	Holly Bluff	11N 5W	11	95.0	NRHP 1965, NHL 1964		private	03/22/05	Late Woodland; Mississippi	20 mounds & Encircling Earthwork & ditch. Historic cemetery on Mound N
YZ 559	Lindsey Place Mound, Jerusalem	LMS 21-N-20, Yz-61	Holly Bluff	11N 5W	10	100.0	Ineligible	94-372		04/15/05	Mississippi	Mound - Probably Destroyed
YZ 560	Hearn Mound, Hearn Place	LMS 22-N-32	Lucre	11N 5W	34	97.0	Eligible	93-323	William R Hatchett	08/12/92	Woodland; Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Mound
YZ 561	Fairview Landing Mounds	LMS 21-N-09	Lucre	10N 5W	3	100.0	NRHP 1988	93-323	William R Hatchett	1908, 1992	Late Archaic; Early Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	3 Conical Mounds. Historic cemetery on Mounds B and C
YZ 562	Landrum Mounds; Rosenbaum	LMS 22-N-10	Lucre	10N 5W	4	96.0	Eligible	93-323	private	1932, 1954, 1992	Late Woodland; Mississippi	3 Mounds
YZ 563	Tanglewood Plantation	LMS 21-N-15	Holly Bluff	12N 5W	27	100.0	Unevaluated			04/15/05	Late Woodland; Mississippi	3 Low Mounds - 1 Destroyed
YZ 564	Loch Lomond Plantation	LMS 21-N-14	Holly Bluff	12N 5W	22	100.0	Unevaluated			08/31/32	Mississippi	Platform Mound with African-American Cemetery
YZ 565	Greenhill Plantation	LMS 21-N-22; Yz-67	Louise	12N 4W	4	100.0	Unevaluated			08/31/32	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Mound & Village Site
YZ 585	Waller	LMS 21-N-09	Holly Bluff	11N 5W	11-Oct	95.0	Unknown	93-323	private	04/03/54	Late Archaic; Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Formerly 2 Mounds - Destroyed by Plowing
YZ 587	Mabin; Mabon Landing	LMS 21-N-04	Holly Bluff	11N 5W	27	93.0	Unevaluated	93-323	private		Late Archaic; Early Woodland; Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Mississippi	Formerly 2 Mound Remnants (1954) - Non-Extant
YZ 589	Perry	LMS 21-N-02	Holly Bluff	11N 5W	12.0	95.0	Unevaluated				Middle Woodland	Midden and Mound Remnant (Badly Damaged)
YZ 593	George #1	LMS 21-N-25	Holly Bluff	12N 5W	27	100.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
YZ 594	George #2		Holly Bluff	12N 5W	28	98.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
YZ 611	Miller Landing	LMS 22-N-36	Lucre	10N 5W	15	90.0	Unevaluated			03/22/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Large Mound of Unspecified Shape
YZ 631			Holly Bluff	11N 5W	32	98.0	Ineligible	93-323		no date	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Mistaken for Mound; Not a Site
YZ 638		MDAH#55	Holly Bluff	11N 5W	22	100.0	Unevaluated			1979 (summer)	Late Woodland	Campsite
YZ 639		MDAH#56	Holly Bluff	11N 5W	22	98.0	Unevaluated			06/01/05	Late Woodland	Unknown
YZ 640		MDAH#57	Holly Bluff	11N 5W	3	100.0	Unevaluated			1979 (summer)	Late Woodland	Unknown
YZ 641		MDAH#58	Holly Bluff	11N 5W	3	100.0	Unevaluated			1979 (summer)	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
YZ 642		MDAH#60	Louise	12N 4W	9	105.0	Unevaluated			06/01/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
YZ 643		MDAH#61	Bayland	12N 4W	17	100.0	Unevaluated			06/01/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
YZ 644		MDAH#62	Bayland	12N 4W	17	102.0	Unevaluated			1979 (summer)	Late Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Village
YZ 645		MDAH#63	Bayland	12N 4W	18	95.0	Unevaluated			1979 (summer)	Late Woodland	Unknown
YZ 646		MDAH#64	Bayland	12N 4W	18	102.0	Unevaluated			06/01/05	Late Woodland	Unknown
YZ 647		MDAH#65	Holly Bluff	11N 5W	3	98.0	Unevaluated			06/01/05	Late Woodland	Unknown
YZ 648		MDAH#66	Bayland	11N 5W	23	90.0	Unevaluated			06/01/05	Late Woodland	Unknown
YZ 649		MDAH#67	Holly Bluff	12N 5W	34	100.0	Unevaluated			06/01/05	Late Woodland	Unknown
YZ 650		MDAH#68	Holly Bluff	12N 5W	34	95.0	Eligible (1983)			06/01/05	Late Woodland	Mound & Village Site
YZ 651		MDAH#69	Holly Bluff	12N 5W	34	95.0	Unevaluated			06/01/05	Late Woodland	Unknown
YZ 652		MDAH#70	Holly Bluff	12N 5W	34	95.0	Unevaluated			06/01/05	Late Woodland	Unknown
YZ 653		MDAH#71	Holly Bluff	12N 5W	34	100.0	Unevaluated			06/01/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
YZ 654		MDAH#72	Holly Bluff	12N 5W	34	100.0	Unevaluated			06/01/05	Late Archaic; Early Woodland	Unknown
YZ 656		MDAH#74	Holly Bluff	12N 5W	34	100.0	Unevaluated			06/01/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
YZ 657		MDAH#75	Holly Bluff	12N 5W	34	100.0	Unevaluated			06/01/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Tenant Site
YZ 659		MDAH#77	Holly Bluff	11N 5W	3	95.0	Unevaluated				Late Woodland	Unknown
YZ 699	Lower Twist		Holly Bluff	11N 4W	6	95.0	Ineligible	88-091	U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service	06/03/88	Middle Archaic; Late Archaic	Unknown
YZ 727			Bayland SE	11N 3W	19	100.0	Unknown	91-275	private	12/21/90	Late Archaic; Late Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 735			Holly Bluff	11N 5W	10	95.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/11/92	Woodland; Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 736			Holly Bluff	11N 5W	10	95.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/11/92	Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 738			Lucre	10N 5W	4	100.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/21/92	Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 739			Lucre	10N 5W	5	94.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/24/92	Woodland	Unknown
YZ 740			Lucre	10N 5W	8-May	90.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/24/92	Undetermined Historic Period	Brick Scatter
YZ 741			Holly Bluff	11N 5W	10	95.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	11/11/92	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 742			Lucre	10N 5W	4	97.0	Unknown	93-323	private	08/24/92	Woodland	Unknown
YZ 743			Lucre	10N 5W	4	95.0	Ineligible	93-323	M A Hatchett, Jr.~	11/11/92	Woodland	Unknown
YZ 744			Holly Bluff	11N 5W	22	93.0	Ineligible	93-323	Clay Adcock	09/02/92	Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 745			Holly Bluff	11N 5W	16	95.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/17/92	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 746			Lucre	10N 5W	5	94.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/24/92	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter and Unmarked Graves
YZ 756			Carter	12N 2W	20	100.0	Unknown	93-145	W E Harris	12/28/92	Late Archaic	Unknown
YZ 757			Holly Bluff	11N 4W	18	100.0	Unknown			04/01/93	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
YZ 758			Holly Bluff	11N 4W	7	100.0	Unknown			04/01/93	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
YZ 759			Holly Bluff	12N 5W	27	100.0	Unknown			03/01/93	Late Archaic; Late Woodland; Mississippi	Unknown
YZ 767	Sharborough Cemetery		Holly Bluff	11N 5W	9	100.0	Unknown	94-372	private	01/01/94	Undetermined Historic Period	Historic Cemetery
YZ 770			Holly Bluff	11N 5W	8	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Clay Adcock	01/01/94	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 771			Holly Bluff	11N 5W	8	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Clay Adcock	01/01/94	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 772			Holly Bluff	11N 5W	8	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Clay Adcock	01/01/94	Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 773			Holly Bluff	11N 5W	8	100.0	Ineligible	94-372	Clay Adcock	01/01/94	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 774			Holly Bluff	11N 5W	8	85.0	Ineligible	94-372	Tim Davis	01/01/94	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 775			Holly Bluff	11N 5W	7	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Tim Davis	01/01/94	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 777			Holly Bluff	11N 5W	7	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Tim Davis	01/01/94	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 778			Holly Bluff	11N 5W	7	95.0	Unknown	94-372	Tim Davis	01/01/94	Late Woodland; Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 794		I-A-1	Louise	12N 4W	14	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	03/21/95	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 795		I-A-2	Louise	12N 4W	14	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	05/02/95	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 796		I-A-3	Louise	12N 4W	14	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	03/21/95	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 797		I-B-1	Louise	12N 4W	14	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	05/02/95	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 798		I-E-1	Bayland SE	12N 4W	22	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	05/02/95	Late Archaic; Woodland	Unknown
YZ 799		I-E-3	Bayland SE	12N 4W	22	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	05/02/95	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 800		I-F-1	Bayland SE	12N 4W	22	90.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	05/02/95	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 803		I-I-1	Bayland SE	12N 4W	23	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	05/02/95	Late Archaic	Unknown
YZ 804		I-J-1	Louise	12N 4W	22	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	03/23/95	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 805		I-J-2	Louise	12N 4W	22	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	05/02/95	Mississippi	Unknown
YZ 806		I-M-1	Louise	12N 4W	22	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	05/02/95	Late Archaic; Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 807		I-M-2	Louise	12N 4W	22	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	06/17/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
YZ 808		I-M-3	Louise	12N 4W	22	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	09/07/95	Middle Woodland	Unknown
YZ 809		I-M-4	Louise	12N 4W	22	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	06/05/95	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
YZ 810		I-M-5	Louise	12N 4W	22	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	09/07/95	Late Woodland	Unknown
YZ 811		II-A-2	Louise	12N 4W	2	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	06/05/95	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 812		II-A-3	Louise	12N 4W	2	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	05/02/95	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 813		II-A-6	Louise	12N 4W	2	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	06/17/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 814		II-A-7	Louise	12N 4W	2	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	06/02/95	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 815		II-A-8	Louise	12N 4W	2	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	03/18/95	Gulf Formational Period	Unknown
YZ 816		II-A-10	Louise	12N 4W	2	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	05/02/95	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 817		II-A-11	Louise	12N 4W	2	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	06/02/95	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 818		II-A-12	Louise	12N 4W	2	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	05/02/95	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 819		II-A-13	Louise	12N 4W	2	100.0	Unknown	96-137	USACOE	06/02/95	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown

Trinomial	Site Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	Elevation (ft.)	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components	Site Type
YZ 820		II-A-14	Louise	12N	4W	2	95.0	Unknown	96-137	USACOE	06/02/95	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 821		II-C-1	Louise	12N	4W	1	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	03/23/95	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 822		II-D-1	Louise	12N	4W	1	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	03/21/95	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 823		II-H-1	Louise	12N	4W	14	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	05/02/95	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 824		II-I-1	Louise	12N	4W	12	90.0	Unknown	96-137	USACOE	05/02/95	Late Archaic; Late Woodland	Unknown
YZ 825		II-L-4	Louise	12N	4W	12	100.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	05/02/95	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
YZ 826		II-I-5	Louise	12N	4W	1	100.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	05/02/95	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
YZ 828		IV-H-1	Louise	12N	4W	1	95.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	03/16/95	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 829		IV-H-2	Louise	12N	4W	1	90.0	Ineligible	96-137	USACOE	06/05/95	Late Woodland	Unknown
YZ 913	Holly Bluff School		Holly Bluff	11N	5W	4.0	100.0	Ineligible	14-0104	Sally Woodward	10/15/13	Early 20th Century	Historic School
							Average = 96.4						

Number	Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components/Construction Date	Resource Type
YBP-HB-RB-1 & YBP-HB-RB-2												
CO 601	Humber, Humber-McWilliams		Friars Point	28N	5W	33	NRHP 1975		unknown/several owners	12/04/68	Late Mississippi	Midden & Prehistoric Cemetery Complex
CO 605	Gilbert		Friars Point	28N	5W	28	Eligible		YMD Levee Board	12/06/68	Mississippi	Village Midden
CO 655	Borrow Pit Mound		Friars Point	28N	5W	21	Unevaluated		Levee Board	03/01/74	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Large Mound
CO 782	Chase Crumpton		Friars Point	28N	5W	35	Unknown		Mark Crumpton	05/01/97	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown; Tenant House
027-CLK-5018-AC	McCloud Cemetery		Friars Point	28N	5W	33	Unknown					
027-CLK-5026-X	McCloud Negro School complex		Friars Point	28N	5W	27	Unknown					Non-Extant
027-CLK-5026.1-X	McCloud School complex (Negro) (classroom building)		Friars Point	28N	5W	27	Unknown				Circa 1940	Classroom; Non-Extant
027-CLK-5026.2-X	McCloud School complex (Negro) (cafeteria)		Friars Point	28N	5W	27	Unknown				Circa 1945	Cafeteria; Non-Extant
YBP-HB-RB-3												
CO 601	Humber, Humber-McWilliams		Friars Point	28N	5W	33	NRHP 1975		unknown/several owners	12/04/68	Late Mississippi	Midden & Prehistoric Cemetery Complex
CO 657	Pee Dee		Friars Point	28N	4W	31	Ineligible		Joe S. Garst	06/01/74		
CO 664	Green Grove		Sherard	27N	5W	12	Ineligible		Stribling	06/23/75		
CO 782	Chase Crumpton		Friars Point	28N	5W	35	Unknown		Mark Crumpton	05/01/97	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown; Tenant House
YBP-HB-HB-4												
CO 500	Smith	LMS 16-N-15	Sherard	27N	5W	14	Unknown		John H. Sherard	12/5/1968	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Village
CO 532	Dogwood Bayou		Sherard	27N	5W	26	Eligible		J.H. Sherard	12/5/1968	Late Woodland; Mississippi	Large village site with small conical Mound (Mound Non-Extant)
CO 550	Sherard		Sherard	27N	5W	15	Eligible		J.H. Sherard	12/5/1968	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Small Conical Mound - Extensive Animal Damage
CO 603	Vivian		Sherard	27N	5W	22	Eligible		J. Sherard	12/5/1968	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Small Conical Mound
CO 654	Dogwood Lake		Sherard	27N	5W	14	Ineligible			02/01/74	Late Woodland	Small Village/Camp
027-CLK-5051-X			Sherard	27N	5W	13	Unknown					Non-Extant
YBP-HB-HB-5												
CO 500	Smith		Sherard	27N	5W	14	Unknown		John H. Sherard	12/05/68	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Village
CO 531	Black Bayou		Sherard	27N	5W	27	Eligible		J.H. Sherard	12/05/68		
CO 532	Dogwood Bayou	LMS 16-N-15	Sherard	27N	5W	26	Eligible		J.H. Sherard	12/05/68	Late Woodland; Mississippi	Large village site with small conical Mound (Mound Non-Extant)
CO 533	Dogwood Bayou		Sherard	27N	5W	26	Eligible		J.H. Sherard	12/05/68		
CO 534	Baugh	LMS 16-N-16	Sherard	27N	5W	21	Eligible		Mr. W.C. Connell	12/05/68		
CO 550	Sherard		Sherard	27N	5W	15	Eligible		J.H. Sherard	12/05/68		
CO 602	Black-Harris		Sherard	27N	5W	27	Eligible		J.H. Sherard III	12/04/68		
CO 603	Vivian		Sherard	27N	5W	22	Eligible		J. Sherard	12/05/68		
CO 604	Baugh #2		Sherard	27N	5W	21	Eligible		Mrs. William C. Connel	12/06/68		
CO 654	Dogwood Lake		Sherard	27N	5W	14	Ineligible			02/01/74		
YBP-HB-HB-6												
CO 500	Smith		Sherard	27N	5W	14	Unknown		John H. Sherard	12/05/68		
CO 531	Black Bayou		Sherard	27N	5W	27	Eligible		J.H. Sherard	12/05/68		
CO 532	Harris Bayou	LMS 16-N-14	Sherard	27N	5W	22	Eligible			12/05/68		
CO 533	Dogwood Bayou	LMS 16-N-15	Sherard	27N	5W	26	Eligible		J.H. Sherard	12/05/68		
CO 534	Baugh	LMS 16-N-16	Sherard	27N	5W	21	Eligible		Mr. W.C. Connell	12/05/68		
CO 550	Sherard		Sherard	27N	5W	15	Eligible		J.H. Sherard	12/05/68		
CO 602	Black-Harris		Sherard	27N	5W	27	Eligible		J.H. Sherard III	12/04/68		
CO 603	Vivian		Sherard	27N	5W	22	Eligible		J. Sherard	12/05/68		
CO 604	Baugh #2		Sherard	27N	5W	21	Eligible		Mrs. William C. Connel	12/06/68		
CO 654	Dogwood Lake		Sherard	27N	5W	14	Ineligible			02/01/74		
027-CLK-5036	Sherard School complex (Negro)		Sherard	27N	5W	34	Unknown					
027-CLK-5036.1-X	Sherard School complex (Negro) (Sherard School [Rosenwald], Arrington School)		Sherard	27N	5W	34	Unknown				Circa 1922; Non-Extant	
027-CLK-5036.2-X	Sherard School complex (Negro) classroom building II		Sherard	27N	5W	34	Unknown				Circa 1945; Non-Extant	1-story building
027-CLK-5036.3-X	Sherard School complex (Negro) classroom building III		Sherard	27N	5W	34	Unknown				Circa 1945; Non-Extant	1-story building
027-CLK-5036.4-X	Sherard School complex (Negro) classroom building IV		Sherard	27N	5W	34	Unknown				Circa 1951; Non-Extant	1-story building
027-CLK-5036.5	Sherard School complex (Negro) (Sherard School)		Sherard	27N	5W	34	Unknown				Circa 1965	1-story building
YBP-HP-HP-7 & YBP-HP-HP-8												
CO 715	Little Eddy Lake	CEI L'	Rena Lara	27N	6W	35	Eligible		unknown	06/25/85		
YBP-HP-MS-10												
BO 939	Jones Cemetery Mound Center, NE 1/4		Round Lake	26N	6W	21	Eligible		none	05/10/07	Late Woodland; Early Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Small Mound with Historic Cemetery (Iron Fencing) on Summit
BO 940	Dotson Mound		Round Lake	26N	6W	21	Eligible		none	05/10/07	Mississippi	Mound
CO 768	Jerusalem Cemetery Mound		Round Lake	26N	6W	14	Unknown			07/16/96	Mississippi; Late 19th through Early 20th Century	1 Rectangular Platform Mound with Historic Cemetery
CO 796	R.E. Harris Site		Rena Lara	26N	6W	15	Ineligible		USACOE	09/18/02	Late Mississippi	Small Late Mississippian Farmstead
YBP-HP-SB-12												
CO 963	view map	Site A	Clarksdale	27N	3W	16	Ineligible	15-0320	Cliff Heaton	02/07/13	Mid-19th through Mid-20th Century	Unknown
YBP-HP-EB-13												
BO 508	Mount Olive	LMS 16-M-05	Round Lake	25N	6W	29	Eligible				Late Woodland; Mississippi	Large Site with Platform Mound
BO 509	Stokes Bayou	LMS 16-M-06	Round Lake	25N	6W	20	Eligible				Late Woodland; Mississippi	Large Site with Platform Mound
BO 588	Emory		Round Lake	25W	5W	11	Ineligible				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Small Campsite/Village
BO 879	Pledger	JR-113	Round Lake	25N	6W	28	Ineligible	04-106	Rives G. Neblett et al.	04/25/03	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
011-DUN-4006	Round Lake (Friendship) School (Colored)		Round Lake	25N	6W	18	Undetermined				Circa 1948	
YBP-BP-BP-14												
BO 514	Perthshire	LMS 17-M-03	Gunnison	24N	7W	3	Eligible	12-0338		06/08/12	Late Archaic; Woodland; Mississippi	Small Conical Mounds
BO 559	Sunset	LMS 17-M-29	Gunnison	24N	7W	2	Eligible				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
BO 951	Hood		Gunnison	24N	7W	3	Eligible	12-0338	Sam Knowlton	06/08/12	Late Woodland; Mississippi	Unknown
BO 952			Gunnison	24N	7W	3	Ineligible	12-0338	Sam Knowlton	06/08/12	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; 20th Century	Unknown
011-GNN-4503-X	Knowlton School (Colored)		Gunnison	24N	7W	3	Undetermined				Circa 1949	Non-Extant

Number	Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components/Construction Date	Resource Type
YBP-BP-BP-15												
BO 501	Blanchard Mounds	LMS 17-M-02	Gunnison	24N	7W	11.0	Eligible	12-0338	Wanda Fowler	11/26/40	Late Woodland; Mississippi	4 Mounds & Midden
BO 514	Perthshire	LMS 17-M-03	Gunnison	24N	7W	3.0	Eligible		06/08/12	Late Archaic; Woodland; Mississippi	Small Conical Mounds	
BO 553	Savage	LMS 17-M-28	Gunnison	24N	7W	2.0	Eligible		Late Archaic; Late Woodland	Village Midden		
BO 559	Sunset	LMS 17-M-29	Gunnison	24N	7W	2.0	Eligible		Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown		
BO 945	Snipes Mound		Gunnison	24N	7W	11.0	Eligible		Brushy Lake Farms	02/19/09	Late Woodland; Mississippi; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	1 Small Conical Mound with Historic Cemetary on Summit
BO 946			Gunnison	24N	7W	10.0	Ineligible		Brushy Lake Farms	02/24/09	Late Woodland; Mississippi	Unknown
YBP-BP-BP-16												
BO 501	Blanchard Mounds	LMS 17-M-02	Gunnison	24N	7W	11	Eligible	16-0444	Wanda Fowler	11/26/40	Late Woodland; Mississippi	4 Mounds & Midden
BO 945	Snipes Mound		Gunnison	24N	7W	11	Eligible		Brushy Lake Farms	02/19/09	Late Woodland; Mississippi; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	1 Small Conical Mound with Historic Cemetary on Summit
BO 946			Gunnison	24N	7W	10	Ineligible		Brushy Lake Farms	02/24/09	Late Woodland; Mississippi	Unknown
BO 960	Bassie mound		Gunnison	24N	7W	15	Undetermined			11/17/16	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Undetermined Historic Period	Possible Mound
011-GNN-0002-X	Gunnison School (Colored)		Gunnison	24N	7W	8	Undetermined				Circa 1950	Non-Extant
011-GNN-0004	(Former) Bob Woods Elementary		Gunnison	24N	7W	8	Undetermined				Circa 1965	
011-GNN-4501-AC	Arnold Cemetery		Gunnison	24N	7W	21	Undetermined					
011-GNN-4506	Blanchard Harris House		Gunnison	24N	7W	11	Undetermined					1.5-Story Gable
YBP-BP-LB-18												
011-GNN-4501-AC	Arnold Cemetery		Gunnison	24N	7W	21	Undetermined					
YBP-BP-LB-19												
BO 523	Boles Lake	LMS 17-M-13	Beulah	23N	7W	18	Eligible			1951, 07/19/2002	Early Woodland; Late Woodland	Village Site with Small Mound
BO 524	Boykin Bayou	LMS 17-M-14	Beulah	23N	7W	7	Eligible		05/04/05	Late Woodland; Mississippi	Village Site with Small Conical Mound	
BO 525	Dattel	LMS 17-M-15	Beulah	23N	7W	8	Eligible		1951, 07/19/2002	Late Woodland	Small Conical Mound	
BO 526	MacGowan	LMS 17-M-16	Beulah	23N	8W	12	Eligible		1951, 07/19/2002	Late Woodland; Mississippi	Village Site with Small Mound	
BO 555	Pearson	LMS 17-M-23		23N	7W	7	Eligible			Woodland	Unknown	
YBP-BP-LB-20												
BO 501	Blanchard Mounds	LMS 17-M-02	Gunnison	24N	7W	11	Eligible	12-0338	Wanda Fowler	11/26/40	Late Woodland; Mississippi	4 Mounds & Midden
BO 514	Perthshire	LMS 17-M-03	Gunnison	24N	7W	3	Eligible			06/08/12	Late Archaic; Woodland; Mississippi	Small Conical Mounds
BO 553	Savage	LMS 17-M-28	Gunnison	24N	7W	2	Eligible				Late Archaic; Late Woodland	Village Midden
BO 559	Sunset	LMS 17-M-29	Gunnison	24N	7W	2	Eligible				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
BO 945	Snipes Mound		Gunnison	24N	7W	11	Eligible		Brushy Lake Farms	02/19/09	Late Woodland; Mississippi; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	1 Small Conical Mound with Historic Cemetary on Summit
BO 946			Gunnison	24N	7W	10	Ineligible	Brushy Lake Farms	02/24/09	Late Woodland; Mississippi	Unknown	
011-GNN-4506	Blanchard Harris House			24N	7W	11	Unknown					1.5-Story Gable Roof
011-SHL-8003	New Prospect Church			24N	7W	1	Unknown				Circa 1935	
YBP-BP-LB-22												
BO 523	Boles Lake	LMS 17-M-13	Beulah	23N	7W	18.0	Eligible	04-106	J E Dattel (1941) R.C. Malone	1951, 07/19/2002	Early Woodland; Late Woodland	Village Site with Small Mound
BO 527	Nelson	LMS 17-M-17	Beulah	23N	8W	14.0	Eligible				Woodland	Village Site with Small Platform Mound
BO 531	Laban Bayou	LMS 17-M-21	Beulah	23N	8W	13.0	Unknown			04/15/41	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Small Plowed-Over Mound
BO 552	Malone site	LMS 17-M-22		23N	8W	25.0	Eligible			05/15/05	Woodland	Unknown
BO 771	view map		Beulah	23N	8W	23.0	Unknown			02/18/2000, 07/19/2002	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Mound
BO 785	Antbite	JL-17	Beulah	23N	8W	13.0	Ineligible			04/16/02	Late Woodland	Unknown
BO 786	Power Line	JL-16	Beulah	23N	8W	13.0	Unknown			04/30/02	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Unknown
BO 803	Oil Spoil	JL-13	Rosedale	23N	8W	14.0	Ineligible			04/25/02	Late Woodland; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Unknown
BO 857	Front Yard II	SP-58	Beulah	23N	7W	1.0	Ineligible			07/01/02	Early 20th Century	Unknown
BO 858	Front Yard III	Sp-59	Beulah	23N	7W	19.0	Ineligible			07/01/02	Early 20th Century	Unknown
BO 876	Ridge 1	JL-14	Beulah	23N	8W	13.0	Ineligible			04/30/02	Woodland; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Unknown
BO 877	Ridge 2	JL-15	Beulah	23N	8W		Ineligible			04/30/02	Woodland; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Unknown
11-011-GNN-4501-AC	Arnold Cemetery		Beulah	23N	8W		21 Unknown					
YBP-BP-LB-23												
BO 552	Malone site	LMS 17-M-22		23N	8W	25	Eligible	04-106	R.C. Malone	05/15/05	Woodland	Unknown
BO 854	Hillside	SP-55	Beulah	23N	7W	20	Ineligible		Unknown	07/01/02	Woodland	Unknown
BO 855	All's Well	SP-56	Beulah	23N	7W	20	Unknown		Unknown	09/01/02	Woodland; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Possible Midden
BO 856	Front Yard I	SP-57	Beulah	23N	7W	20	Ineligible		Unknown	09/01/02	Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
BO 857	Front Yard II	SP-58	Beulah	23N	7W	1	Ineligible		Unknown	07/01/02	Early 20th Century	Unknown
BO 858	Front Yard III	Sp-59	Beulah	23N	7W	19	Ineligible		Unknown	07/01/02	Early 20th Century	Unknown
011-ROS-6001-X	Dry Bayou School (Colored)		Beulah	23N	7W	29	Unknown				Circa 1949	Non-Extant
YBP-BP-SB-26												
BO 515	Christmas; Beulah Mound	LMS 17-M-04	Beulah	22N	8W	3S	Eligible	88-040	Newell Enterprises, Inc.	05/30/1969, 07/19/2002	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Conical Mound
BO 639			Rosedale	21N	8W	19	Unknown				Middle Woodland; Late Woodland	Midden
BO 675		GRB 44	Beulah	22N	8W	35	Ineligible		private	06/01/94	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
BO 676		GRB 45	Beulah	22N	7W	7	Ineligible		private	06/01/94	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
011-BEU-2501	House		Beulah	22N	7W	27	Unknown				Circa 1910	

Number	Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components/Construction Date	Resource Type
YBP-DC-SB-27												
BO 642		WBO-6	Benoit	21N	8W	16	Unknown	90-039		01/02/90	Woodland; 20th Century	Unknown
BO 645		WBO - 2	Lobdell	21N	8W	28	Unknown	90-039, 92-348	private	01/1990, 09/1992	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
BO 647		WBO-5	Benoit	21N	8W	16	Ineligible	90-039		01/02/90	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
BO 655		JPH-2	Benoit	21N	8W	16	Ineligible	92-348	private	09/12/92	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
BO 893	Straight Bayou	DW-21	Benoit	21N	8W	19	Ineligible	04-106	Delta Pine Land Co. LP	03/27/03	Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Historic Scatter
BO 901	Poison Ivy	DW-23	Benoit	21N	8W	17	Eligible	04-106	Delta Pine Land Co. LP	04/22/03	Woodland; Mississippi; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Unknown
011-BEN-0001-X	Benoit Colored School		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1949	Non-Extant
011-BEN-0002	Benoit Consolidated School (White)		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown					
011-BEN-0002.1-X	High School Building		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1922	Non-Extant
011-BEN-0002.2	Elementary Building		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1955	
011-BEN-0003	House		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1904	
011-BEN-0004	Union Church (Benoit United Methodist Church)		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1939	
011-BEN-2002	House		Lobdell	21N	8W	28	Unknown				Circa 1910	
011-BEN-2006	House		Benoit	21N	8W	28	Unknown				Circa 1850	Dogtrot - Log Construction
011-BEN-2010	Benoit Negro School (Nugent Center School)		Benoit	21N	8W	16	Unknown				Circa 1959	
011-BEN-2014	House		Lobdell	21N	8W	28	Unknown				Circa 1900	Planter's Cottage
YBP-DC-BB-28												
BO 642		WBO-6	Benoit	21N	8W	16	Unknown	90-039		01/02/90	Woodland; 20th Century	Unknown
BO 645		WBO - 2	Lobdell	21N	8W	28	Unknown	90-039, 92-348	private	01/1990, 09/1992	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
BO 647		WBO-5	Benoit	21N	8W	16	Ineligible	90-039		01/02/90	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
BO 655		JPH-2	Benoit	21N	8W	16	Ineligible	92-348	private	09/12/92	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
BO 893	Straight Bayou	DW-21	Benoit	21N	8W	19	Ineligible	04-106	Delta Pine Land Co. LP	03/27/03	Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Historic Scatter
BO 901	Poison Ivy	DW-23	Benoit	21N	8W	17	Eligible	04-106	Delta Pine Land Co. LP	04/22/03	Woodland; Mississippi; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Unknown
011-BEN-0001-X	Benoit Colored School		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1949	Non-Extant
011-BEN-0002	Benoit Consolidated School (White)		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown					
011-BEN-0002.1-X	High School Building		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1922	Non-Extant
011-BEN-0002.2	Elementary Building		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1955	
011-BEN-0003	House		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1904	
011-BEN-0004	Union Church (Benoit United Methodist Church)		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1939	
011-BEN-2002	House		Lobdell	21N	8W	28	Unknown				Circa 1910	
011-BEN-2006	House		Lobdell	21N	8W	28	Unknown				Circa 1850	Dogtrot - Log Construction
011-BEN-2010	Benoit Negro School (Nugent Center School)		Benoit	21N	8W	16	Unknown				Circa 1959	
011-BEN-2011-X	(Old) Jordan Grove Missionary Baptist Church		Lobdell	21N	8W	28	Unknown					
011-BEN-2012	House		Lobdell	21N	8W	28	Unknown				Circa 1910	Non-Extant
011-BEN-2013	Cemetery		Lobdell	21N	8W	30	Unknown				Circa 1940	
011-BEN-2014	House		Lobdell	21N	8W	28	Unknown				Circa 1900	Planter's Cottage
011-BEN-2015	House (Ruins)		Lobdell	21N	8W	30	Unknown					
011-BEN-2023	Queen Anne House		Lobdell	21N	8W	29	Unknown					
YBP-DC-DC-29 & YBP-DC-DC-30												
BO 579	Nunnery		Scott	20N	8W	17	Ineligible		Delta & Pine Land Co.	07/29/74	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Undetermined Historic Period	Campsite; Unlown Historic
BO 580	Fox Unit		Scott	20N	8W	16	Ineligible		Bolivar Co.	07/29/74	Woodland; Mississippi	Village
BO 890	Bolivar Outlook	DW-20	Scott	20N	8W	6	Eligible	04-106	Delta Pine Land Co. LP	03/27/03	Late 19th through Early 20th Century	Multiple House Sites
BO 894	Mistake	DW-32	Scott	21N	9W	24	Unknown	04-106	Delta Pine Land Co. LP	06/04/03	Late 19th through Early 20th Century	House Site
BO 924	Bolivar Outlook No. 2	DW 36	Scott	20N	8W	6	Ineligible	04-106	Delta Pine Land Co. LP	03/09/04	Late 19th through Mid-20th Century	House Site
BO 925	Bolivar overlook no. 3	DW 37	Scott	20N	8W	6	Ineligible	04-106	Delta Pine Land Co. LP	02/09/04	Late 19th through Mid-20th Century	House Site
BO 926	Bolivar overlook no. 4	DW 38	Scott	20N	8W	6	Unknown	04-106	Delta Pine Land Co. LP	03/09/04	Mid-19th through Mid-20th Century	Log Dogtrot (Circa 1849); Non-Extant (1980)
011-BEN-2027	Delta and Pine Land Company		Scott	20N	8W	13	Unknown					
YBP-DC-WB-32												
WS 500	Winterville Mounds, Blum Mounds	LMS 19-L-01	Greenville	19N	8W	19	NRHP 1973; NHL 1993		MDAH/unknown private		Late Woodland; Middle Mississippi	19 Platform Mounds
WS 505	Ely	LMS 19-L-03	Greenville	19N	8W	20	Eligible				Late Woodland; Middle Mississippi	Village and Small Mound
WS 977		Site 13	Greenville	19N	8W	22	Ineligible	07-404		01/22/07	Middle Mississippi; Late Mississippi; Late 19th through Early 20th	Unknown
WS 1042			Greenville	19N	8W	20	Ineligible	16-0364		04/18/16	Woodland	Unknown
WS 1043			Greenville	19N	8W	20, 21	Ineligible	16-0364		04/07/16	Woodland	Unknown
WS 1065			Greenville	19N	8W	17	Ineligible	19-0027		10/03/18	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
151-GRV-5010-NR-NHL-ML	Winterville Mounds, Blum Mounds		Greenville	19N	8W	19	NRHP 1973; NHL 1993		MDAH/unknown private		Late Woodland; Middle Mississippi	19 Platform Mounds
151-GRV-5014	Ireys Plantation House		Greenville	19N	8W	17	Unevaluated					
151-GRV-5021	B.B. Payne Store		Greenville	19N	8W	17	Unevaluated				2-Story Commercial Building	
151-GRV-5022	Commercial Building		Greenville	19N	8W	18	Unevaluated					
151-GRV-5023	Church		Greenville	19N	8W	8	Unevaluated					
151-GRV-5024	Mt. Pleasant Missionary Baptist Church		Greenville	19N	8W	18	Unevaluated				Circa 1936	
151-GRV-5025	James Winston Hardy House		Greenville	19N	8W	7	Unevaluated				Circa 1880	
YBP-MC-MC-33b & YBP-BB-HB-34												
WS 0122	Yazoo & Mississippi Valley RR		Greenville	19N	8W	34	Ineligible	15-0350	Washington County	08/18/15	20th Century	Railroad
WS 625	Walker		Greenville	19N	8W	28	Unevaluated	79-043	M.W. Walker	03/20/78	Woodland	Unknown
WS 777	Formigoni		Greenville	19N	8W	33	Unknown	92-039	Tony Formigoni~	05/27/91	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Unknown
WS 985		Site 39	Greenville	18N	8W	8	Ineligible	07-404		07/18/07	Woodland	Unknown
WS 986		32	Greenville	18N	8W	9	Ineligible	07-404			Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Tenant Farm House
WS 1038	Abide Road		Greenville	18N	8W	8, 9, 10	Ineligible	15-0350	Washington County	08/18/15	20th Century	Road
WS 1041	North Broadway Extended North		Greenville	19N	8W	27,28	Ineligible	16-0102	Washington County	03/21/16	Mid-20th Century	Road
151-GRV-5019	Lafoe House		Greenville	19N	8W	27	Unevaluated				Circa 1850	
151-GRV-5201-X	Metcalfe School (Negro)		Greenville	19N	8W	34	Unevaluated				Circa 1950	Non-Extant

Number	Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components/Construction Date	Resource Type
YBP-BB-HB-35												
WS 0122	Yazoo & Mississippi Valley RR		Greenville	19N	8W	34	Ineligible	15-0350	Washington County	08/18/15	20th Century	Railroad
WS 625	Walker		Greenville	19N	8W	28	Unevaluated	79-043	M.W. Walker	03/20/78	Woodland	Unknown
WS 777	Formigoni		Greenville	19N	8W	33	Unknown	92-039	Tony Formigoni~	05/27/91	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Unknown
WS 985		Site 39	Greenville	18N	8W	8	Ineligible	07-404		07/18/07	Woodland	Unknown
WS 986		32	Greenville	18N	8W	9	Ineligible	07-404		07/21/07	Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Tenant Farm House
WS 987		site 30	Greenville	18N	8W	12	Ineligible	07-404		07/23/07	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Unknown; Tenant Farm House
WS 1038	Abide Road		Greenville	18N	8W	8, 9, 10	Ineligible	15-0350	Washington County	08/18/15	20th Century	Road
WS 1041	North Broadway Extended North		Greenville	19N	8W	27,28	Ineligible	16-0102	Washington County	03/21/16	Mid-20th Century	Road
151-GRV-0081	Washington County General Hospital (Delta Regional Medical Center)		Greenville	18N	8W	18	Unevaluated				1953-1954	International, Modern Style
151-GRV-0093	U.S. Naval Reserve Training Center		Greenville	18N	8W	3	Unevaluated				1950	Art Moderne Style
151-GRV-0094	Vocational Technical Training Center		Greenville	18N	8W	16	Unevaluated				1970	Modern Style
151-GRV-5017	Hammett Gin		Leland	18N	7W	14	Unevaluated					
YBP-MC-No8-39												
None												
YBP-MC-No6-40												
WS 509	Ash Bayou	LMS 19-L-07	Wayside	17N	8W	10.0	Eligible				Late Woodland	Small Mound
WS 540	Lake Lee	LMS 19-L-09	Wayside	17N	8W	25.0	Unevaluated				Late Woodland	2 Small Mounds
WS 974		site 9	Wayside	17N	8W	14.0	Ineligible	04-216	unknown	06/22/04	Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 1009		PCI-FS1	Wayside	17N	8W	21.0	Ineligible	10-0521	unknown	04/01/10	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Early 20th Century	Unknown
YBP-MC-No8-41												
WS 508	Refuge	LMS 19-L-06	Wayside	17N	9W	24	Eligible				Middle Mississippi	Village Site with Mounds
WS 1001	view map	Site 1	Wayside	17N	9W	5	Ineligible	09-0932	James Construction	03/01/08	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland	Unknown
WS 1002	view map	Site 2	Wayside	17N	9W	22, 23	Ineligible	09-0932	Tanner Construction	03/01/08	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland	Unknown
YBP-MC-No9-43												
WS 541	Wayside	LMS 19-L-10	Wayside	17N	8W	5.0	Eligible	79-043, 95-308	Unknown	1967, 04/13/1995	Late Archaic; Woodland; Mississippi	2-to-3 Conical Mounds
WS 866			Wayside	17N	8W	4.0	Unknown	95-308	Unknown	05/01/95	Early Archaic; Late Archaic; Woodland	
YBP-MC-No6-44												
WS 540											Late Woodland	2 Small Mounds
WS 974		site 9	Wayside	17N	8W	14.0	Ineligible	04-216	Unknown	06/22/04	Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 1009		PCI-FS1	WAYSIDE	17N	8W	21.0	Ineligible	10-0521	Unknown	04/01/10	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; 20th Century	Unknown
YBP-Borrow Area												
IS 522	Duck Lake Mounds		Long Lake	17N	3E	8	Eligible (1983)		Anderson Tulley Corp.	09/15/95	Undetermined Prehistoric	3 Mounds
WR 618		Bluck's Mill	Long Lake	17N	3E	4	Eligible	90-182	David and Danny Hoxie	07/30/90		
149-VKS-5073-X	Lake School [Rosenwald]		Long Lake	17N	3E	11	Unevaluated			Circa 1921		Non-Extant
YBP-Pump Station												
WR 501	Haynes Bluff Mounds	LMS 22-M-05, W	Floweree	18N	4E	23	Eligible	97-153	International Paper Co			
WR 514	Fort St. Pierre	LMS 23-M-05	Redwood	18N	4E	34	NRHP 2000, NHL 2000		International Paper Co	06/13/74		
WR 538	Lockguard	LMS 22-M-17	Floweree	18N	4E	26	Unevaluated					
WR 539	Anglo	LMS 22-M-16	Floweree	18N	4E	26	Unevaluated					
WR 540	Wright's Bluff	LMS 22-M-15	Floweree	18N	4E	24	Unevaluated					
WR 541	Lonely Frenchman	LMS 23-M-11	Redwood	18N	4E	34	Eligible					
WR 542	Portland	LMS 22-M-12	Floweree	18N	4E	23	Unevaluated		Portland Cement Co.	05/27/05		
WR 616	Burroughs	LMS 22-M-10	Floweree	18N	4E	27	Unevaluated					
WR 629	French Kettle		Floweree	18N	4E	23	Unknown		International Paper Co	04/10/93		
WR 734	David's Midden		Floweree	18N	4E	23	Unknown	08-005		03/28/08		
149-VKS-5101-X	Yazoo River Bridge		Redwood	17N	4E	34	Unevaluated				Constructed 1950; Demolished 2009	
149-VKS-5105-NR	Confederate Earthworks at Snyder's Bluff (22WR514)		Redwood	18N	4E	34	Listed				Circa 1863	Earthworks/Fortifications
149-VKS-5105.1-NHL	Site of Fort St. Pierre		Redwood	18N	4E	34	Listed				Circa 1719	
149-VKS-5109	Redwood Consolidated School (White) complex		Redwood	18N	4E	3	Unevaluated					
149-VKS-5109.1	Redwood Consolidated School (White) complex (Administration Building)		Redwood	18N	4E	3	Unevaluated				1938-1939	Art Moderne Style
149-VKS-5109.2	Redwood Consolidated School (White) complex (Gymnasium)		Redwood	18N	4E	3	Unevaluated				Circa 1948	
149-VKS-5109.3-X	Redwood Consolidated School (White) complex (Vocational Building)		Redwood	18N	4E	3	Unevaluated				Circa 1943	Non-Extant
149-VKS-5109.4-X	Redwood Consolidated School (White) complex (Cafeteria)		Redwood	18N	4E	3	Unevaluated				Circa 1950	Duplex; Non-Extant
149-VKS-5109.5-X	Redwood Consolidated School (White) complex (Teacher's Home)		Redwood	18N	4E	3	Unevaluated				Circa 1950	Non-Extant
149-VKS-5109.6-X	Redwood Consolidated School (White) complex (Agricultural Teacher's H		Redwood	18N	4E	3	Unevaluated				Circa 1950	Non-Extant
149-VKS-5110	Mississippi Valley Portland Cement Company		Floweree	18N	4E	26	Unevaluated				Circa 1958	
149-VKS-5111-X	Katzenmeyer School (Negro)		Redwood	18N	4E	23, 26	Unevaluated				Circa 1925	Non-Extant

Trinomial	Site Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	Elevation (ft.)	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components	Site Type
HU 526	Little Callao	LMS 20-N-12, 200	Midnight NW	15N	5W	2	100.0	Eligible	95-006	Bobby Malone	1968, 1993	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; 19th Century	Small Platform Mound; 3 Shell Middens
HU 669		163	Richey	15N	5W	26	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 670		164	Richey	15N	5W	26	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th th Through 20th Century	Unknown
HU 671		165	Richey	15N	5W	26	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 672		167	Richey	15N	5W	26	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 673		171	Midnight NW	15N	5W	22	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 674		172	Midnight NW	15N	5W	22	105.0	Unknown	95-006	private	06/15/05	Late Archaic; Woodland; 20th Century	Unknown
HU 679		201	Midnight NW	15N	5W	2	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Mississippi; 20th Century	Unknown
HU 681		207	Midnight NW	16N	5W	21	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; 20th Century	Unknown
HU 682		208	Midnight NW	16N	5W	21	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; 20th Century	Unknown
HU 685	Big Callao	214	Midnight NW	16N	5W	26	105.0	Eligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Late Woodland; Mississippi; 19th Through 20th Century	Unknown
HU 686		215	Midnight NW	16N	5W	26	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 688		235	Midnight NW	16N	5W	17	110.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
HU 689		237	Midnight NW	16N	5W	17	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 690		238	Midnight NW	16N	5W	17	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
HU 729	Smith	FS 4	MIDNIGHT	16N	5W	35	107.0	Ineligible	18-0179	John and Sherry Smith	05/15/18	20th Century	Unknown
IS 0124	SR 14		ROLLING FORK WEST	12N	7W		100.0	Ineligible	14-0365	Unknown	07/30/14	Undetermined Historic	Mississippi State Route 14
IS 500	Grace Mounds	LMS 21-M-07, Is-1	Rolling Fork West	13N	8W	12	100.0	NRHP 2002	79-043	James Wade	1949, 1979	Early Archaic; Late Archaic; Late Woodland; Early-through-Late Mississippian; 19th Century	3 Mounds
IS 512	Lamidot	LMS 21-M-08		13N	8W	14	100.0	Unevaluated	79-043			Undetermined Prehistoric	Mound?
IS 515	Leist Mound A, 'Leist B'	LMS 22-N-02		9N	5W	5	95.0	Eligible	93-323	Anderson Tully Co.	08/25/92	Undetermined Prehistoric; Undetermined Historic	2 Mounds; Earthwork; Historic Cemetery
IS 523			Cane Bayou	9N	8W	24	85.0	Eligible (1983)			07/01/76	Undetermined Prehistoric	3 Mounds
IS 524	Deer Tracks			9N	4W-	2	85.0	Eligible (1983)			12/24/76	Undetermined Prehistoric	Shell Midden
IS 534				13N	8W	12	90.0	Eligible (1983)				Undetermined Prehistoric	Mound
IS 536	Wade		Rolling Fork	13N	8W	1	105.0	Ineligible	79-043	J.R. Wade	05/31/05	Late Woodland; Mississippi; Undetermined Historic	Unknown
IS 537	Lafayette Lake		Percy	13N	8W	1	105.0	Ineligible	79-043	J.R. Wade	05/31/05	Late Woodland; Early Mississippi	Unknown
IS 538	County Line		Percy	13N	8W	1	105.0	Unknown	79-046	unknown	05/31/05	Early Mississippi; 19th Century	Unknown
IS 539	Long		Percy	13N	8W	1	105.0	Ineligible	79-043	unknown	05/31/05	Late Woodland; Early Mississippi	Unknown
IS 561		LMS 22-N-04	Valley Park	9N	5W	6	90.0	Ineligible	93-323	Delta Wildlife Foundation	08/31/92	19th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 575	Segment 13, Locus 4	TMV 13-4	Fidler	10N	8W	2	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	J. Johnson & E. Peters	11/21/93	Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 576	Segment 13, Locus 5	TMV 13-5	Fidler	10N	8W	2-Jan	100.0	Ineligible	94-434	Sarah Myers	11/21/93	Late 19th Century through 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
IS 609		C-T4	Whiting Bayou	20N	13E		80.0	Ineligible	02-295		10/01/02	Late 19th Century	Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 614			Mayersville	13N	8W	22	104.0	Unknown	09-1671		08/17/09	Early Mississippian; Late 19th Century through Early 20th Century	Unknown Prehistoric; Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 616	Site 84		Mayersville	13N	18W	22	100.0	Ineligible	11-0461	Unknown	07/28/11	Undetermined Prehistoric; Late 19th Century through Mid 20th Century	Unknown Prehistoric; Domestic and Architectural Scatter
IS 623	Kelso Road Bridge		ONWARD	9N	7W	11	82.0	Ineligible	17-0467	Issaquena County	12/08/17	20th Century	Unknown
SH 500	Spanish Fort	LMS 21-N-03	Holly Bluff	11N	5W	32	95.0	NRHP 1988		J.C. Kettelman, Binford F. Adcock, et al	03/22/22	Late Archaic; Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Mississippi; Mid-19th Century	Embankment/earthwork; Historic Cemeteries
SH 511	Lowery Mounds	LMS 21-M-04	Red Rock	11N	6W	1	92.0	Eligible	94-372	Opal Lowery	05/07/05	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Late 19th Century through 20th Century	2 mounds ; Mound A w/Modern House, Mound B Destroyed
SH 514	Screws	LMS 21-N-06	Holly Bluff	11N	5W	32	95.0	Eligible	93-323	Orrie Screws		Woodland	Mound Remnant (1937 House On Summit)
SH 520	Leist Mound C; 'Leist A'	LMS 22-N-01	Lucre	10N	5W	32	95.0	NRHP 1988	93-323	MDAH		Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Early Mississippian; Late Mississippian; Undetermined Historic Period	Flat-Top Mound Surmounted by Conical Mound; Historic Cemetery
SH 517	Savory Mound C; Campbellvi	LMS 21-N-21	Holly Bluff	11N	5W	10	100.0	Unevaluated	93-323	Homer Shannon		Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
SH 519	Patmos		Holly Bluff	11N	5W	8	95.0	Eligible	94-372	Tom Woodard	06/15/05	Woodland; 19th Century through 20th Century	Dark Midden
SH 523	Hollis		Lucre	10N	5W	22	97.0	Unevaluated				Woodland	Mound Remnant
SH 524	Bachelors Retreat	LMS 22-N-35	Lucre	10N	5W	7	95.0	Eligible	93-323	private		Late Woodland; Late 19th Century	Deep Midden; Possible Mound Remnant
SH 536				10N	7W	31	95.0	Eligible (1983)				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Mound
SH 558			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	27	93.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/18/92	Woodland; Mississippi; Early-to-Mid 20th Century	Unknown
SH 560			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	10	92.0	Eligible	93-323	Homer Shannon	08/19/92	Woodland	Unknown
SH 561	Church Site & Cemetery		Holly Bluff	11N	5W	10	95.0	Ineligible	93-323	Homer Shannon-	08/19/92	Late 19th through Early 20th Century	Historic Cemetery
SH 562			Lucre	10N	5W	8	95.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/25/92	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; 20th Century	Unknown
SH 563			Lucre	10N	5W	7	100.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/25/92	Woodland; Late 19th Century	Unknown
SH 564			Lucre	10N	5W	7-Jun	95.0	Unknown	93-323	private	08/25/92	Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Historic Cemetery
SH 565			Lucre	10N	5W	6	95.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/24/92	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
SH 566			Lucre	10N	5W	5	95.0	Unknown	93-323	private	08/24/92	Mississippi	Unknown
SH 567			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	33	95.0	Unknown	93-323	private	11/01/92	Late 19th Century	Domestic Scatter
SH 568			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	10	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Oscar Goodman	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th through 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
SH 569			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	8	100.0	Ineligible	94-372	Tom Woodard	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi	Unknown
SH 570			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	8	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	George McClintock	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Domestic Scatter
SH 571			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	7	95.0	Eligible	94-372	George McClintock	06/15/05	Gulf Formational; Woodland; Mississippi; Mid-19th Century	Unknown
SH 572			Red Rock	11N	5W	7	95.0	Unknown	94-372	Tom Woodard	06/15/05	Mississippi; 19th through 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
SH 573			Red Rock	11N	6W	12	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	F. H. Coughlin	06/15/05	Mid-to-Late 19th Century	Domestic Scatter
SH 574			Red Rock	11N	6W	12	95.0	Unknown	94-372	F. H. Coughlin	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
SH 575			Red Rock	11N	6W	12	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	George McClintock	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 576			Red Rock	12N	6W	29-Jan	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Sam Langley	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 577			Red Rock	11N	6W	12	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Tim Davis	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 578			Red Rock	11N	6W	1	95.0	Eligible	94-372	Tim Davis	06/15/05	Middle Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 579			Red Rock	11N	6W	12-Jan	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Tim Davis	06/15/05	Middle Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 580			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	9	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Tom Woodard	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
SH 581			Red Rock	11N	6W	1	90.0	Ineligible	94-372	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
SH 582			Red Rock	11N	6W	1	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
SH 583			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	14	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
SH 584			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	14	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 585			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	11	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 586			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	12	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 587			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	12	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 588			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	12	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 589			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	12	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 590			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	13	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 591			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	13	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 592			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	23	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 593			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	23	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 594			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	23	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 595			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	23	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 596			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	23	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 597			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	26	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 598			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	26	95.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 599			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	26	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 600			Rolling Fork East	13N	5W	31	95.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 601			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	26	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 602			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	26	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 603			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	23	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 604			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	23	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter

Trinomial	Site Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	Elevation (ft.)	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components	Site Type
SH 605			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	23	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 606			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	1	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 607			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	1	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 608			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	11	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 609			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	36	100.0	Unknown	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 619			Richey	14N	5W	22	95.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 620			Richey	14N	5W	22	95.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 621			Richey	14N	5W	15	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 622			Richey	14N	5W	15	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 623			Richey	14N	5W	15	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	20th Century	Domestic Scatter
SH 624			Richey	14N	5W	10	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 625			Richey	14N	5W	21	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 626			Richey	14N	5W	21	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 627			Richey	14N	5W	21	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 628			Richey	14N	5W	21	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 629			Richey	14N	5W	28	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 632			Richey	14N	5W	15	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 636			Richey	14N	5W	3	100.0	Unknown	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 637			Richey	14N	5W	3	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 638			Richey	14N	5W	29	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 639			Richey	14N	5W	29	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 640			Richey	14N	5W	15	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 641			Richey	14N	5W	29	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 642			Richey	14N	5W	29	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 643			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	36	95.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 644			Richey	14N	5W	28	95.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Woodland	Unknown
SH 645			Richey	14N	5W	10	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 646			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	1	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 647			Rolling Fork East	13N	6W	12	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	private	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter
SH 676	Unnamed		RED ROCK	12N	6W	21	95.0	Ineligible	14-314	Jimmy M. Huff	06/09/14	20th Century	Unnamed Road
SH 689	Holly Bluff Cut-off	HB-R1	BAYLAND	12N	5W	17, 18, 1	185.0	Unknown	18-0099	USDA Forest Service, National Forests of	06/16/17	20th Century	Unknown
WS 515	Silver Lake	LMS 20-L-02	Avon	15N	8W	9	110.0	Eligible	79-043, 94-161			Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Middle Mississippi	Village
WS 517	Lessiedell	LMS 20-M-04	Percy	14N	8W	6	105.0	Eligible	79-043			Middle Mississippi; Late Mississippi	Mounds In Plaza Arrangement
WS 551	Linden	LMS 20-L-04	Glen Allen	14N	8W	27	110.0	Unevaluated	79-043	US Fish & Wildlife Service	05/02/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Low Conical Mound - Possibly Natural
WS 551	Granicus Bayou	LMS 20-L-05	Avon	16N	8W	29	110.0	Eligible	79-043, 94-161			Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Middle Mississippi	Mound and Village Midden - Mound Non-Extant with Subsurface Features
WS 553	Louis T.	LMS 20-L-14		16N	8W	25	105.0	Unevaluated	03-340		05/21/05	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland	Unknown
WS 554	Jones (Percy-)	LMS 20-M-07	Swan Lake NW	15N	8W	24	102.0	Unevaluated	79-043		05/05/68	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland	Village & 3 Mounds - 2004 Visit - Mounds Non-Extant (Possibly Land - Leveled)
WS 555	Woods	LMS 20-M-08	Percy	15N	7W	30	110.0	Unevaluated	79-043			Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Middle Mississippi	Small Mound - 2004 Visit - Mounds Non-Extant (Possibly Land - Leveled)
WS 556	Bear Garden	LMS 20-M-09	Percy	14N	7W	7	105.0	Unevaluated	79-043		05/02/49	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland	Small Mound & Village - 1979 Visit - Mounds Non-Extant (Possibly Land - Leveled)
WS 561	Story Landing	LMS 20-N-08	Midnight NW	16N	5W	17	102.0	Eligible	95-006	Private	1968, 1993	Early Woodland; Late Woodland	Village & Shell Midden
WS 586	Eiffling		Percy	14N	7W	7	105.0	Unevaluated	79-043	W.T. Eiffling	03/07/78	Late Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
WS 587	Fleming		Percy	14N	8W	24	105.0	Unevaluated	79-043	Fleming family	03/08/78	Late Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
WS 588	Straight Lake		Percy	14N	8W	24	105.0	Unevaluated	79-043	Fleming family	03/08/78	Late Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
WS 589	Ainsworth		Percy	14N	8W	24	102.0	Unevaluated	79-043	Robert Ainsworth	03/08/78	Late Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
WS 609	Bridge		Percy	14N	7W	7	98.0	Ineligible	79-043, 88-097	Yazoo National Wildlife Refuge	03/14/78	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
WS 611	Swan Island		Percy	15N	8W	25	96.0	Unevaluated	79-043	Yazoo National Wildlife Refuge	03/15/78	Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
WS 622	Willis		Percy	15,14N	7W	32, 5	103.0	Unevaluated	79-043	J.C. Willis, Jr.	03/16/78	Woodland	Unknown
WS 623	Long Pond		Percy	15N	7W	32	103.0	Unevaluated	79-043	Idna M. Willes	03/16/78	Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
WS 632	Hampton		Glen Allan	14N	8W	irreg	105.0	Unevaluated	79-043	Yazoo National Wildlife Refuge	03/27/78	Middle Mississippi	Unknown
WS 634	Hoover		Avon	15N	8W	16	105.0	Unevaluated	79-043	Hoover	03/28/78	Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
WS 635	Granny Baker		Avon	15N	8W	4	105.0	Unevaluated	79-043	Branton & Kelly	03/28/78	Woodland	Unknown
WS 636	Bratton		Avon	15N	8W	9, 4	110.0	Unevaluated	79-043	J.C. Bratton	03/28/78	Middle Woodland	Unknown
WS 637	Caesar Davis		Avon	16N	8W	23	110.0	Ineligible	79-043, 94-161	C. Davis		Early Woodland; Middle Woodland; Mississippi	Unknown
WS 638	Johnson		Avon	16N	8W	22	117.0	Unevaluated	79-043	M.G. Johnson	03/30/78	Woodland	Unknown
WS 639	Murrell		Avon	16N	8W	22	113.0	Unevaluated	79-043	M.G. Johnson	03/30/78	Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
WS 641	Sheldon		Swan Lake NW	16N	8W	18	105.0	Unevaluated	79-043	A.H. Sheldon	03/30/78	Woodland; 20th Century	Unknown
WS 642	Ferriday Store		Avon	15N	8W	10	107.0	Unevaluated	79-043	J.F. Bratton	04/03/78	Woodland; Late 19th Century Through Early 20th Century	Unknown
WS 643	Stovall		Percy	15N	7W	30	102.0	Unevaluated	79-043	W.D. Stovall	04/03/78	Woodland	Habitation - 2004 Visit Suggests Site No Longer Extant (Possibly Land - Leveled)
WS 644	Black Bayou		Swan Lake NW	16N	7W	28	102.0	Ineligible	79-043, 94-161	Hollandale Farms, Inc.	04/04/78	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
WS 645	Hollandale Farms		Swan Lake NW	16N	7W	33	101.0	Unevaluated	79-043	Hollandale Farms, Inc.	04/05/78	Woodland	Unknown
WS 700			Avon	15N	8W	3	102.0	Unevaluated	79-043	C. Chambers	03/29/78	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
WS 703			Avon	16N	8W	28	105.0	Unevaluated	79-043	C.A. Noblin	03/29/78	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
WS 704			Avon	16N	8W	28	105.0	Unevaluated	79-043	C.A. Noblin	03/29/78	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
WS 708			Percy	15N	7W	30	110.0	Unevaluated	79-043	F.H. Trotter	03/31/78	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
WS 772			Percy	15N	7W	30	102.0	Ineligible	77-029		05/30/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Surface Scatter
WS 773			Hollandale	16N	6W	15	102.0	Eligible	84-110, 95-190	unknown	06/27/84	Late Woodland	Unknown
WS 774	Graymound Cemetery	LMS 20-L-08	Avon	16N	8W	16	102.0	Unevaluated				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
WS 775	Zeponi		Midnight NW	16N	5W	30	102.0	Ineligible	89-256	FmHA/Dept of Interior	09/25/89	Woodland	Unknown
WS 776	Swan Lake Canoe		Percy	15N	8W	30	90.0	Unknown	91-100	Yazoo National Wildlife Refuge	09/09/89	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Late Mississippi	Late Prehistoric Dugout Canoe
WS 783		134	Richey	15N	5W	34	95.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late Woodland	Domestic Scatter
WS 784		135	Richey	15N	5W	34	100.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Late 19th Century Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 786		193	Richey	15N	5W	27	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Century Through Early 20th Century	Unknown
WS 790		226	Midnight NW	15N	5W	11	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Late 19th Century Through Early 20th Century	Unknown
WS 791		227	Midnight NW	15N	5W	11	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Century Through Early 20th Century	Unknown
WS 792		230	Midnight NW	15N	5W	11	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
WS 793		231	Midnight NW	15N	5W	2	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
WS 794		232	Midnight NW	15N	5W	2	100.0	Unknown	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; 20th Century	Shell Midden
WS 795		247	Midnight NW	16N	5W	35	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Middle Woodland; 19th Through 20th Century	Unknown
WS 796		248	Midnight NW	16N	5W	35	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
WS 797		250	Midnight NW	16N	5W	35	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Middle-to-Late 19th Century	Unknown
WS 798		251	Midnight NW	16N	5W	26	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi	Unknown
WS 799		252	Midnight NW	16N	5W	26	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Middle-to-Late 19th Through 20th Century	Unknown
WS 800		253	Midnight NW	16N	5W	26	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 801		186	Richey	15N	5W	26	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 802		69	Tribbett	17N	6W	32	110.0	Ineligible	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Middle 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 803		261	Midnight NW	16N	5W	21	110.0	Eligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Middle-to-Late 19th Century	Shell Midden
WS 804		262	Midnight NW	16N	5W	21	110.0	potentially eligi	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; 20th Century	Shell Midden
WS 805		264	Midnight NW	16N	5W	21	110.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Late Archaic; Gulf Formational	Unknown
WS 806		265	Midnight NW	16N	5W	16	110.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi	Unknown

Trinomial	Site Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	Elevation (ft.)	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components	Site Type
WS 807		267	Midnight NW	16N	5W	17	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Early 20th Century	Unknown
WS 808		268	Midnight NW	16N	5W	17	105.0	Ineligible	95-006	Private	06/15/05	Early Woodland; Middle Woodland	Unknown
WS 830		114	HOLLANDALE	16N	6W	15	105.0	Ineligible	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Early Woodland; 20th Century	Lithic Scatter; Domestic Scatter
WS 832		118	Hollandale	16N	6W	15	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 833		126	Hollandale	16N	6W	14	105.0	Ineligible	95-190; 04-256	Private	06/15/05	Middle 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 834		127	Hollandale	16N	6W	14	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
WS 841		146	Hollandale	16N	6W	15	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Through 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 842		148	Hollandale	16N	6W	15	100.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Late Archaic; Gulf Formational; Middle Woodland; 20th Century	Unknown
WS 854		198	Midnight NW	16N	5W	17	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Through 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 858		213	Hollandale	16N	5W	18	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Middle-to-Late 19th Through 20th Century	Lithic Scatter; Domestic Scatter
WS 859		214	Hollandale	16N	5W	18	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; 20th Century	Lithic Scatter; Domestic Scatter
WS 860		216	Midnight NW	16N	5W	8	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Lithic Scatter
WS 861		220	Hollandale	16N	5W	18	105.0	unevaluated	95-190	Private	06/15/05	Woodland; Mississippi; Middle-to-Late 19th Through 20th Century	Unknown
WS 902	Darnell VI	SP-6	Glen Allan	14N	8W	7	100.0	Ineligible	96-188	Charles B. Darnell	10/01/95	Late 19th Through Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 965	Lock and Dam No. 1	284	Midnight NW	15N	5W	14	78.0	Eligible			06/20/05	20th Century	Unknown
WS 1058	Houston	FS 1	MIDNIGHT	16N	5W	35, 2	107.0	Ineligible	18-0179	Horace K. Houston Estate	05/15/18	Early-to Middle 20th Century	Tenant House(s)
WS 1059	Horace	FS3	MIDNIGHT	16N	5W	35,2	107.0	Ineligible	18-0179	Horace K. Houston Estate	05/15/18	20th Century	Possible Structure
YZ 557	Lake George, Holly Bluff	LMS 21-N-01	Holly Bluff	11N	5W	11	95.0	NRHP 1965, NHL 1964		private	03/22/05	Late Woodland; Mississippi	20 mounds & Encircling Earthwork & ditch. Historic cemetery on Mound N
YZ 559	Lindsey Place Mound, Jerusalem	LMS 21-N-20, Yz-61	Holly Bluff	11N	5W	10	100.0	Ineligible	94-372		04/15/05	Mississippi	Mound - Probably Destroyed
YZ 585	Waller	LMS 21-N-09	Holly Bluff	11N	5W	11-Oct	95.0	Unknown	93-323	private	04/03/54	Late Archaic; Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Formerly 2 Mounds - Destroyed by Plowing
YZ 587	Mabine, Mabon Landing	LMS 21-N-04	Holly Bluff	11N	5W	27	93.0	Unevaluated	93-323	private		Late Archaic; Early Woodland; Middle Woodland; Late Woodland; Mississippi	Formerly 2 Mound Remnants (1954) - Non-Extant
YZ 589	Perry	LMS 21-N-02	Holly Bluff	11N	5W	12.0	95.0	Unevaluated				Middle Woodland	Midden and Mound Remnant (Badly Damaged)
YZ 611	Miller Landing	LMS 22-N-36	Lucre	10N	5W	15	90.0	Unevaluated			03/22/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Large Mound of Unspecified Shape
YZ 631			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	32	98.0	Ineligible	93-323		no date	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Mistaken for Mound; Not a Site
YZ 650		MDAH#68	Holly Bluff	12N	5W	34	95.0	Eligible (1983)			06/01/05	Late Woodland	Mound & Village Site
YZ 651		MDAH#69	Holly Bluff	12N	5W	34	95.0	Unevaluated			06/01/05	Late Woodland	Unknown
YZ 652		MDAH#70	Holly Bluff	12N	5W	34	95.0	Unevaluated			06/01/05	Late Woodland	Unknown
YZ 653		MDAH#71	Holly Bluff	12N	5W	34	100.0	Unevaluated			06/01/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
YZ 654		MDAH#72	Holly Bluff	12N	5W	34	100.0	Unevaluated			06/01/05	Late Archaic; Early Woodland	Unknown
YZ 656		MDAH#74	Holly Bluff	12N	5W	34	100.0	Unevaluated			06/01/05	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
YZ 736			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	10	95.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/11/92	Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 739			Lucre	10N	5W	5	94.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/24/92	Woodland	Unknown
YZ 740			Lucre	10N	5W	8-May	90.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/24/92	Undetermined Historic Period	Brick Scatter
YZ 741			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	10	95.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	11/11/92	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 744			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	22	93.0	Ineligible	93-323	Clay Adcock	09/02/92	Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 746			Lucre	10N	5W	5	94.0	Ineligible	93-323	private	08/24/92	Undetermined Historic Period	Domestic Scatter and Unmarked Graves
YZ 758			Holly Bluff	11N	4W	7	100.0	Unknown			04/01/93	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
YZ 767	Sharborough Cemetery		Holly Bluff	11N	5W	9	100.0	Unknown	94-372	private	01/01/94	Undetermined Historic Period	Historic Cemetery
YZ 770			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	8	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Clay Adcock	01/01/94	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 771			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	8	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Clay Adcock	01/01/94	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 772			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	8	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Clay Adcock	01/01/94	Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 773			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	8	100.0	Ineligible	94-372	Clay Adcock	01/01/94	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 774			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	8	85.0	Ineligible	94-372	Tim Davis	01/01/94	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 775			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	7	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Tim Davis	01/01/94	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 777			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	7	95.0	Ineligible	94-372	Tim Davis	01/01/94	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
YZ 778			Holly Bluff	11N	5W	7	95.0	Unknown	94-372	Tim Davis	01/01/94	Late Woodland; Mississippi; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown

Denotes within 1,000 meters of 87-ft. elevation line
Denotes within 500 meters of 87-ft. elevation line
Denotes at/below 87-ft. elevation line

**APPENDIX F-2: ITEM 3.2 – SUMMARY OF HISTORIC STRUCTURES WITHIN THE
STUDY AREA**

Number	Name	NR Status	Components/Construction Date	Resource Type
Humphreys County				
053-BLZ-0001-ML-NR	Humphreys County Courthouse	Listed Landmark; National Register	Circa 1921-1922	Beaux Arts Style
053-BLZ-0001.1-ML	Humphreys County War Memorial Monument	Designated Mississippi Landmark	Circa 1923	
053-BLZ-0004	Cullander Machinery Company Machine Shop	Unknown		
053-BLZ-0005-ML	(Old) Humphreys County Jail	Designated Mississippi Landmark	Circa 1921-1922	
053-BLZ-0006	Bank of Belzoni	Unknown		Neoclassical Style
053-BLZ-0007	Y&MV Railroad Passenger Depot	Unknown		
053-BLZ-0011	First United Methodist Church (II)	Unknown	Circa 1927	Neoclassical Style
053-BLZ-0017	Masonic Hall {Belzoni Lodge No. 547, F&AM}	Unknown	Circa 1939	2-Story Building
053-BLZ-0018	Belzoni City Hall I [Belzoni Police Station]	Unknown	Circa 1928	Colonial Revival Style
053-BLZ-0019	Belzoni Family Health Clinic	Unknown	Circa 1975	
053-BLZ-5004-X	Lookout Tower	Unknown		Non-Extant; Demolished 4/11/2016
053-BLZ-5008-X	Watson School (Negro)	Unknown	Circa 1940	Non-Extant
053-BLZ-5010-X	Gooden Lake School (White) Campus	Unknown		Non-Extant
053-BLZ-5013-X	Mt. Carmel School (Negro)	Unknown	Circa 1949	Modern; Non-Extant
053-BLZ-5017	House	Unknown	Circa 1965	Ranch Style
053-BLZ-5018	House	Unknown	Circa 1965	Ranch Style
053-BLZ-5019	House	Unknown	Circa 1965	Ranch Style
053-ISO-6001	Bellewood Church Cemetery	Unknown		
053-ISO-6002	House	Unknown	Circa 1940	
053-ISO-6003	Tepper School (Negro)	Unknown	Circa 1965	Modern, International Styles
053-MID-0001-X	Midnight School (Negro)	Unknown	Circa 1953	Non-Extant
053-LUI-0001-X	Humphreys County Training School (Negro) Complex	Unknown	Circa 1954	Modern, International Styles; Non-Extant
053-LUI-0002-X	Louise High School	Unknown		Non-Extant
053-LUI-7001-X	Shady Grove School (Negro)	Unknown	Circa 1948	Non-Extant
053-LUI-7002-X	Holaday School (Negro)	Unknown	Circa 1948	Non-Extant
053-LUI-7004-X	Red Gum School (Negro)	Unknown	Circa 1948	Non-Extant
053-SLV-0002	Silver City Consolidated School (White) Campus	Unknown		
053-SLV-0002.1-X	Silver City Consolidated School (White) Campus (Administrative Building)	Unknown	Circa 1925	Prairie, Craftsman Styles; Non-Extant
053-SLV-0002.2	Silver City Consolidated School (White) Campus (Gymnasium/Auditorium)	Unknown	Circa 1945	
053-SLV-0002.3	Silver City Consolidated School (White) Campus (Teacher's House)	Unknown	Circa 1949	Minimal Traditional Style
053-SLV-9001-X	New Zion A.M.E. Church	Unknown		Non-Extant
053-SLV-9002-X	Green Grove Missionary Baptist Church	Unknown	Circa 1896	Non-Extant
053-SLV-9004-X	Locust Grove/Gardner School (Negro)	Unknown		Non-Extant
053-SLV-9005-X	Palmetto School [Rosenwald]	Unknown	Circa 1924	Non-Extant
053-SLV-9006	Riven Oak School (Negro) (Riven Oak Head Start)	Unknown	Circa 1951	Modern, International Styles
Issaquena				
055-MAY-0002	Issaquena County Courthouse	Unknown	Circa 1958	
055-MAY-0006	House	Unknown	Circa 1930	Vernacular Style
055-MAY-0007	House	Unknown	Circa 1930	Vernacular Style
055-MAY-0008	Garage	Unknown	Circa 1930	Vernacular Style
055-MAY-0009	Barn	Unknown	Circa 1930	Vernacular Style
055-MAY-0010	House	Unknown	Circa 1880 (Remodeled 1945)	Hall-and-Parlor Style
055-MAY-0011	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 1940 (Remodeled 1960)	
055-MAY-0012	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 1910 (Remodeled 1979)	
055-MAY-0013	House	Unknown	Circa 1930	Shotgun Style
055-MAY-0014	Unita Blackwell House	Unknown	Circa 1920	Shotgun Style
055-MAY-5002	Octagonal Barn	Unknown		
055-MAY-5003	Grace Methodist Church	Unknown	Circa 1919	Vernacular Style
055-MAY-5004	House	Unknown	Circa 1850	Vernacular Style
055-MAY-5005	"Esperanza"	Unknown	Circa 1830 (Remodeled 1890 & 1981)	I-House Style
055-MAY-5006-MVD	"Riverdale" ["Addie"]	Unknown	Circa 1870 (Moved in 2002)	Vernacular Style
055-MAY-5007	"Green Briar"	Unknown	Circa 1890	L-Front Style
055-MAY-5008	St. Paul's Church	Unknown		Vernacular Style
055-MAY-5009	Old Store	Unknown		Vernacular Style
055-MAY-5010	House (Central Hallway)	Unknown	Circa 1850	Vernacular Style
055-MAY-5012	Mayersville School (Negro) Campus [Ripley-Blackwell Center]	Unknown		
055-MAY-5012.1-X	Mayersville School (Negro) Campus [Robinson School [Rosenwald]]	Unknown	Circa 1925	Non-Extant (Demolished 1937)
055-MAY-5012.2-X	Mayersville School (Negro) Campus [teacher's house]	Unknown	Circa 1925	Non-Extant
055-MAY-5012.3	Issaquena Elementary (Negro) [Ripley-Blackwell Center]	Unknown	Circa 1954	
055-MAY-5017-X	Jeffords School [Rosenwald]	Unknown	Circa 1930	Non-Extant

Number	Name	NR Status	Components/Construction Date	Resource Type
055-MAY-5018-X	Grace School [Rosenwald] [Eaglesnest School]	Unknown	Circa 1925	Non-Extant
055-MAY-5020	Woodland Missionary Baptist Church	Unknown		
055-MAY-5021	House	Unknown	Circa 1955	
055-MAY-5022.1	Lookout Tower	Unknown	Circa 1940	
055-MAY-5022.2	Quonset Huts	Unknown	Circa 1950	
055-MAY-5022.3	Tractor Shed	Unknown	Circa 1950	
055-VAL-6003-X	Valley Park School [Rosenwald]	Unknown	Circa 1925	
Sharkey				
125-ANG-0001	McKinney House	Unknown	Circa 1896	Queen Anne, Eastlake Styles
125-ANG-0001.1	Office Adjacent to the McKinney House	Unknown		Gothic Revival Style
125-ANG-0002	McKinney Store	Unknown		
125-ANG-0003	Pearl & Kline Building	Designated Mississippi Landmark		
125-ANG-0004	Anguilla United Methodist Church	Unknown	Circa 1919	
125-ANG-0005	Scott's Ice Plant (Fortner's)	Unknown	Circa 1943	
125-ANG-0006	House	Unknown	Circa 1890	
125-ANG-0007	Store	Unknown		
125-ANG-0008	Sharkey County Training School complex (Negro)	Unknown		
125-ANG-0008.1-X	Sharkey County Training School complex (Negro) [Anguilla School [Rosenwald]	Unknown	Circa 1921	Non-Extant
125-ANG-0008.2	Sharkey County Training School complex (Negro) [elementary building I]	Unknown	Circa 1952	
125-ANG-0008.3	Sharkey County Training School complex (Negro) [elementary building II]	Unknown	Circa 1957	
125-ANG-0008.4-X	Sharkey County Training School complex (Negro) [high school building]	Unknown	Circa 1954	Non-Extant
125-ANG-0008.5-X	Sharkey County Training School complex (Negro) [teacher's house]	Unknown	Circa 1922	
125-ANG-0009	Anguilla School complex (White) [South Delta Middle School]	Unknown		
125-ANG-0009.1	Anguilla School complex (White) [South Delta Middle School] Administration Building	Unknown	Circa 1922	
125-ANG-0009.2	Anguilla School complex (White) [South Delta Middle School] Gymnasium	Unknown	Circa 1952	
125-ANG-0009.3	Anguilla School complex (White) [South Delta Middle School] Vocational Building	Unknown	Circa 1952	
125-ANG-0009.4-X	Anguilla Consolidated School	Unknown	Circa 1918	Non-Extant (Burned 1948)
125-ANG-1001-X	(Old) Sunflower River Bridge	Unknown	Circa 1923	Non-Extant
125-ANG-1002	Rose Hill School [Rosenwald]	Unknown	Circa 1922	
125-ANG-1003-X	Chappel School (Colored)	Unknown		Non-Extant
125-ANG-1004-X	Dry Bend School (Colored)	Unknown		Non-Extant
125-CRY-0001	Goodman Memorial United Methodist Church	Unknown	Circa 1935	Gothic Revival Style
125-CRY-0002	Store	Unknown		
125-CRY-0003	Cotton Gin	Unknown		
125-CRY-0004	Commercial Building	Unknown		Vernacular Style
125-CRY-0005	Williams House	Unknown		
125-CRY-0006	Cary School complex (White)	Unknown		
125-CRY-0006.1-X	Cary School complex (White) [administration building]	Unknown	Circa 1917	Non-Extant
125-CRY-0006.2-X	Cary School complex (White) [gymnasium]	Unknown	Circa 1934	Non-Extant
125-CRY-0006.3	Cary School complex (White) [vocational building]	Unknown	Circa 1953	
125-CRY-0006.4-X	Cary School complex (White) [cafeteria]	Unknown		Non-Extant
125-CRY-0006.5-X	Cary School complex (White) [superintendent's house]	Unknown	Circa 1930	Non-Extant
125-CRY-0006.6-X	Cary School complex (White) [teachers' apartments]	Unknown	Circa 1930	Non-Extant
125-CRY-0007	Cary School complex (Negro)	Unknown		
125-CRY-0007.1-X	Cary School complex (Negro) [Rosenwald building]	Unknown	Circa 1920	Non-Extant
125-CRY-0007.2	Cary School complex (Negro) [administration building]	Unknown	Cirac 1950	Modern Srtyle
125-CRY-0007.3-X	Cary School complex (Negro) [vocational building]	Unknown	Circa 1938	Non-Extant
125-CRY-0007.4-X	Cary School complex (Negro) [Rosenwald teacher's house]	Unknown	Circa 1925	Non-Extant
125-CRY-0008	House	Unknown	Circa 1905	
125-CRY-2001-NR	Georgianna Plantation (Powers Place)	Listed to National Register	Circa 1850	Planter's Cottage
125-CRY-2001.2	Georgianna Plantation (Powers Place) Tenant House	Listed to National Register		Single-Pen Log Construction Style
125-CRY-2001.3	Georgianna Plantation (Powers Place) Log Crib	Listed to National Register		
125-CRY-2002	Montgomery House	Unknown		Mission Style
125-CRY-2101-X	Onward (Hills) Plantation House	Unknown		Non-Extant
125-CRY-2102	Onward Store	Unknown	Circa 1913	
125-DEL-0001-X	Catchings Consolidated School (White)	Unknown		Non-Extant
125-DEL-0001.1-X	Catchings Consolidated School (White)	Unknown	Circa 1920	Non-Extant
125-DEL-0001.2-X	Catchings Consolidated School (White) [gymnasium]	Unknown	Circa 1949	Non-Extant
125-DEL-0001.3-X	Catchings Consolidated School (White) [vocational building]	Unknown	Circa 1934	Non-Extant
125-DEL-0001.4-X	Catchings Consolidated School (White) [superintendent's house]	Unknown		Non-Extant
125-DEL-0002-X	Catchings School [Rosenwald]	Unknown	Circa 1927	Non-Extant

Number	Name	NR Status	Components/Construction Date	Resource Type
125-DEL-3001	Richey Depot	Unknown		
125-DEL-3002-X	Richey School (White)	Unknown	Circa 1936	Non-Extant
125-NIT-0001	Nitta Yuma Plantation	Unknown		
125-NIT-0001.1	Nitta Yuma Plantation - Phelps House	Unknown	Circa 1907	Colonial Revival Style
125-NIT-0001.2	Nitta Yuma Plantation - Guest House	Unknown		Hipped Roof Style
125-NIT-0001.3	Nitta Yuma Plantation - Log House	Unknown	Circa 1825	
125-NIT-0001.4	Nitta Yuma Plantation - Cabin	Unknown	Circa 1880	
125-NIT-0001.5	Nitta Yuma Plantation - Barn	Unknown	Circa 1900	
125-NIT-0001.6	Nitta Yuma Plantation - Barn	Unknown	Circa 1900	
125-NIT-0001.7	Nitta Yuma Plantation - House	Unknown	Circa 1900	
125-NIT-0001.8	Nitta Yuma Plantation - House	Unknown	Circa 1935	
125-NIT-0002	John Cameron House	Unknown	Circa 1855	Greek Revival Style
125-NIT-0004	Church (African-American)	Unknown	Circa 1988	Greek Revival Style
125-NIT-0006	Church at Nitta Yuma	Unknown		
125-NIT-0007	Plantation Store	Unknown	Circa 1900	Vernacular Style
125-NIT-0008	Elam Store [Doll Museum]	Unknown	Circa 1900	Vernacular Style
125-NIT-0009	Crump House	Unknown		
125-NIT-0010	House	Unknown	Circa 1858	
125-NIT-0011	Plantation Office/Commissary	Unknown	Circa 1855	
125-NIT-0012	Nitta Yuma Service Station	Unknown	Circa 1925	
125-NIT-0013	Seed House	Unknown	Circa 1930	
125-NIT-0014	Railroad Trestle	Unknown		
125-NIT-0015	Concrete Deck Bridge	Unknown		
125-NIT-0016	Railroad Storage Building	Unknown	Circa 1929	
125-NIT-0017-X	Nitta Yuma School [Rosenwald]	Unknown	Circa 1923	Non-Extant
125-NIT-0018	Dock	Unknown	Circa 1880	
125-NIT-0019	(Old) Post Office	Unknown	Circa 1940	
125-NIT-0020	House	Unknown	Circa 1890	
125-NIT-0021	Barn	Unknown	Circa 1890	
125-NIT-4001	Vickland Gin	Unknown		
125-NIT-4002	Sago Commissary	Unknown		
125-NIT-4003	Railroad Section House	Unknown		
125-NIT-4004-X	Cameta School [Rosenwald]	Unknown	Circa 1923	Non-Extant
125-NIT-4101	Vickland Gin	Unknown		
125-NIT-4102	House	Unknown		
125-NIT-4103	Service Station	Unknown		
125-NIT-4104	Panther Burn Elevator	Unknown		
125-NIT-4105	House	Unknown		
125-NIT-4106	House	Unknown		
125-NIT-4107	House	Unknown		
125-NIT-4108	Panther Burn School [Rosenwald]	Unknown	Circa 1927	
125-ROL-0001-ML	Sharkey County Courthouse	Designated Mississippi Landmark	Circa 1902	Beaux Arts, Neoclassical, Italian Renaissar
125-ROL-0002	Plantation View Restaurant	Unknown	Circa 1936	
125-ROL-0005	House	Unknown		
125-ROL-0007	Marvin P. Moore House	Unknown	Circa 1916	Craftsman Style
125-ROL-0009	Rolling Fork School complex (White) [South Delta High School]	Unknown		
125-ROL-0009.1-X	Rolling Fork Consolidated School (White)	Unknown	Circa 1920	Non-Extant (burned 1944)
125-ROL-0009.2	Rolling Fork Consolidated School (White) - Administration Building	Unknown	Circa 1944	Modern, International Style
125-ROL-0009.3	Rolling Fork Consolidated School (White) - Band Building	Unknown	Circa 1944	
125-ROL-0009.4	Rolling Fork Consolidated School (White) - H.G. Fenton Gymnasium	Unknown	Circa 1965	
125-ROL-0009.5-X	Rolling Fork Consolidated School (White) - Elementary Building	Unknown	Circa 1943	Non-Extant
125-ROL-0009.6-X	Rolling Fork Consolidated School (White) - Superintendent's House	Unknown	Circa 1921	Non-Extant
125-ROL-0010	Rolling Fork Visitor's Center and Museum	Unknown	Circa 1939	
125-ROL-0011	Sam Sing & Company	Unknown	Circa 1936	
125-ROL-0012	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 1937	
125-ROL-0013	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 1934	
125-ROL-0014	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 1915	
125-ROL-0015	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 1915	
125-ROL-0016	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 1915	
125-ROL_0017	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 1915	
125-ROL-0018	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 1950	

Number	Name	NR Status	Components/Construction Date	Resource Type
125-ROL-0019	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 1940	
125-ROL-0020	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 1890	
125-ROL_0021	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 1930	
125-ROL-0022	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 1950	
125-ROL_0023	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 1904	
125-ROL-0024	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 1904	
125-ROL-0025	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 1950	
125-ROL-5001.1	"Mount Helena" ["Mont Helena"]	Unknown	Circa 1907	Colonial Revival Style
125-ROL-5001.2-X	Pleasant Green Church	Unknown	Circa 1900	Non-Extant (collapsed 2014)
125-ROL-5002	Site of the Battle of Rolling Fork	Unknown		
125-ROL-5003-AC	Jeffries Cemetery	Unknown	Circa 1890	
125-ROL-5004	Mound Plantation [Graft Dairy]	Unknown	Circa 1931	
125-ROL-5004.1	Mound Plantation (Graft Dairy) [Farmhouse]	Unknown	Circa 1930	Vernacular Style
125-ROL-5004.2	Mound Plantation (Graft Dairy) [Red Barn]	Unknown	Circa 1930	Gambrel Roof
125-ROL-5004.3	Mound Plantation (Graft Dairy) [Twin Silos]	Unknown	Circa 1930	
125-ROL-5004.4	Mound Plantation (Graft Dairy) [Storage Barn]	Unknown	Circa 1930	
125-ROL-5004.5	Mound Plantation (Graft Dairy) [Milkhouse/Chicken Coop]	Unknown	Circa 1930	
125-ROL-5004.6	Mound Plantation (Graft Dairy) [Carport/Storage]	Unknown	Circa 1930	
125-ROL-5004.7	Mound Plantation (Graft Dairy) [Corncrib/Storage]	Unknown	Circa 1930	
125-ROL-5005	House	Unknown	Circa 1950	
125-ROL-5006	Bridge	Unknown	Circa 1950	
125-ROL-5007	SojaMax No. 2 Silos	Unknown		
Warren				
149-VKS-5073-X	Lake School [Rosenwald]	Unknown	Circa 1921	Non-Extant
149-VKS-5106-X	Railroad Section House	Unknown	Circa 1905	Non-Extant
149-VKS-5107-X	Railroad Section House	Unknown	Circa 1905	Non-Extant
149-VKS-5108-X	House	Unknown		Non-Extant (demolished 1997)
149-VKS-5111-X	Katzenmeyer School (Negro)	Unknown	Circa 1925	
149-VKS-7001	Kiger House ["Buena Vista"]	Unknown	Circa 1850	Four-over-Four Style
Washington				
151-GRV-5008	(Former) Railroad Depot	Unknown	Circa 1920	
151-GRV-5015-AC	Peters-Pettit Cemetery	Unknown		
151-GRV-5016	(Old) Cotton Gin	Unknown	Circa 1964	
151-GRV-5029	Avon School complex (Negro) [C.L. Morris Center]	Unknown	Circa 1951	
151-GRV-5029.1	Avon School complex (Negro) [Administration Building]	Unknown	Circa 1951	
151-GRV-5029.2-X	Avon School complex (Negro) [Principal's House]	Unknown	Circa 1951	Non-Extant
151-GRV-5029.3	Avon School complex (Negro) [Classroom Building]	Unknown	Circa 1960	
151-HLN-0001-DNC	U.S. Post Office	Unknown	Circa 1970	
151-HLN-0002-NRD	Commercial Building	Listed to National Register	Circa 1945	
151-HLN-0003-NRD	Commercial Building	Listed to National Register	Circa 1909	
151-HLN-0004-DNC	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 1926	
151-HLN-0005-NRD	Commercial Building	Listed to National Register	Circa 1930	
151-HLN-0006-NRD	City Drug Store	Listed to National Register	Circa 1909	
151-HLN-0007-NRD	Bank of Hollandale [Hollandale School District Offices]	Listed to National Register	Circa 1903	
151-HLN-0008-NRD	Commercial Building	Listed to National Register	Circa 1926	
151-HLN-0009-NRD	Commercial Building	Listed to National Register	Circa 1926	
151-HLN-0010-NRD	Holland and Hays Building [commercial building]	Listed to National Register	Circa 1904	
151-HLN-0011-NRD	Commercial Building	Listed to National Register	Circa 1909	
151-HLN-0012-DNC	Commercial Building	Unknown		
151-HLN-0013-NRD	Planter's Bank Buildling [commercial building]	Listed to National Register	Circa 1909	
151-HLN-0014-NRD	Commercial Building	Listed to National Register	Circa 1909	
151-HLN-0015-NRD	Commercial Building	Listed to National Register	Circa 1909	
151-HLN-0016-NRD	Commercial Building	Listed to National Register	Circa 1909	
151-HLN-0017.1-X	Commercial Building	Unknown		Non-Extant (destroyed 2008)
151-HLN-0017.2-DNC	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 2008	
151-HLN-0018-NRD	Commercial Building	Listed to National Register	Circa 1909	
151-HLN-0019	Commercial Building	Unknown	Circa 1926	
151-HLN-0020-X	Commercial Building	Unknown		Non-Extant
151-HLN-0021-X	Hollandale Consolidated School (White)	Unknown		Non-Extant
151-HLN-0021.1-X	Hollandale Consolidated School (White) [Administration Building]	Unknown	Circa 1928 (Remodeled 1938/1948)	Non-Extant
151-HLN-0021.2-X	Hollandale Consolidated School (White) [Gymnasium]	Unknown	Circa 1949	Non-Extant

Number	Name	NR Status	Components/Construction Date	Resource Type
151-HLN-0021.3-X	Hollandale Consolidated School (White) [Vocational Building]	Unknown	Circa 1949	Non-Extant
151-HLN-0021.4	Hollandale Consolidated School (White) [Superintendent's House]	Unknown	Circa 1948	
151-HLN-0021.5-X	Hollandale Consolidated School (White) [Agricultural Teacher's House]	Unknown	Circa 1948	Non-Extant
151-HLN-0021.6-X	Hollandale Consolidated School (White) [Teacher's House]	Unknown	Circa 1951	Non-Extant
151-HLN-0021.7-X	Hollandale Consolidated School (White) [Hollandale Consolidated School I]	Unknown	Circa 1917	Non-Extant
151-HLN-0022	Hollandale School (Negro) [Simmons High School Complex]	Unknown		
151-HLN-0022.1-X	Elementary Building [Rosenwald]	Unknown	Circa 1924	Non-Extant
151-HLN-0022.2	High School Building	Unknown	Circa 1949	
151-HLN-0022.3-X	Vocational Building	Unknown	Circa 1949	Non-Extant
151-HLN-0022.4-X	Cafeteria	Unknown	Circa 1948	Non-Extant
151-HLN-0022.5	Simmons High School	Unknown	Circa 1957	
151-HLN-0023	Hayes Building	Unknown		
151-HLN-0024	Immaculate Conception Catholic Church	Unknown	Circa 1964	
151-HLN-0025	Hollandale Presbyterian Church	Unknown	Circa 1929	
151-HLN-0026	(Old) Hollandale Public School	Unknown	Circa 1894	
151-HLN-0027	House	Unknown	Circa 1920	Bungalow Style
151-HLN-0029	First [United] Methodist Church	Unknown	Circa 1925-1926	
151-HLN-0030	House	Unknown		
151-HLN-0031	Hays House	Unknown		
151-HLN-0033	Service Station	Unknown		
151-HLN-0034	Twin County Electric Power Association	Unknown	Circa 1949	Modern Style
151-HLN-6002	"Overby"	Unknown		
151-HLN-6003	Big Sunflower River Lock and Dam No. 1	Unknown	Circa 1980s	
151-HLN-6004	Sunflower River Bridge (Jackson Bridge)	Unknown	Circa 1940	
151-HLN-6005	Store	Unknown		
151-HLN-6006	Butts House (and outbuildings)	Unknown	Circa 1895	
151-HLN-6006.1	House	Unknown		
151-HLN-6006.2	Commissary	Unknown		
151-HLN-6006.3	Playhouse	Unknown		
151-HLN-6007	Plantation Office (former Cook's House)	Unknown		Vernacular Style
151-HLN-6008	Murphy Store	Unknown		
151-HLN-6009	Murphy Gin Complex	Unknown		
151-HLN-6011	House	Unknown		Shotgun Style
151-HLN-6012-X	Percy School (Negro)	Unknown	Circa 1949	Non-Extant
151-HLN-6013-X	Murphy School complex (Negro)	Unknown	Circa 1925	Non-Extant
151-HLN-6013.1-X	Murphy School complex (Negro) [Rosenwald Classroom Building]	Unknown	Circa 1925	Non-Extant
151-HLN-6013.2-X	Murphy School complex (Negro) [Metal Classroom Building]	Unknown	Circa 1951	Non-Extant
151-HLN-6014-X	Four Mile School (Negro)	Unknown	Circa 1949	Non-Extant
151-HLN-6015-X	Watson School Complex (Negro)	Unknown		Non-Extant
151-HLN-6015.1-X	Watson School Complex (Negro) [Frame Classroom Building]	Unknown	Circa 1925	Non-Extant
151-HLN-6015.2-X	Watson School Complex (Negro) [Metal Classroom Building]	Unknown	Circa 1951	Non-Extant
151-HLN-6016	Silo and Grain Bins	Unknown	Circa 1965	
151-HLN-6100	Leroy Percy State Park	Unknown	Circa 1934-1935	
151-HLN-6201	New Hope Missionary Baptist Church	Unknown	Circa 1918	
151-HLN-6202	Aldridge House	Unknown	Circa 1900	Neoclassical Style
151-HLN-6203	Atterbury House	Unknown	Circa 1900	
151-HLN-6204-X	Estill School Complex (Negro) [Rosenwald Building]	Unknown		Non-Extant
151-HLN-6204.1-X	Estill School Complex (Negro) [Rosenwald Building]	Unknown	Circa 1928	Non-Extant
151-HLN-6204.2-X	Estill School Complex (Negro) [Principal's House]	Unknown	Circa 1928	Non-Extant
151-HLN-6205	Capitola Plantation Mill House	Unknown	Circa 1880	
151-LKW-7001-NR	"Mount Holly" [Erwin House [HABS]]	Listed to National Register	Circa 1859	Italianate Style
151-LKW-7003-NR	Erwin House ["Mount Locust"]	Listed to National Register	Circa 1830	
151-LKW-7006-X	"Longwood"	Unknown		Non-Extant
151-LKW-7007	Law House	Unknown		
151-LKW-7007.1	Play House	Unknown		
151-LKW-7010	Gin	Unknown	Circa 1900	
151-LKW-7010.1	Round Barn	Unknown	Circa 1929	
151-LKW-7012	Erwin Freight Depot	Unknown		
151-LKW-7013	Glen Allen Central Business District	Unknown		
151-LKW-7015	Glen Allen Methodist Church	Unknown	Circa 1924	Spanish Style
151-LKW-7016	Chatham Post Office	Unknown		

Number	Name	NR Status	Components/Construction Date	Resource Type
151-LKW-7017	Tenant House	Unknown		Vernacular Style
151-LKW-7018	Cotton Gin	Unknown		
151-LKW-7019	House	Unknown		Greek Revival Style
151-LKW-7021	Roy's Store	Unknown	Circa 1940	
151-LKW-7022-X	Chatham School (Negro)	Unknown	Circa 1952	Non-Extant
151-LKW-7023-X	Chatham Consolidated School (White)	Unknown		Non-Extant
151-LKW-7023.1-X	Chatham Consolidated School	Unknown	Circa 1918	Non-Extant
151-LKW-7023.2-X	Chatham Consolidated School (White) [Teacher's House]	Unknown	Circa 1918	Non-Extant
151-LKW-7024	Glen Allen School Complex (Negro)	Unknown	Circa 1951	
151-LKW-7024.1-X	Glen Allen School Complex (Negro) [Frame Classroom Building]	Unknown	Circa 1950	Non-Extant
151-LKW-7024.2	Glen Allen School Complex (Negro) [Brick Classroom Building]	Unknown	Circa 1951	
151-LKW-7024.3-X	Glen Allen School Complex (Negro)	Unknown		Non-Extant
151-LKW-7025	Glen Allen Consolidated School (White)	Unknown		
151-LKW-7025.1-X	Glen Allen Consolidated School (White) [Classroom Building]	Unknown	Circa 1930	Non-Extant
151-LKW-7025.2	Glen Allen Consolidated School (White) [Auditorium]	Unknown	Circa 1938	Colonial Revival Style
151-LKW-7025.3	Glen Allen Consolidated School (White) [Vocational Building/Cafeteria]	Unknown	Circa 1949	
151-LKW-7025.4	Glen Allen Consolidated School (White) [Gymnasium]	Unknown	Circa 1949	
151-LKW-7025.5-X	Glen Allen Consolidated School (White) [Superintendent's House]	Unknown	Circa 1947	Non-Extant
151-LKW-7025.6-X	Glen Allen Consolidated School (White) [Teacherage]	Unknown	Circa 1928	Non-Extant
151-LKW-7025.7-X	Glen Allen Consolidated School (White) [Teacher's House]	Unknown	Circa 1947	Non-Extant
151-LKW-7025.8-X	Glen Allen Consolidated School (White) [Classroom Building II]	Unknown	Circa 1958	Non-Extant
151-LKW-7025.9-X	Glen Allen Consolidated School (White) [Vocational Building]	Unknown	Circa 1948	Non-Extant
151-LKW-7026	Silver Lake Naval Space Surveillance Field Station [Air Force Space Surveillance Center Silver Lake Field Station]	Unknown	Circa 1958	
151-LKW-7027	House	Unknown		Double-Pen Style
151-LKW-7028	Verden Lumber Company [Property Manager's House]	Unknown		Craftsman Style
151-LKW-7029-X	"Riverdale"	Unknown	Circa 1870	Non-Extant (burned 2014)
Yazoo				
163-HBL-0001-X	Sharbrough Gin Warehouse	Unknown	Circa 1890	Non-Extant (demolished by 2012)
163-HBL-0002	House	Unknown	Circa 1898	Vernacular Style
163-HBL-0003	House	Unknown	Circa 1920	Craftsman Style
163-HBL-0004	Gin	Unknown		
163-HBL-0005	House	Unknown		
163-HBL-0006	Commercial Building	Unknown		
163-HBL-0007	Holly Bluff Methodist Church	Unknown	Circa 1920	Vernacular Style
163-HBL-0008-X	Hegman/Sharbrough Stores	Unknown		Non-Extant (demolished by 2012)
163-HBL-0009	Commercial Building	Unknown		
163-HBL-0010	Commercial Building	Unknown		
163-HBL-0011-X	Shannon/Waller Store	Unknown		Non-Extant (demolished by 2012)
163-HBL-0012	HATCHET STORE (PRICE OIL COMP.)	Unknown		
163-HBL-0013	Holly Bluff Consolidated School (White)	Unknown		
163-HBL-0013.1-X	Administration Building	Unknown	Circa 1939	Non-Extant (burned 1957)
163-HBL-0013.2-X	Administration Building (II)	Unknown	Circa 1957	Non-Extant (demolished 2000)
163-HBL-0013.3-X	Teacher's House	Unknown	Circa 1950	Non-Extant (demolished 2005)
163-HBL-0013.4	Vocational Building	Unknown	Circa 1950	
163-HBL-0013.5-X	Gymnasium	Unknown	Circa 1950	Non-Extant (demolished 2000)
163-HBL-0014.1-X	Campbellville School (Colored) [Rosenwald] (Holly Bluff School)	Unknown	Circa 1925	Non-Extant
163-HBL-0014.2	Campbellville Elementary School (Negro) [Campbellville Lodge]	Unknown	Circa 1957	
163-HBL-3001-X	House	Unknown		Non-Extant
163-HBL-3003	House	Unknown	Circa 1890	Vernacular Style
163-HBL-3004	Church	Unknown	Circa 1915	Vernacular Style
163-HBL-3005-X	Hall School (Colored) [Rosenwald]	Unknown	Circa 1925	Non-Extant
163-HBL-3006-X	Colby School (Colored)	Unknown	Circa 1930	Non-Extant

**APPENDIX F-2: ITEM 3.3 – SUMMARY OF CULTURAL RESOURCES WITHIN THE
BORROW AREA, PUMP LOCATION, AND SUPPLEMENTAL LOW FLOW
GROUNDWATER WELLS SEARCHES**

Number	Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components/Construction Date	Resource Type	
YBP-BP-BP-15													
BO 501	Blanchard Mounds	LMS 17-M-02	Gunnison	24N	7W	11.0	Eligible	12-0338	Wanda Fowler	11/26/40	Late Woodland; Mississippi	4 Mounds & Midden	
BO 514	Perthshire	LMS 17-M-03	Gunnison	24N	7W	3.0	Eligible			06/08/12	Late Archaic; Woodland; Mississippi	Small Conical Mounds	
BO 553	Savage	LMS 17-M-28		24N	7W	2.0	Eligible				Late Archaic; Late Woodland	Village Midden	
BO 559	Sunset	LMS 17-M-29	Gunnison	24N	7W	2.0	Eligible				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown	
BO 945	Snipes Mound		Gunninson	24N	7W	11.0	Eligible		Brushy Lake Farms	02/19/09	Late Woodland; Mississippi; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	1 Small Conical Mound with Historic Cemetary on Summit	
BO 946			Gunnison	24N	7W	10.0	Ineligible		Brushy Lake Farms	02/24/09	Late Woodland; Mississippi	Unknown	
YBP-BP-BP-16													
BO 501	Blanchard Mounds	LMS 17-M-02	Gunnison	24N	7W	11	Eligible	16-0444	Wanda Fowler	11/26/40	Late Woodland; Mississippi	4 Mounds & Midden	
BO 945	Snipes Mound		Gunninson	24N	7W	11	Eligible		Brushy Lake Farms	02/19/09	Late Woodland; Mississippi; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	1 Small Conical Mound with Historic Cemetary on Summit	
BO 946			Gunnison	24N	7W	10	Ineligible		Brushy Lake Farms	02/24/09	Late Woodland; Mississippi	Unknown	
BO 960	Bassie mound		Gunnison	24N	7W	15	Undetermined			11/17/16	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Undetermined Historic Period	Possible Mound	
011-GNN-0002-X	Gunnison School (Colored)		Gunnison	24N	7W	8	Undetermined				Circa 1950	Non-Extant	
011-GNN-0004	(Former) Bob Woods Elementary		Gunnison	24N	7W	8	Undetermined				Circa 1965		
011-GNN-4501-AC	Arnold Cemetery		Gunnison	24N	7W	21	Undetermined						
011-GNN-4506	Blanchard Harris House		Gunnison	24N	7W	11	Undetermined					1.5-Story Gable	
YBP-BP-LB-18													
011-GNN-4501-AC	Arnold Cemetery		Gunnison	24N	7W	21	Undetermined						
YBP-BP-LB-19													
BO 523	Boles Lake	LMS 17-M-13	Beulah	23N	7W	18	Eligible			1951, 07/19/2002	Early Woodland; Late Woodland	Village Site with Small Mound	
BO 524	Boykin Bayou	LMS 17-M-14	Beulah	23N	7W	7	Eligible			05/04/05	Late Woodland; Mississippi	Village Site with Small Conical Mound	
BO 525	Dattel	LMS 17-M-15	Beulah	23N	7W	8	Eligible			1951, 07/19/2002	Late Woodland	Small Conical Mound	
BO 526	MacGowan	LMS 17-M-16	Beulah	23N	8W	12	Eligible			1951, 07/19/2002	Late Woodland; Mississippi	Village Site with Small Mound	
BO 555	Pearson	LMS 17-M-23		23N	7W	7	Eligible				Woodland	Unknown	
YBP-BP-LB-20													
BO 501	Blanchard Mounds	LMS 17-M-02	Gunnison	24N	7W	11	Eligible	12-0338	Wanda Fowler	11/26/40	Late Woodland; Mississippi	4 Mounds & Midden	
BO 514	Perthshire	LMS 17-M-03	Gunnison	24N	7W	3	Eligible			06/08/12	Late Archaic; Woodland; Mississippi	Small Conical Mounds	
BO 553	Savage	LMS 17-M-28	Gunnison	24N	7W	2	Eligible				Late Archaic; Late Woodland	Village Midden	
BO 559	Sunset	LMS 17-M-29	Gunnison	24N	7W	2	Eligible				Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown	
BO 945	Snipes Mound		Gunninson	24N	7W	11	Eligible		Brushy Lake Farms	02/19/09	Late Woodland; Mississippi; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	1 Small Conical Mound with Historic Cemetary on Summit	
BO 946			Gunnison	24N	7W	10	Ineligible	Brushy Lake Farms	02/24/09	Late Woodland; Mississippi	Unknown		
011-GNN-4506	Blanchard Harris House			24N	7W	11	Unknown				1.5-Story Gable Roof		
011-SHL-8003	New Prospect Church			24N	7W	1	Unknown				Circa 1935		
YBP-BP-LB-22													
BO 523	Boles Lake	LMS 17-M-13	Beulah	23N	7W	18.0	Eligible			1951, 07/19/2002	Early Woodland; Late Woodland	Village Site with Small Mound	
BO 527	Nelson	LMS 17-M-17	Beulah	23N	8W	14.0	Eligible				Woodland	Village Site with Small Platform Mound	
BO 531	Laban Bayou	LMS 17-M-21	Beulah	23N	8W	13.0	Unknown		J E Dattel (1941)	04/15/41	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Small Plowed-Over Mound	
BO 552	Malone site	LMS 17-M-22		23N	8W	25.0	Eligible		R.C. Malone	05/15/05	Woodland	Unknown	
BO 771	view map		Beulah	23N	8W	23.0	Unknown		private	02/18/2000, 07/19/2002	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Mound	
BO 785	Antbite	JL-17	Beulah	23N	8W	13.0	Ineligible		04-106	Private	04/16/02	Late Woodland	Unknown
BO 786	Power Line	JL-16	Beulah	23N	8W	13.0	Unknown		04-106	Private	04/30/02	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Unknown
BO 803	Oil Spoil	JL-13	Rosedale	23N	8W	14.0	Ineligible		04-106	Private	04/25/02	Late Woodland; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Unknown
BO 857	Front Yard II	SP-58	Beulah	23N	7W	1.0	Ineligible		04-106	Unknown	07/01/02	Early 20th Century	Unknown
BO 858	Front Yard III	Sp-59	Beulah	23N	7W	19.0	Ineligible		04-106	Unknown	07/01/02	Early 20th Century	Unknown
BO 876	Ridge 1	JL-14	Beulah	23N	8W	13.0	Ineligible		04-106	unknown	04/30/02	Woodland; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Unknown
BO 877	Ridge 2	JL-15	Beulah	23N	8W		13 Ineligible		04-106	unknown	04/30/02	Woodland; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Unknown
11-011-GNN-4501-AC	Arnold Cemetery		Beulah	23N	8W		21 Unknown						
YBP-BP-LB-23													
BO 552	Malone site	LMS 17-M-22		23N	8W	25	Eligible	04-106	R.C. Malone	05/15/05	Woodland	Unknown	
BO 854	Hillside	SP-55	Beulah	23N	7W	20	Ineligible		Unknown	07/01/02	Woodland	Unknown	
BO 855	All's Well	SP-56	Beulah	23N	7W	20	Unknown		Unknown	09/01/02	Woodland; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Possible Midden	
BO 856	Front Yard I	SP-57	Beulah	23N	7W	20	Ineligible		Unknown	09/01/02	Woodland; Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown	
BO 857	Front Yard II	SP-58	Beulah	23N	7W	1	Ineligible		Unknown	07/01/02	Early 20th Century	Unknown	
BO 858	Front Yard III	Sp-59	Beulah	23N	7W	19	Ineligible		Unknown	07/01/02	Early 20th Century	Unknown	
011-ROS-6001-X	Dry Bayou School (Colored)		Beulah	23N	7W	29	Unknown				Circa 1949	Non-Extant	
YBP-BP-SB-26													
BO 515	Christmas; Beulah Mound	LMS 17-M-04	Beulah	22N	8W	3S	Eligible	88-040		05/30/1969, 07/19/2002	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Conical Mound	
BO 639			Rosedale	21N	8W	19	Unknown		Newell Enterprises, Inc.	03/01/88	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland	Midden	
BO 675		GRB 44	Beulah	22N	8W	35	Ineligible		private	06/01/94	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown	
BO 676		GRB 45	Beulah	22N	7W	7	Ineligible		private	06/01/94	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown	
011-BEU-2501	House		Beulah	22N	7W	27	Unknown				Circa 1910		

Number	Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components/Construction Date	Resource Type
YBP-DC-SB-27												
BO 642		WBO-6	Benoit	21N	8W	16	Unknown	90-039		01/02/90	Woodland; 20th Century	Unknown
BO 645		WBO - 2	Lobdell	21N	8W	28	Unknown	90-039, 92-348	private	01/1990, 09/1992	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
BO 647		WBO-5	Benoit	21N	8W	16	Ineligible	90-039		01/02/90	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
BO 655		JPH.2	Benoit	21N	8W	16	Ineligible	92-348	private	09/12/92	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
BO 893	Straight Bayou	DW-21	Benoit	21N	8W	19	Ineligible	04-106	Delta Pine Land Co. LP	03/27/03	Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Historic Scatter
BO 901	Poison Ivy	DW-23	Benoit	21N	8W	17	Eligible	04-106	Delta Pine Land Co. LP	04/22/03	Woodland; Mississippi; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Unknown
011-BEN-0001-X	Benoit Colored School		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1949	Non-Extant
011-BEN-0002	Benoit Consolidated School (White)		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown					
011-BEN-0002.1-X	High School Building		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1922	Non-Extant
011-BEN-0002.2	Elementary Building		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1955	
011-BEN-0003	House		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1904	
011-BEN-0004	Union Church (Benoit United Methodist Church)		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1939	
011-BEN-2002	House		Lobdell	21N	8W	28	Unknown				Circa 1910	
011-BEN-2006	House		Benoit	21N	8W	28	Unknown				Circa 1850	Dogtrot - Log Construction
011-BEN-2010	Benoit Negro School (Nugent Center School)		Benoit	21N	8W	16	Unknown				Circa 1959	
011-BEN-2014	House		Lobdell	21N	8W	28	Unknown				Circa 1900	Planter's Cottage
YBP-DC-BB-28												
BO 642		WBO-6	Benoit	21N	8W	16	Unknown	90-039		01/02/90	Woodland; 20th Century	Unknown
BO 645		WBO - 2	Lobdell	21N	8W	28	Unknown	90-039, 92-348	private	01/1990, 09/1992	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
BO 647		WBO-5	Benoit	21N	8W	16	Ineligible	90-039		01/02/90	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
BO 655		JPH.2	Benoit	21N	8W	16	Ineligible	92-348	private	09/12/92	Undetermined Prehistoric Period	Unknown
BO 893	Straight Bayou	DW-21	Benoit	21N	8W	19	Ineligible	04-106	Delta Pine Land Co. LP	03/27/03	Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Historic Scatter
BO 901	Poison Ivy	DW-23	Benoit	21N	8W	17	Eligible	04-106	Delta Pine Land Co. LP	04/22/03	Woodland; Mississippi; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Unknown
011-BEN-0001-X	Benoit Colored School		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1949	Non-Extant
011-BEN-0002	Benoit Consolidated School (White)		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown					
011-BEN-0002.1-X	High School Building		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1922	Non-Extant
011-BEN-0002.2	Elementary Building		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1955	
011-BEN-0003	House		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1904	
011-BEN-0004	Union Church (Benoit United Methodist Church)		Benoit	21N	8W	20	Unknown				Circa 1939	
011-BEN-2002	House		Lobdell	21N	8W	28	Unknown				Circa 1910	
011-BEN-2006	House		Lobdell	21N	8W	28	Unknown				Circa 1850	Dogtrot - Log Construction
011-BEN-2010	Benoit Negro School (Nugent Center School)		Benoit	21N	8W	16	Unknown				Circa 1959	
011-BEN-2011-X	(Old) Jordan Grove Missionary Baptist Church		Lobdell	21N	8W	28	Unknown					Non-Extant
011-BEN-2012	House		Lobdell	21N	8W	28	Unknown				Circa 1910	
011-BEN-2013	Cemetery		Lobdell	21N	8W	30	Unknown				Circa 1940	
011-BEN-2014	House		Lobdell	21N	8W	28	Unknown				Circa 1900	Planter's Cottage
011-BEN-2015	House (Ruins)		Lobdell	21N	8W	30	Unknown					
011-BEN-2023	Queen Anne House		Lobdell	21N	8W	29	Unknown					
YBP-DC-DC-29 & YBP-DC-DC-30												
BO 579	Nunnery		Scott	20N	8W	17	Ineligible		Delta & Pine Land Co.	07/29/74	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Undetermined Historic Period	Campsite; Unlnown Historic
BO 580	Fox Unit		Scott	20N	8W	16	Ineligible		Bolivar Co.	07/29/74	Woodland; Mississippi	Village
BO 890	Bolivar Outlook	DW-20	Scott	20N	8W	6	Eligible	04-106	Delta Pine Land Co. LP	03/27/03	Late 19th through Early 20th Century	Multiple House Sites
BO 894	Mistake	DW-32	Scott	21N	9W	24	Unknown	04-106	Delta Pine Land Co. LP	06/04/03	Late 19th through Early 20th Century	House Site
BO 924	Bolivar Outlook No. 2	DW 36	Scott	20N	8W	6	Ineligible	04-106	Delta Pine Land Co. LP	03/09/04	Late 19th through Mid-20th Century	House Site
BO 925	Bolivar overlook no. 3	DW 37	Scott	20N	8W	6	Ineligible	04-106	Delta Pine Land Co. LP	02/09/04	Late 19th through Mid-20th Century	House Site
BO 926	Bolivar overlook no. 4	DW 38	Scott	20N	8W	6	Unknown	04-106	Delta Pine Land Co. LP	03/09/04	Mid-19th through Mid-20th Century	Log Dogtrot (Circa 1849); Non-Extant (1980)
011-BEN-2027	Delta and Pine Land Company		Scott	20N	8W	13	Unknown					
YBP-DC-WB-32												
WS 500	Winterville Mounds, Blum Mounds	LMS 19-L-01	Greenville	19N	8W	19	NRHP 1973; NHL 1993		MDAH/unknown private		Late Woodland; Middle Mississippi	19 Platform Mounds
WS 505	Ely	LMS 19-L-03	Greenville	19N	8W	20	Eligible				Late Woodland; Middle Mississippi	Village and Small Mound
WS 977		Site 13	Greenville	19N	8W	22	Ineligible	07-404		01/22/07	Middle Mississippi; Late Mississippi; Late 19th through Early 20th	Unknown
WS 1042			Greenville	19N	8W	20	Ineligible	16-0364		04/18/16	Woodland	Unknown
WS 1043			Greenville	19N	8W	20, 21	Ineligible	16-0364		04/07/16	Woodland	Unknown
WS 1065			Greenville	19N	8W	17	Ineligible	19-0027		10/03/18	Undetermined Historic Period	Unknown
151-GRV-5010-NR-NHL-ML	Winterville Mounds, Blum Mounds		Greenville	19N	8W	19	NRHP 1973; NHL 1993		MDAH/unknown private		Late Woodland; Middle Mississippi	19 Platform Mounds
151-GRV-5014	Ireys Plantation House		Greenville	19N	8W	17	Unevaluated					
151-GRV-5021	B.B. Payne Store		Greenville	19N	8W	17	Unevaluated				2-Story Commercial Building	
151-GRV-5022	Commercial Building		Greenville	19N	8W	18	Unevaluated					
151-GRV-5023	Church		Greenville	19N	8W	8	Unevaluated					
151-GRV-5024	Mt. Pleasant Missionary Baptist Church		Greenville	19N	8W	18	Unevaluated				Circa 1936	
151-GRV-5025	James Winston Hardy House		Greenville	19N	8W	7	Unevaluated				Circa 1880	
YBP-MC-MC-33b & YBP-BB-HB-34												
WS 0122	Yazoo & Mississippi Valley RR		Greenville	19N	8W	34	Ineligible	15-0350	Washington County	08/18/15	20th Century	Railroad
WS 625	Walker		Greenville	19N	8W	28	Unevaluated	79-043	M.W. Walker	03/20/78	Woodland	Unknown
WS 777	Formigoni		Greenville	19N	8W	33	Unknown	92-039	Tony Formigoni~	05/27/91	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Unknown
WS 985		Site 39	Greenville	18N	8W	8	Ineligible	07-404		07/18/07	Woodland	Unknown
WS 986		32	Greenville	18N	8W	9	Ineligible	07-404			Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Tenant Farm House
WS 1038	Abide Road		Greenville	18N	8W	8, 9, 10	Ineligible	15-0350	Washington County	08/18/15	20th Century	Road
WS 1041	North Broadway Extended North		Greenville	19N	8W	27,28	Ineligible	16-0102	Washington County	03/21/16	Mid-20th Century	Road
151-GRV-5019	Lafoe House		Greenville	19N	8W	27	Unevaluated				Circa 1850	
151-GRV-5201-X	Metcalfe School (Negro)		Greenville	19N	8W	34	Unevaluated				Circa 1950	Non-Extant

Number	Name	Other Names	Quad Name	Township	Range	Section	NR Status	MDAH Report No.	Owner	Date	Components/Construction Date	Resource Type
YBP-BB-HB-35												
WS 0122	Yazoo & Mississippi Valley RR		Greenville	19N	8W	34	Ineligible	15-0350	Washington County	08/18/15	20th Century	Railroad
WS 625	Walker		Greenville	19N	8W	28	Unevaluated	79-043	M.W. Walker	03/20/78	Woodland	Unknown
WS 777	Formigoni		Greenville	19N	8W	33	Unknown	92-039	Tony Formigoni~	05/27/91	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Unknown
WS 985		Site 39	Greenville	18N	8W	8	Ineligible	07-404		07/18/07	Woodland	Unknown
WS 986		32	Greenville	18N	8W	9	Ineligible	07-404		07/21/07	Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Tenant Farm House
WS 987		site 30	Greenville	18N	8W	12	Ineligible	07-404		07/23/07	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Unknown; Tenant Farm House
WS 1038	Abide Road		Greenville	18N	8W	8, 9, 10	Ineligible	15-0350	Washington County	08/18/15	20th Century	Road
WS 1041	North Broadway Extended North		Greenville	19N	8W	27,28	Ineligible	16-0102	Washington County	03/21/16	Mid-20th Century	Road
151-GRV-0081	Washington County General Hospital (Delta Regional Medical Center)		Greenville	18N	8W	18	Unevaluated				1953-1954	International, Modern Style
151-GRV-0093	U.S. Naval Reserve Training Center		Greenville	18N	8W	3	Unevaluated				1950	Art Moderne Style
151-GRV-0094	Vocational Technical Training Center		Greenville	18N	8W	16	Unevaluated				1970	Modern Style
151-GRV-5017	Hammett Gin		Leland	18N	7W	14	Unevaluated					
YBP-MC-No8-39												
None												
YBP-MC-No6-40												
WS 509	Ash Bayou	LMS 19-L-07	Wayside	17N	8W	10.0	Eligible				Late Woodland	Small Mound
WS 540	Lake Lee	LMS 19-L-09	Wayside	17N	8W	25.0	Unevaluated				Late Woodland	2 Small Mounds
WS 974		site 9	Wayside	17N	8W	14.0	Ineligible	04-216	unknown	06/22/04	Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 1009		PCI-FS1	Wayside	17N	8W	21.0	Ineligible	10-0521	unknown	04/01/10	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; Early 20th Century	Unknown
YBP-MC-No8-41												
WS 508	Refuge	LMS 19-L-06	Wayside	17N	9W	24	Eligible				Middle Mississippi	Village Site with Mounds
WS 1001	view map	Site 1	Wayside	17N	9W	5	Ineligible	09-0932	James Construction	03/01/08	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland	Unknown
WS 1002	view map	Site 2	Wayside	17N	9W	22, 23	Ineligible	09-0932	Tanner Construction	03/01/08	Middle Woodland; Late Woodland	Unknown
YBP-MC-No9-43												
WS 541	Wayside	LMS 19-L-10	Wayside	17N	8W	5.0	Eligible	79-043, 95-308	Unknown	1967, 04/13/1995	Late Archaic; Woodland; Mississippi	2-to-3 Conical Mounds
WS 866			Wayside	17N	8W	4.0	Unknown	95-308	Unknown	05/01/95	Early Archaic; Late Archaic; Woodland	
YBP-MC-No6-44												
WS 540											Late Woodland	2 Small Mounds
WS 974		site 9	Wayside	17N	8W	14.0	Ineligible	04-216	Unknown	06/22/04	Late 19th/Early 20th Century	Domestic Scatter
WS 1009		PCI-FS1	WAYSIDE	17N	8W	21.0	Ineligible	10-0521	Unknown	04/01/10	Undetermined Prehistoric Period; 20th Century	Unknown
YBP-Borrow Area												
IS 522	Duck Lake Mounds		Long Lake	17N	3E	8	Eligible (1983)		Anderson Tulley Corp.	09/15/95	Undetermined Prehistoric	3 Mounds
WR 618		Bluck's Mill	Long Lake	17N	3E	4	Eligible	90-182	David and Danny Hoxie	07/30/90		
149-VKS-5073-X	Lake School [Rosenwald]		Long Lake	17N	3E	11	Unevaluated			Circa 1921		Non-Extant
YBP-Pump Station												
WR 501	Haynes Bluff Mounds	LMS 22-M-05, W	Floweree	18N	4E	23	Eligible	97-153	International Paper Co			
WR 514	Fort St. Pierre	LMS 23-M-05	Redwood	18N	4E	34	NRHP 2000, NHL 2000		International Paper Co	06/13/74		
WR 538	Lockguard	LMS 22-M-17	Floweree	18N	4E	26	Unevaluated					
WR 539	Anglo	LMS 22-M-16	Floweree	18N	4E	26	Unevaluated					
WR 540	Wright's Bluff	LMS 22-M-15	Floweree	18N	4E	24	Unevaluated					
WR 541	Lonely Frenchman	LMS 23-M-11	Redwood	18N	4E	34	Eligible					
WR 542	Portland	LMS 22-M-12	Floweree	18N	4E	23	Unevaluated		Portland Cement Co.	05/27/05		
WR 616	Burroughs	LMS 22-M-10	Floweree	18N	4E	27	Unevaluated					
WR 629	French Kettle		Floweree	18N	4E	23	Unknown		International Paper Co	04/10/93		
WR 734	David's Midden		Floweree	18N	4E	23	Unknown	08-005		03/28/08		
149-VKS-5101-X	Yazoo River Bridge		Redwood	17N	4E	34	Unevaluated				Constructed 1950; Demolished 2009	
149-VKS-5105-NR	Confederate Earthworks at Snyder's Bluff (22WR514)		Redwood	18N	4E	34	Listed				Circa 1863	Earthworks/Fortifications
149-VKS-5105.1-NHL	Site of Fort St. Pierre		Redwood	18N	4E	34	Listed				Circa 1719	
149-VKS-5109	Redwood Consolidated School (White) complex		Redwood	18N	4E	3	Unevaluated					
149-VKS-5109.1	Redwood Consolidated School (White) complex (Administration Building)		Redwood	18N	4E	3	Unevaluated				1938-1939	Art Moderne Style
149-VKS-5109.2	Redwood Consolidated School (White) complex (Gymnasium)		Redwood	18N	4E	3	Unevaluated				Circa 1948	
149-VKS-5109.3-X	Redwood Consolidated School (White) complex (Vocational Building)		Redwood	18N	4E	3	Unevaluated				Circa 1943	Non-Extant
149-VKS-5109.4-X	Redwood Consolidated School (White) complex (Cafeteria)		Redwood	18N	4E	3	Unevaluated				Circa 1950	Duplex; Non-Extant
149-VKS-5109.5-X	Redwood Consolidated School (White) complex (Teacher's Home)		Redwood	18N	4E	3	Unevaluated				Circa 1950	Non-Extant
149-VKS-5109.6-X	Redwood Consolidated School (White) complex (Agricultural Teacher's H		Redwood	18N	4E	3	Unevaluated				Circa 1950	Non-Extant
149-VKS-5110	Mississippi Valley Portland Cement Company		Floweree	18N	4E	26	Unevaluated				Circa 1958	
149-VKS-5111-X	Katzenmeyer School (Negro)		Redwood	18N	4E	23, 26	Unevaluated				Circa 1925	Non-Extant

APPENDIX F-2: ITEM 4 – YAZOO BACKWATER PA SUMMARY

PROGRAMMATIC AGREEMENT

AMONG THE
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (USACE) VICKSBURG DISTRICT;
THE CHICKASAW NATION;
THE CHOCTAW NATION OF OKLAHOMA;
THE MISSISSIPPI BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS;
THE JENA BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS;
THE MUSCOGEE (CREEK) NATION;
THE QUAPAW NATION;
THE TUNICA-BILOXI INDIAN TRIBE OF LOUISIANA;
THE MISSISSIPPI STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER;
AND THE MISSISSIPPI LEVEE BOARD;
REGARDING
THE YAZOO BACKWATER PROJECT

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS, the mission of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Memphis District (MVM), Vicksburg District (MVK), and New Orleans District (MVN), is to deliver vital public and military engineering services; partnering in peace and war to strengthen our Nation's security, energize the economy, and reduce risks from disasters; and

WHEREAS, the Yazoo Basin, Yazoo Backwater, Mississippi, Project, of which the Yazoo Backwater Project Area is a part, was authorized by the Flood Control Act (FCA) of August 18, 1941 (House Document [HD] 359/77/1), as amended by the Acts of December 22, 1944 and October 27, 1965 (HD 308/88/2) and the Water Resources Development Act (WRDA) of 1986 and 1996 and includes flood control features including levees, associated drainage channels, pump stations, and floodgates; and

WHEREAS, features completed to protect the Yazoo Backwater Project area from Mississippi River backwater floods include: 1) Muddy Bayou drainage structure (1978); 2) Steele Bayou Control Structure (1969); 3) Little Sunflower Control Structure (1975); 4) Yazoo Backwater Levee (1978); and 5) a 15-mile connecting channel between the Steele Bayou and Little Sunflower control structures (1978); the Yazoo Area Pump Project is the only feature of the Yazoo Backwater Project that remains unconstructed, and the Yazoo Backwater Area is the only major backwater area in the Mississippi River and Tributaries Project (MR&T) that does not have a pumping plant; and

WHEREAS, the Yazoo backwater levee, though it prevents floodwaters from entering the Yazoo Backwater Area, also prevents water from leaving the area, often trapping the water from the 4,093 square mile drainage area for extended periods of time. This effectively creates an artificial lake, uninhabitable by nearly all species. Aquatic species are acutely affected by low dissolved oxygen (DO) created by the stagnant, reducing conditions. Terrestrial species must flee or face mortality by the significant depth of the water. The human population of the Delta also suffers significantly. The 2019 flood event would have been several feet lower if the project had been completed, averting impacts to both natural resources and reducing the non-agricultural economic damages by 50%; and

WHEREAS, in nine out of the last ten years, the Yazoo Backwater Area has experienced significant flooding. In particular, the historic flood of 2019 caused two deaths, hundreds of millions of dollars in damages, and flooded over 600 homes; and

WHEREAS, devastating flooding will continue to plague the affected area, necessitating action to alleviate flood damage, severity, and extent; and

WHEREAS, the intent of the Yazoo Backwater Project is to reduce flood damages due to backwater flooding in the Yazoo Basin by constructing three (3) additional project features: 1) the structural component of this portion of the project consists of constructing a pump activated at elevation 87 feet (ft.) National Geodetic Vertical Datum (NGVD); 2) easements from willing sellers on cleared agricultural lands below elevation 87 ft. NGVD and subsequent reforestation; and 3) installation of low flow supplemental well fields adjacent to the Mississippi River levee upstream of the backwater area (augmented flow will improve aquatic habitat, particularly for endangered mussel species).

WHEREAS, the Yazoo Backwater Project Area is located in west-central Mississippi and is bordered by the left descending bank of the mainline Mississippi River levee on the west, the west bank levees of the Whittington Auxiliary Channel, the connecting channel on the east, and the Yazoo River on the south. The area which includes portion of Humphreys, Issaquena, Sharkey, Warren, Washington, and Yazoo counties, Mississippi and part of Madison Parish, Louisiana, contains approximately 630,000 acres, equaling the lands that fall within the 100-year flooded frequency. The current work items are listed in Appendix A; and

WHEREAS, USACE is the lead federal agency for purposes of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA) and its implementing regulations, set out at 40 CFR Parts 1500-1508 (43 FR 55978), "Section 106" of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) [54 U.S.C. § 300101 et seq.], as amended (54 U.S.C. § 306108), and its implementing regulations, set out at 36 CFR Part 800, and in accordance with 36 CFR § §800.2(a)(2) and 800.8; and

WHEREAS, the Yazoo Area Pump Project has been extensively reformulated over the past six decades to balance flood risk reduction with environmental concerns. Prior to NEPA, these included: 1) the Consolidated Report on the Yazoo Basin Backwater Protection Plan (November 10, 1947), which included provisions for development of fish and wildlife resources; and 2) the Comprehensive Review of the Mississippi River and its Tributaries (April 6, 1962), which recommended modification to the project that included reduction in the number of control structures and inclusion of a connecting channel between the Little Sunflower and Steele Bayou control structures, and the deferral of construction of pumping plants until some future time, with the number, location, and size of the pumps to be determined if and when future conditions and economic justification warranted installation; and

WHEREAS, in 1978 a reevaluation of the proposed pumping plant was initiated to determine the best plan for reducing flood damages. The results of the reevaluation were presented in the Yazoo Basin, Yazoo Backwater Area, the Yazoo Pump Project report and the Yazoo Area Pump Project Final Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) completed in 1982. Construction was initiated in 1986 but was halted by WRDA 1986, which required construction and operation and maintenance to be cost shared by a non-federal sponsor. Guidance from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) in fiscal year 1991 Budget Pass-backs directed the USACE to reformulate Yazoo Basin Projects to provide: 1) greater levels of flood protection to urban areas; 2) reduce levels of agricultural intensification; and 3) reduced adverse impacts to the environment; and

WHEREAS, in 1993 USACE filed a Notice of Intent to file a Supplemental EIS (SEIS) and initiated reformulation of the project according to the above guidelines. WRDA 1996 changed the cost sharing requirements back to those in the original authorization. In 2000 USACE released the draft SEIS for comment. In 2007, after completing additional analyses and revisions in response to comments, USACE completed the Final Report, which included the Reformulation Study and Final SEIS (FSEIS This Agreement has been negotiated during USACE's current effort to supplement and as necessary augment the earlier NEPA documents with a Supplemental EIS; and

WHEREAS, USACE has informed local governments, and local non-federal sponsors during the development of this Agreement and will take appropriate steps to involve and notify those parties, as appropriate, during the implementation of the terms of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, USACE has determined that the project elements (Appendix A) that, together, constitute this Undertaking may affect properties listed in or eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) pursuant to 36 CFR Part 60 (historic properties) and/or properties having religious and cultural significance to Tribes including sites that may contain human remains and/or associated cultural items; and

WHEREAS, as USACE cannot fully determine at this time how this Undertaking may affect historic properties, the location of historic properties, or their significance and character, USACE has elected to negotiate an Agreement in consultation with stakeholders, as provided for in 36 CFR § 800.14(b)(3), to govern the implementation of this Undertaking and fulfill its obligations under Section 106 of the NHPA including the resolution of adverse effects for this Undertaking; and

WHEREAS, as used in this Agreement, “Signatories” is defined in 36 CFR § 800.6(c)(1), “Invited Signatories” is defined in 36 CFR § 800.6(c)(2), and “Concurring Party” is defined in 36 CFR § 800.6(c)(3); and

WHEREAS, a Consulting Party will be recognized by USACE as a Signatory, Invited Signatory, or Concurring Party starting on the date the Consulting Party signs this Agreement as a Signatory, Invited Signatory, or Concurring Party and provides USACE with a record of this signature; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.6(c)(1), a Signatory has the authority to execute, amend, or terminate the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.6(c)(2), Invited Signatories who sign this Agreement are signatories with the authority to amend and terminate the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.6(c)(3), a Concurring Party is a Consulting Party invited to concur in the Agreement but who does not have the authority to amend or terminate the Agreement; and

WHEREAS, USACE initiated consultation, via letter on June 18, 2020 with the Caddo Nation of Oklahoma, the Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, the Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, the Quapaw Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, The Muscogee (Creek) Nation, the Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana, the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP), the Louisiana and Mississippi State Historic Preservation Officers (SHPOs), and the Mississippi Levee Board; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.6(a)(1), the ACHP has been provided the required documentation and invited to participate in this Agreement via written and electronic correspondence on June 13, 2020 and October 13, 2020. On October 16, 2020, the ACHP provided electronic notice (confirmed by written correspondence November 3, 2020) that it has chosen to not participate in the consultation; and

WHEREAS, USACE recognizes that the State Historic Preservation Office is organized in accordance with Mississippi’s needs and has staff dedicated to historic preservation of the built-environment (divisions, commissions, or departments, etc.) and staff dedicated to archaeological sites (divisions, departments, surveys, etc.). Collectively, these staff fulfill the SHPO’s role for Mississippi in accordance with the NHPA and will be referred to as the MS SHPO. Any specific roles or authorities under state regulation will be defined, as appropriate; and

WHEREAS, USACE has consulted with the Mississippi State Historic Preservation Officer (MS SHPO), and Louisiana State Historic Preservation Officer (LA SHPO) on this Agreement pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.14(b) and

36 C.F.R. § 800.6. The Louisiana SHPO has declined to participate in this agreement by written notice, dated August 12, 2020. The Mississippi SHPO is a Signatory to this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, USACE recognizes that the Caddo Nation of Oklahoma, the Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, the Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, the Quapaw Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, The Muscogee (Creek) Nation, the Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana (collectively referenced as “Federally-recognized Tribes”), may have sites of religious and cultural significance off Tribal Lands [as defined in 36 CFR § 800.16(x)] that may be affected by this Undertaking, and in meeting its Federal trust responsibility, USACE invited Tribes to participate in government-to-government consultation starting in June 2020. Pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.2 (c)(2)(ii)(E), and in consideration of the confidentiality of information, USACE has invited the Tribes to enter into this Agreement that specifies how USACE will carry out Section 106 responsibilities for this Undertaking; and

WHEREAS, USACE may invite additional Federally-recognized Tribes that have sites of religious and cultural significance to enter into the terms of this Agreement as invited signatories or concurring parties in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.14(f), and nothing in this Agreement prevents a Federally-recognized Tribe from entering into a separate Programmatic Agreement or other agreement with USACE for administration of USACE Programs; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.6(c)(2), and based on each Tribe’s response, the USACE has invited the Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, the Quapaw Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, and The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma (collectively referenced as “Consulting Tribes”) to be Invited Signatories in this Agreement and each has elected to sign the Agreement as Invited Signatories ; and

WHEREAS, in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.6 (c)(3), the Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, the Quapaw Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, and The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma (collectively included in “Consulting Tribes” reference) have been invited to participate in the development of this Agreement and have elected to sign as Concurring Parties in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, as of the date of this Agreement, no Tribe(s) have declined to enter into this Agreement as an Invited signatory party; and

WHEREAS, on in conjunction with the posting of the SEIS II draft report, USACE posted a NHPA/NEPA Public Notice of Availability (<https://www.mvk.usace.army.mil/Missions/Programs-and-Project-Management/Project-Management/Yazoo-Backwater-Report/FileId/299720/>) of the SEIS II draft report <https://www.mvk.usace.army.mil/missions/programs-and-project-management/project-management/yazoo-backwater-report/>) on October 16, 2020 for a 45-day comment period to end November 30, 2020; and

WHEREAS, for the review of specific Undertakings under this Agreement, USACE may invite other agencies, organizations, and individuals to participate as consulting parties; and

WHEREAS, the USACE Vicksburg District uses its own staff and authority and will consult with the Mississippi SHPO and the appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s) regarding specific project elements within the respective districts; and

WHEREAS, The Signatories, Invited Signatories, and Concurring Parties have determined that USACE’s Section 106 requirements can be effectively and efficiently implemented through a programmatic approach stipulating roles and responsibilities establishing protocols for consultation, facilitating identification and evaluation of historic properties, and streamlining the assessment and resolution of adverse effects; and

NOW THEREFORE, USACE (Vicksburg District), the Mississippi SHPO (Signatories), the Caddo Nation of Oklahoma, the Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, the Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, the Quapaw Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, The Muscogee (Creek) Nation, the Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana (Concurring Parties) agree that the Undertakings associated with the Yazoo Backwater Project shall be administered in accordance with the following stipulations in order to take into account the effects of the individual undertakings on historic properties and to satisfy USACE's responsibilities under Section 106 of the NHPA for all applicable undertakings.

STIPULATIONS

I. APPLICABILITY

- A. This Agreement applies to the Undertaking in the Vicksburg District (MVK) of USACE for the currently identified authorized remaining work required to complete the Yazoo Backwater Project, currently listed in Appendix A, which includes the Work Items addressed in the Yazoo Backwater SEIS II.
- B. USACE may utilize this Agreement to fulfill its Section 106 responsibilities and those of other Federal agencies that designate USACE as the lead Federal agency pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.2(a)(2) with appropriate notification to the other Signatories and ACHP regarding the Undertaking that falls within the scope of this Agreement. When USACE is not designated as the lead Federal agency, all Federal agencies, including USACE, remain individually responsible for their compliance with Section 106. This provision does not prevent USACE from recognizing another Federal agency as lead Federal agency for specific Undertakings, as appropriate.
- C. USACE has determined that the following types of activities have limited or no potential to affect historic properties and USACE has no further Section 106 responsibilities with regard to them, pursuant to 36 CFR § 800.3(a)(1):
 1. Administrative actions such as personnel actions, travel, procurement of services, and supplies (including vehicles and equipment) for the support of day-to-day operational activities, and the temporary storage of materials provided storage occurs within existing facilities or on previously disturbed soils.
 2. Providing funding for planning, studies, and design and engineering costs that involve no commitment of resources other than staffing and associated funding.
 3. Funding the administrative action of acquiring properties, including the real estate transactions and transfers.
 4. Boundary Surveying, monitoring, data gathering, and reporting in support of planning or design activities (e.g., conducting geotechnical boring investigations or other geophysical and engineering activities provided no clearing or grubbing is necessary).
 5. Demarcation of project areas and resources (e.g., cultural sites, wetlands, threatened and endangered species habitat).

II. POINTS OF CONTACT

- A. USACE Vicksburg District will provide at a minimum a primary and secondary contact, which may include technical staff as well as liaisons. The primary contact is the contact to which all initial and formal correspondence is sent. If the individual designated as the primary point of contact is not available, communications shall be directed to the secondary contact.
- B. USACE has requested and will continue to request Consulting Parties, including Signatories, Invited Signatories and Concurring Parties, designate a primary and secondary point of contact. Each Consulting Party to this Agreement is requested to provide phone numbers, email addresses, and mailing addresses for the primary and secondary contacts.
- C. USACE acknowledges that contacts and areas of interest may change over time. Addressing this is primarily a USACE responsibility with assistance from the Consulting Parties. The initial compilation is provided in Appendix B. Following the initial compilation, USACE and the Consulting parties shall follow the process outlined in the appropriate set of roles and responsibilities below to provide and distribute updated information. Alteration of Appendix B will not require executing an amendment to the Agreement.
- D. In accordance with the process laid out in the roles and responsibilities below, USACE will follow-up on returned email and hard-copy mail or disconnected phone lines to ensure that a POC is re-established and the relevant Consulting Party receives the necessary information.

III. ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CONSULTING PARTIES

- A. USACE: To the extent of its legal authority, and in coordination with other Signatories, USACE shall ensure that the following measures are implemented and shall not authorize the Undertaking until Section 106 review is completed pursuant to this Agreement
 - 1. Shall not authorize implementation of any element of the Undertaking until Section 106 review is completed pursuant to this Agreement.
 - 2. Shall notify and consult with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribes, and other Consulting Parties. Consultations may include face-to-face meetings, as well as communications by U.S. mail, e-mail, facsimile, and/or telephone. Times and places of meetings, as well as an agenda for meetings, will be developed with mutual acceptance and done in a timely manner.
 - 3. Shall comply with public involvements requirements of Section 106 in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.2(d).
 - a. USACE shall notify the public of the elements of the proposed Undertaking in a manner that reflects the nature, complexity, significance of historic properties likely affected by the Undertaking, the likely public interest given USACE's specific involvement, and any confidentiality concerns of Federally-recognized Tribe(s), private individuals and organizations.
 - b. USACE may consult with the MS SHPO and relevant THPO, Consulting Tribes, or Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, to determine if there are individuals or organizations with a demonstrated interest in historic properties that should be included as a consulting party for the Undertaking in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.2(c)(5). If such parties are identified or identify themselves to USACE, USACE

shall provide them with information regarding the Undertaking and its effects on historic properties, consistent with the confidentiality provisions of 36 CFR § 800.11(c).

- c. In accordance with the public outreach strategy developed for an Undertaking in consultation with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), USACE shall identify the appropriate stages for seeking public input during the Section 106 consultation process. USACE shall consider all views provided by the public regarding an Undertaking.
 - d. USACE shall also provide public notices and the opportunity for public comment or participation in an Undertaking through the public participation process of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and its implementing regulations set out at 40 CFR Parts 1500-1508, and/or Executive Orders 11988 and 11990 relating to floodplains and wetlands, and if applicable, Executive Order 12898, Environmental Justice
4. Shall maintain the POC List, Appendix B and distribute annually as part of the consultation, to the parties listed as the Primary POC. USACE will incorporate any changes to the POC listing as derived from the steps below into the annual distribution, as well as individual updates received in the interim.
 - a. USACE district staff engaged in consultation who receive a returned email, returned letter, or notification of a disconnected phone line, will follow up with the relevant Consulting Party to re-establish the appropriate point of contact. This will be communicated to necessary parties upon clarification and in the annual POC update.
 - b. At a minimum the MVK Cultural staff will make a round of phone calls to confirm the current POC listed for each of the Federally-recognized Tribes contained in the POC listing.
 - c. District Archaeologists will ensure that the contact information for the SHPOs within their district have not changed.
5. Shall consult with any Federally-recognized Tribe on a government-to-government basis in recognition of its sovereign status, whether a signatory to this Agreement or not, but particularly regarding sites that may have traditional, religious, and/or cultural importance to Federally-recognized Tribes. In meeting its Federal trust responsibility, USACE alone shall conduct all government-to-government consultation with Federally-recognized Tribes.
6. Shall be responsible for determining the APE, identifying historic properties located within the APE, providing NRHP eligibility determinations, and findings of effect, in consultation with SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribes, and other Consulting Parties.
7. Shall ensure all Cultural Resources review is conducted by qualified professional staff as outlined in Stipulation VI.A. 2.
8. Shall ensure that all documentation generated as part of the NHPA process resulting from these Undertakings shall be consistent with applicable *Standards (State and Federal)* (Stipulation VI.A) and confidentiality provisions outlined in Stipulation IV.
9. Shall use Federal staff who meet the Secretary's Professional Qualifications as set forth in the Federal Register at 48 Fed. Reg. 44716-01 (September 29, 1983), as amended (Qualified Staff) in applying the Programmatic Allowances (Allowances) listed in Appendix D, defining APE

boundaries, completing identification and evaluation of all historic properties, and making determinations of effects.

10. Shall ensure, to the greatest extent practicable, that the MS SHPO and the appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s) are consulted at the same time. And will, prior to submitting any determinations of eligibility and/or finding of effect as part of the consultation, review National Register eligibility recommendations provided by a cultural resources contractor and make its own determination.
11. USACE contractors shall not consult directly with any SHPO/THPO, Consulting Tribes, or Federally-recognized Tribes. Consultation with SHPO/THPO, Consulting Tribes, or Federal recognized Tribes remains a federal responsibility. This is/will be documented in any SOW for Cultural Resource Management activities or other construction work.
12. Shall, when authorizing elements of this Undertaking requiring environmental/cultural conditions pursuant to this Agreement, include all stipulations and conditions negotiated as part of the Section 106 Process. USACE will ensure that this information is communicated to the NFS and USACE contractor, and will be available for technical questions related to its implementation. This information is conveyed through the Buildability, Constructability, Operability, Environmental and Sustainability Reviews (BCOES Process), per Engineering Regulation 415-1-11, leading to solicitation.
13. Shall ensure that all documentation (e.g., identification, evaluation, and mitigation reports) resulting from this Undertaking is reviewed pursuant to this Agreement is consistent with the MS SHPO and appropriate Consulting Tribes' Tribal guidelines, per Stipulation VI A. 3, and the confidentiality provisions of 54 U.S.C. § 307103 and 36 CFR § 800.11(c), per Stipulation IV A-E.
14. Shall ensure that, on Federal land, that the provisions of the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA) (25 U.S.C. §3001-3013, 18 U.S.C. § 1170) and the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979 (ARPA)(16 U.S.C. §470aa – 470mm) are followed.
15. Shall ensure that the provisions of the State of Mississippi's burial law, including specific authorities outlined in Stipulation IX- Treatment of Human Remains and Items of Religious and Cultural Importance are provided to the NFS. USACE will provide any necessary technical guidance on the implementation of the these laws, in support of the Designated Authority on NFS, State, or private land, subject to this agreement.

B. SHPO:

1. The MS SHPO shall coordinate with USACE, to identify Consulting Parties, including any communities, organizations, or individuals that may have an interest in the Undertaking and its effects on historic properties.
2. The MS SHPO shall consult with USACE regarding USACE's determination of the Areas of Potential Effects (APE), National Register eligibility, and findings of effect responding within timeframes set out in Stipulation V.
3. On a per Work Item basis, the MS SHPO shall provide, as part of the consultation, available information about historic properties (such as access to site files, GIS data, survey information, geographic areas of concern) for the purposes of addressing effects to historic properties. Only Qualified Staff, per Stipulation VI A. 1. shall be afforded access to protected historic property

information. USACE and any MS SHPO may execute a written agreement to clarify and memorialize data sharing if it extends beyond any basic fee structure or access schedule.

4. The MS SHPO staff of jurisdiction (Historic Preservation Division staff members or equivalent) shall be reasonably available as a resource and for consultation through site visits, written requests, telephone conversations or electronic media. In those instances where consultation has occurred, USACE shall provide a written summary via e-mail or regular mail to SHPO, including any decisions that were reached.

C. Federally Recognized Tribes:

1. USACE acknowledges that Federally-recognized Tribes possess special expertise in assessing the National Register eligibility of properties with religious and cultural significance to that particular Tribe. Tribal leaders, and as appropriate, their representatives, shall decide the individual for the Tribe who meets appropriate qualifications/standards for the Tribe's review of the Undertaking affecting properties with religious and cultural significance to that particular Tribe. Designations such as this will follow the intent and processes laid out in USACE's 2012 Tribal Consultation Policy.
2. Federally-recognized Tribes (THPOs and other designees) may coordinate with USACE, to identify Consulting Parties, including any communities, organizations, or individuals that may have an interest in the Undertaking and its effects on historic properties.
3. Federally-recognized Tribes (THPOs and other designees) may consult with USACE regarding USACE's determination of the Areas of Potential Effects (APE), National Register eligibility, and findings of effect responding within timeframes set out in Stipulation V.
4. On a per Work Item basis, Federally-recognized Tribes (THPOs and other designees) may provide, as part of the consultation, available information about historic properties (such as access to site files, GIS data, survey information, geographic areas of concern) for the purposes of addressing effects to historic properties. Only Qualified Staff, per Stipulation VI A. 1. shall be afforded access to protected historic property information. USACE and any Federally-recognized Tribe may execute a written agreement to clarify and memorialize data sharing, if it extends beyond any basic fee structure or access schedule.
5. Federally-recognized Tribes (THPOs and other designees) may be reasonably available as a resource and for consultation through site visits, written requests, telephone conversations or electronic media. In those instances where consultation has occurred, USACE shall provide a written summary via e-mail or regular mail to THPO, including any decisions that were reached.
6. Federally-recognized Tribes (THPOs and other designees) may, based on availability, participate in annual reviews convened by USACE to discuss the effectiveness of this Agreement in accordance with Stipulation III. A. 16.

D. ACHP:

1. ACHP will provide guidance and advisory information to resolve disputes that may occur during the implementation of this Agreement, pursuant to the Dispute Resolution process in Stipulation XII.
2. ACHP will advise USACE if it will participate in consultations to resolve adverse effects.

3. ACHP will participate in the annual reviews convened by USACE to review the effectiveness of this Agreement.

E. The Public:

1. USACE recognizes that the views of the public are essential to informed decision making throughout the Section 106 consultation process. USACE shall notify the public of proposed Undertakings in a manner that reflects the nature, complexity, significance of historic properties likely affected by the Undertaking, the likely public interest given USACE's specific involvement, and any confidentiality concerns of Federally-recognized Tribe(s), private individuals and organizations.
2. USACE may consult with the MS SHPO and relevant THPO, Consulting Tribes, or Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, to determine if there are individuals or organizations with a demonstrated interest in historic properties that should be included as a consulting party for the Undertaking in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.2(c)(5). If such parties are identified or identify themselves to USACE, USACE shall provide them with information regarding the Undertaking and its effects on historic properties, consistent with the confidentiality provisions of 36 CFR § 800.11(c).
3. In accordance with the public outreach strategy developed for an Undertaking in consultation with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), USACE shall identify the appropriate stages for seeking public input during the Section 106 consultation process. USACE shall consider all views provided by the public regarding an Undertaking.
4. USACE shall also provide public notices and the opportunity for public comment or participation in an Undertaking through the public participation process of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and its implementing regulations set out at 40 CFR Parts 1500-1508, and/or Executive Orders 11988 and 11990 relating to floodplains and wetlands, and if applicable, Executive Order 12898, Environmental Justice.

IV. CONFIDENTIALITY OF HISTORIC PROPERTY INFORMATION

- A. USACE will safeguard information about historic properties to the extent allowed by Section 304 of NHPA (54 U.S.C. § 307103), Section 9 of the Archaeological Resources Protection Act (ARPA), and other applicable Federal laws, as well as implementing restrictions conveyed to USACE by the MS SHPO and Federally-recognized Tribes, consistent with state and tribal guidelines. These safeguards will be included in any developed cultural resources Scopes of Work, as well.
- B. Only USACE staff meeting the Professional Standards (Stipulation VI. A. 1.) , shall be afforded access to protected historic property information provided by any SHPO and/or Federally-recognized Tribes;
- C. Regarding sensitive information shared by Federally-recognized Tribes, USACE, in accordance with provisions of federal law, will not share non-public information, without first confirming (in writing with the provider of the information) the appropriateness of sharing.
- D. USACE shall provide to all Consulting Parties the documentation specified in 36 CFR § 800.11 subject to the confidentiality provisions of 36 CFR § 800.11(c) and such other documentation as may be developed during consultation to resolve adverse effects to the extent permitted by federal law.

- E. The MS SHPO/THPO, Consulting Tribal staff, and Federally-recognized Tribal staff and/or designee(s), shall safe guard historic property information (locational and other non-public) in accordance with the provisions of Section 304 of the NHPA and applicable State and Tribal legal authorities.
- F. USACE anticipates the presentation of historic property data as part of any Standard Treatment Measure (STM) or Memorandum of Agreement Treatment Measure (MOA TM) but shall ensure that these products, presentations, or other publications are adequately coordinated and consulted upon before release/presentation to ensure that any otherwise protected information is being represented appropriately.

V. CONSULTATION STANDARDS, TIMEFRAMES, AND CORRESPONDENCE

A. Consultation Standards:

- 1. Consultation among all Consulting Parties to this Agreement will continue throughout the implementation of this Agreement. Per 36 CFR § 800.16(f), consultation means “the process of seeking, discussing, and considering the views of other participants, and, where feasible, seeking agreement with them regarding matters arising in the section 106 process.”
- 2. USACE, when consulting with any Federally-recognized Indian Tribe, whether a signatory to this Agreement or not, will do so on a government-to-government basis in recognition of their sovereign status.
- 3. USACE will consult with the MS SHPO, Federally-recognized Tribes, and other consulting parties, based on expressed areas of interest in the case of Federally-recognized Tribes or jurisdiction in case of the MS SHPO. Consultations may include face-to-face meetings, as well as communications by regular mail, electronic mail, and/or telephone. Times and places of meetings, as well as an agenda for meetings, will be developed with mutual acceptance and done in a timely manner.

B. Timeframes:

- 1. All time designations in this Agreement shall be in calendar days unless otherwise expressly stipulated in writing in this Agreement:
 - a. For Emergency Undertakings as reviewed under Stipulation VII.B, USACE shall follow the timeframes as indicated in 36 CFR 800.12 (b) (2.).
 - b. Following the Streamlined Project Review Stipulation VII. C. provisions of this Agreement, the response time for requests for concurrence shall be a maximum of thirty (30) days, unless otherwise agreed to by the parties to the specific consultation on a case-by-case basis.
- 2. The review period will be extended until the next business day, if a review period included in this Agreement concludes on a Saturday, Sunday, State, or Federal, or Tribal holiday. If requested, USACE may consider an extension of a review period consistent with the time designations in this Agreement for parties affected by an unanticipated state office closure (any state) (e.g., hurricane, tornado or similar).

3. Any electronic communication forwarding plans or other documents for review under the terms of this Agreement that is sent after 4:00 pm Central Time will be deemed to have been received by the reviewing party on the next business day.
4. E-mail comments by the Signatories on any documents submitted for review under this Agreement are timely if they are received at any time on or before the last day of a review period. Responses sent by mail will be accepted as timely if they are postmarked by the last day allowed for the review.
5. If any Signatory does not object to USACE's finding or determination related to an Undertaking within an agreed upon timeframe, USACE may proceed to the next step in the consultation process as described in Stipulation VII, Project Review.
6. Timeframes are contingent upon USACE ensuring that its findings and determinations are made by Qualified Staff and supported by documentation as required by 36 CFR § 800.11(d) and 36 CFR § 800.11(e), and consistent with USACE guidance.

C. Correspondence:

1. The consulting parties may send and accept official notices, comments, requests for further information and documentation, and other communications required by this Agreement in accordance with the protocol in Appendix B.
 - a. If the size of an e-mail message is unusually large or an e-mail is returned to a sender because its size prevents delivery, the sender will contact the intended recipient(s) and determine alternative methods to deliver the information (including available file sharing platforms).
2. Time-sensitive information that is not sent by e-mail should be sent by overnight mail, courier, or hand-delivered. The timeframe for requests for review not sent by e-mail will be measured by the date the delivery is signed for by the MS SHPO, Federally-recognized Tribe, or other organization representing the Consulting Party.

VI. STANDARDS

- A. In addition to the definitions utilized in 36 CFR § 800, this Agreement uses the definitions presented in the subsequent paragraphs to establish standards for performing all cultural resource project reviews and investigations required under the terms of this Agreement including, but not limited to, site identification, NRHP eligibility evaluations, and as appropriate, STM or MOA TM for the resolution of adverse effects to historic properties:
 1. "Qualified Staff" – shall mean staff who meet, at a minimum, the SOI Professional Qualifications Standards set forth at 48 FR 44738 (September 29, 1983), for History, Archaeology, Architectural History, Architecture, or Historic Architecture (https://www.nps.gov/history/local-law/arch_stnds_9.htm) and the appropriate qualifications presented in Professional Qualifications (36 CFR Part 61, Appendix A).

2. "Standards" -- shall mean the Secretary of the Interior's (SOI) Standards and Guidelines for Archaeology and Historic Preservation [Federal Register 48(190) 1983:44716-44737] (https://www.nps.gov/history/local-law/arch_stnds_0.htm);
3. "Meeting Professional Standards" -- shall mean that all cultural resource investigations shall be performed by, or under the direct (in-field) supervision of appropriate professional(s) or by contractors, who are "Qualified Staff";
4. "Field and Reporting Standards" -- shall mean the current historic standing structure and archaeological guidance from the MS SHPO's Office;
5. "Policies and Guidelines" -- shall mean guidance from any of the following:
 - a) The National Park Service publication *The Archaeological Survey: Methods and Uses* (National Park Service 1978);
 - b) ACHP's Treatment of Archeological Properties: A Handbook (1980) (<https://www.achp.gov/sites/default/files/documents/2018-11/Treatment%20of%20Archeological%20Properties-A%20Handbook-OCR.pdf>);
 - c) Identification of Historic Properties: A Decision-making Guide for Managers (1988, joint ACHP-NPS publication);
 - d) Consulting About Archeology Under Section 106 (1990);
 - e) ACHP's [Recommended Approach for Consultation on Recovery of Significant Information from Archeological Sites](https://staging.achp.gov/sites/default/files/policies/2018-06/ACHPPolicyStatementRegardingTreatmentofBurialSitesHumanRemainsandFuneraryObjects0207.pdf) (1999);
 - f) ACHP's Policy Statement Regarding the Treatment of Burial Sites, Human Remains and Funerary Objects (2007) <https://staging.achp.gov/sites/default/files/policies/2018-06/ACHPPolicyStatementRegardingTreatmentofBurialSitesHumanRemainsandFuneraryObjects0207.pdf>; and
 - g) Section 106 Archaeology Guidance: A reference guide to assist federal agencies in making effective decisions about archaeological sites (2009) <https://www.achp.gov/sites/default/files/guidance/2017-02/ACHP%20ARCHAEOLOGY%20GUIDANCE.pdf>)
- B. In developing Scopes of Work (SOW) for identification and evaluation studies, STM or MOA TM(s), or any other cultural resources activities required under the terms of this Agreement, USACE will comply with the requirements of the Standards, Field and Reporting Standards, and the Policies and Guidelines, in existence at the time this work is performed.
- C. Additionally, in developing SOW for identification and evaluation studies, STM or MOA TM(s), or any other cultural resources activities required under the terms of this Agreement, and where geographically appropriate, USACE will take into account the following guidance:
 1. Guidance from the *National Historic Preservation Act Section 106 Protocol and Standards*, *Archaeological Survey Standards*, and *Archaeological Resources Protection Act Violation Procedures*; and
 2. Any additional area-specific guidance beyond that provided for under VI A 1. – 4 (e.g., additional Federally-recognized Tribal guidance, or local preservation ordinances).
- D. In developing the SOW for development of the contextual cultural study of the Yazoo Backwater area under the terms of this Agreement, USACE will consult guidelines associated with feasibility studies developed in association with designation of National Heritage Areas (NHA), in existence at the time this work is performed (see Appendix D for more detailed information).

- E. Additionally, in developing the SOW for the development of the contextual cultural study of the Yazoo Backwater area under the terms of this Agreement, USACE will take into account the following guidance:
1. Guidance from the National Park Service publication *NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA FEASIBILITY STUDY GUIDELINES* (National Park Service 2019 - https://www.nps.gov/subjects/heritageareas/upload/NHA-Feasibility-Study-Guidelines_FINAL-Revisions-2019_508-compliant.pdf); and
 2. The National Park Service publication *Heritage Study, Environmental Assessment, Lower Mississippi Delta Region: Arkansas, Illinois, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, and Tennessee* (2 vols.) (1998 - https://www.nps.gov/parkhistory/online_books/mrdr/mrdr_heritage_study.pdf & https://www.nps.gov/parkhistory/online_books/mrdr/mrdr_heritage_study2.pdf); and
 3. The National Park Service publication *National Heritage Area (NHA) Feasibility Studies Short Guide to Assessing National Importance, Contributing Resources, Opportunities, and a Boundary for Heritage Areas* (https://www.nps.gov/subjects/heritageareas/upload/NHA-Study-Guidance_Assessing_a_Nationally_Important_Landscape_andOpportunities.pdf); Guidance from the *National Historic Preservation Act Section 106 Protocol and Standards*, *Archaeological Survey Standards*, and *Archaeological Resources Protection Act Violation Procedures*; and
 4. The National Park Service publication *REGIONWIDE ARCHEOLOGICAL SURVEY PLAN, SOUTHEAST FIELD AREA, NATIONAL PARK SERVICE* (National Park Service 1996 - https://www.nps.gov/parkhistory/online_books/sero/rasp.pdf). Any additional area-specific guidance beyond that provided for under VI A 1. – 4 (e.g., additional Federally-recognized Tribal guidance, or local preservation ordinances).

VIII. PROJECT REVIEW

- A. Review for Emergency Undertakings:
1. For review of actions that are emergencies, USACE shall follow the provisions of 36 CFR 800.12 (b).
- B. Streamlined Project Review: For Undertakings not falling under VIII. A, USACE shall ensure that the following project review steps are implemented. In the interest of streamlining, USACE may combine some or all of these steps during consultation in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.3(g).
1. Consulting Parties: USACE shall consider all written requests of individuals and organizations to participate as consulting parties, and consult with the MS SHPO and the appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s) to identify any other parties that meet the criteria to be consulting parties and invite them to participate in the Section 106 process. USACE may invite others to participate as consulting parties as the Section 106 consultation proceeds.

2. Area of Potential Effects (APE): For all projects undergoing streamlined project review, Qualified Staff shall determine the APE in consultation with the MS SHPO and appropriate Federally-Recognized Tribe(s).

The APE will be defined as all areas to be effected by construction activities and areas of associated ground disturbance including but not limited to haul roads, borrow areas, staging and stockpiling areas. The APE will include all areas for which a Right-of-Entry is sought by USACE. Additional effects that will be considered shall include visual, auditory, and off-site anticipated erosion resulting from the constructed feature. USACE may consider information provided by other parties, such as local governments and the public, when establishing the APE.

APE Definition Factors:

- a. For standing structures not adjacent to or located within the boundaries of a National Register listed or eligible district, Qualified Staff may define the APE as the individual structure or structures when the proposed Undertaking is limited to its repair or rehabilitation (e.g. floodwalls, or other appurtenant structures to the levees, etc.).
 - b. For archaeological sites the USACE should consider the nature of likely properties in unsurveyed areas, the fact that mound sites may have been incorporated into the levee profile or may have been excavated and used as fill material in the levee.
3. Identification and Evaluation: Qualified Staff shall determine, in consultation with the MS SHPO and Tribe(s), if the APE contains historic properties, including properties of religious and cultural significance to Federally-recognized Tribes. This may include the review of newly developed or previously produced documentation in coordination with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and any additional Consulting Parties.
 - a. Level of Effort: USACE shall make a reasonable and good faith effort to identify historic properties in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.4(b)(1). USACE shall consult with the MS SHPO and appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s) to determine the level of effort, methodology necessary to identify and evaluate a variety of historic property types, and any reporting requirements. For properties of religious and cultural significance to affected Federally-recognized Tribe(s), USACE shall consult with the affected Tribe(s) to determine if the APE contains such properties and determine the necessary level of effort to identify and evaluate or avoid any such historic properties. All Identification and Evaluation studies will comply with the Standards (Stipulation VI).
 - b. Timing:
 - i. With respect to each Work Item, USACE shall achieve compliance with all relevant terms of this Agreement prior to initiating physical construction of that Work Item.
 - ii. The results of all field investigations will be subject to a review and comment period of no less than thirty (30) days by the appropriate Consulting Parties, following the receipt by the MS SHPO and the appropriate Federally-recognized

Tribe(s) of the completed reporting document (architectural survey, Phase I or II archaeological reports, and any other supporting documentation).

iii. Coordination of consultation will be through the designated Points of Contact (Stip. II).

4. Determinations of Eligibility: USACE shall make determinations of National Register eligibility based on identification and evaluation efforts, and consult with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other Consulting Parties regarding these determinations. Should the MS SHPO, or appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s) disagree with the determination of eligibility, USACE shall:
 - a. Consult further with the objecting party to resolve the objection;
 - b. Treat the property as eligible for the National Register; or
 - c. Obtain a determination of eligibility from the Keeper of the National Register in accordance with 36 CFR § 63.2(d)-(e) and 36 CFR § 800.4 (c) 2.
5. Findings of No Historic Properties Affected:
 - a. Basis for Finding. USACE shall make a finding of “no historic properties affected” under the following circumstances:
 - i. If no historic properties are present in the APE; or
 - ii. The Undertaking shall avoid alteration to the characteristics of a historic property qualifying it for inclusion in or eligibility for the National Register (including cumulative effects); or
 - b. USACE shall notify the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribes(s), and any other consulting parties of this finding and provide supporting documentation in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.11(d). Unless consulting parties object to the finding, or request additional information, within 30-days, the Section 106 review of the Undertaking will have concluded.
 - c. If the MS SHPO and/or appropriate Federally-recognized Tribes(s), objects to a finding of “no historic properties affected,” USACE shall consult with the objecting party to resolve the disagreement.
 - i. If the objection is resolved, USACE either may proceed with the Undertaking in accordance with the resolution or reconsider effects on the historic property by applying the criteria of adverse effect pursuant to Stipulation VII.C.6., Application of the Criteria of Adverse Effect, below.
 - ii. If USACE is unable to resolve the disagreement, it will forward the finding and supporting documentation to ACHP and request that ACHP review USACE’s finding in accordance with the process described in 36 CFR § 800.4(d)(1)(iv)(A) through 36 CFR § 800.4(d)(1)(iv)(C).). USACE shall, pursuant to 800.4(d)(1)(iv)(C), prepare a summary of its decision that contains the rationale for the decision and evidence of consideration of the ACHP’s opinion, and provide this to the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribes(s), and all

other consulting parties. If USACE's final determination is to reaffirm its "no historic properties affected" finding, the Section 106 review of the Undertaking will have concluded. If USACE will revise its finding, then it shall proceed in accordance with Stipulation VII.C.5., 6, below.

6. Assessing Adverse Effects: If, through consultation, USACE finds an Undertaking may affect historic properties in the APE, including those of religious or cultural significance to affected Federally-recognized Tribe(s), USACE shall apply the criteria of adverse effect to historic properties within the APE(s), including cumulative effects, taking into account the views of the consulting parties and the public concerning effects in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.5(a).
 - a. *Findings of No Adverse Effect:* If, through consultation, USACE determines that an Undertaking does not meet the adverse effect criteria, pursuant to 36 C.F.R. § 800.5(a)(1), USACE shall propose a finding of "no adverse effect" and consult with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribes(s) and Consulting Parties in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.5(b) and following steps i-iii below, or will move to subparagraph b.
 - i. USACE shall notify all consulting parties of its finding; describe any project specific conditions and/or modifications required to avoid or minimize effects to historic properties; and provide supporting documentation pursuant to 36 CFR §800.11(e).
 - ii. Unless a consulting party objects within thirty (30)-days, USACE will proceed with its "no adverse effect" determination and conclude the Section 106 review.
 - iii. If a consulting party objects to a finding of "no adverse effect," USACE will consult with the objecting party to resolve the disagreement.
 - a) If the objection is resolved, USACE shall proceed with the Undertaking in accordance with the resolution; or
 - b) If the objection cannot be resolved, USACE shall request that ACHP review the findings in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.5(c)(3)(i)-(ii) and submit the required supporting documentation. USACE shall, pursuant 800.5(c)(3)(ii)(B), prepare a summary of its decision that contains the rationale for the decision and evidence of consideration of the ACHP's opinion, and provide this to the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribes and all other consulting parties. If USACE's final determination is to reaffirm its "no adverse effect" finding, the Section 106 review of the Undertaking will have concluded. If USACE will revise its finding then it shall proceed to Stipulation VI 6. b., below.
 - b. *Avoidance and Minimization of Adverse Effects:* If USACE, during its initial review, finds the Undertaking may adversely affect historic properties, USACE may make a further internal review to consider ways to avoid or minimize effects to historic properties. The review will consider revising the elements of the scope of work affecting historic properties to substantially conform to the SOI Preservation Standards or otherwise avoid or minimize adverse effects.

- i. If USACE modifies the scope of work following its initial internal review to avoid or minimize effects below the “criteria of adverse effect” (36 CFR 800.5 (a)(1), (i.e., to the point USACE can make a finding of No Adverse Effect), USACE shall consult with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and all other consulting parties providing the *original and modified* Scopes of Work as part of its finding of “no adverse effect” following the process in Stipulation VII.C.6.a.
 - ii. If USACE is unable to modify the Undertaking to avoid or minimize effects below the “criteria of adverse effect”, USACE shall initiate consultation to resolve the adverse effect(s) in accordance with Stipulation VII.C.7, Resolution of Adverse Effects.
- 7. Resolution of Adverse Effects: If USACE determines that the Undertaking may adversely affect a historic property, it shall resolve the effects of the Undertaking in consultation with the MS SHPO, the appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), ACHP, if participating, and other consulting parties, by one of the methods, described in VII.C.7.(a-c). USACE may use the Abbreviated Resolution Process (ABR) to resolve adverse effect and propose it to parties, and if the parties agree, will use the ABR. If the parties do not agree, then USACE will move to develop a MOA, in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.6(c). When, through consultation, USACE determines the Undertaking will adversely affect an NHL, USACE shall notify and invite the Secretary of the Interior and ACHP, as well as notifying Regional National Park Service staff to participate in consultation in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.10.
 - a. *Abbreviated Resolution Process:* USACE may propose in writing to the consulting parties to resolve the adverse effects of the Undertaking through the application of one or more Treatment Measures outlined in Appendix E (Historic Property Treatment Plan). USACE shall ensure that the provisions of the Historic Property Treatment Plan, as outlined in the consultation and agreed to by consulting parties, are documented in writing and implemented. The use of these Treatment Measures in a Historic Property Treatment Plan shall not require the execution of an individual Memorandum of Agreement or Secondary Programmatic Agreement.
 - i. In consultation with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, USACE shall propose in writing the implementation of a specific Historic Property Treatment Measure, or combination of Treatment Measures, with the intent of expediting the resolution of adverse effects, and provide documentation as required by 36 CFR § 800.11(e) and subject to the confidentiality provisions of 36 CFR § 800.11(c)). The correspondence will include a Historic Properties Treatment Plan that outlines roles and responsibilities for accomplishment of the selected treatment measures, specify the deliverables, and define the timeline.
 - ii. The ACHP at its discretion may participate in the development of Historic Property Treatment Plans, under the Abbreviated Resolution Process, when requested by USACE, the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), or other consulting parties, or when the ACHP determines that its participation is warranted.
 - iii. Unless a consulting party or the ACHP objects to USACE’s proposed Historic Property Treatment Plan within the timeframe outlined in Stipulation V. B

Timeframes, USACE shall proceed with the implementation of the Historic Property Treatment Plan and will conclude the Section 106 review.

- iv. If any of the consulting parties or ACHP objects within the timeframe outlined in Stipulation V.B. Timeframes, to the resolution of adverse effects through the application of the Abbreviated Consultation Process, USACE shall resolve the adverse effect(s) using procedures outlined below in Stipulation VII.C.7 (b), MOA or Stipulation VII.C.7 (c), Programmatic Agreement. USACE shall invite any individual or organization that will assume a specific role or responsibility outlined in a Memorandum of Agreement or Secondary Programmatic Agreement to participate as an invited signatory to the undertaking-specific agreement.
- v. Because funding and implementation details of a Historic Property Treatment Plan for specific Undertakings may vary by State and Non-Federal Sponsor, USACE shall provide written notice to the Consulting Parties within sixty (60) days of the completion of the Historic Property Treatment Measure(s). This written notice will serve as confirmation that the Historic Property Treatment Measure(s) for a specific Undertaking have been implemented. USACE also shall include information pertaining to the progress and completion of Historic Property Treatment Plans in the annual report pursuant to Stipulation III A. 16. USACE Roles and Responsibilities.
- b. *Memorandum of Agreement (MOA)*: USACE shall provide ACHP with an adverse effect notice in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.6(a)(1) if it has not already provided such under the Abbreviated Consultation Process of this Agreement, if a consulting party or ACHP objects in accordance with Stipulation II.C.6(a)(iii), or if USACE in consultation with SHPO/THPO, Tribe(s), and other consulting parties has determined that an MOA would be more appropriate than the Abbreviated Consultation Process to resolve the adverse effect(s). In consultation with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, including ACHP (if participating), USACE shall develop an MOA, in accordance with 36 CFR § 800.6(c) to agree upon Treatment Measures to avoid, minimize, and/or mitigate adverse effects on historic properties. The MOA may also include Treatment Measures that serve an equal or greater public benefit in promoting the preservation of historic properties in lieu of the Treatment Measures outlined in Appendix E.
- 8. Objections: Should USACE or any signatory or consulting party object within the timeframes established by this Agreement to any plans, specifications, or actions taken pursuant to resolving an adverse effect, and the objection cannot be resolved, USACE shall address the objection in accordance with Stipulation XI, Dispute Resolution.
- 9. Reports:
 - a. USACE shall ensure that all reports and other documents resulting from the actions pursuant to this Agreement will be provided in a format acceptable to the MS SHPO and appropriate Federally-recognized Tribes. USACE will ensure that all such reports (e.g., identification surveys, evaluation reports, treatment plans, and data recovery reports) meet or exceed the Department of the Interior's *Format Standards for Final Reports of Data Recovery* (42 FR 5377-79) and the *Field and Report Standards* identified in Stipulation II.A.1(d).

- b. USACE shall provide all documentation for these efforts to the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribes, or other Consulting Parties, as appropriate, consistent with the confidentiality provisions of Stipulation IV. of this Agreement.
- c. Once supporting documentation is received, SHPO and Tribes will have thirty (30)-days to review supporting documentation (e.g., site forms and reports). If the MS SHPO or appropriate Federally-recognized Tribes intend to review and comment on documentation, and are unable to do so within the thirty (30)-day review period, a request for additional review time must be made in writing to USACE and specify the anticipated completion date. USACE will consider the request and work with the requesting party to come to a mutually agreeable timeframe. USACE will notify other Consulting Parties of any mutually approved extension by e-mail.

VIII. CURATION

Recovered archaeological collections from a USACE-required archaeological survey, evaluation, and/or mitigation remain the property of the land owner (either private, State, Federal, etc.). USACE, in coordination with the MS SHPO and appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s) may, as determined through consultation, encourage private land owners to transfer any recovered artifacts and related documentation to an appropriate archive or public or Federally-recognized Tribal entity. USACE, in coordination with SHPO and Federally-recognized Tribe(s), shall work with all Tribal, State, and local agents to support steps that ensure the long-term curation of these artifacts and documents through the transfer of the materials to a suitable repository as agreed to by USACE, the MS SHPO, and appropriate Federally-recognized Tribes(s) and following applicable State or Tribal guidelines. USACE shall ensure that collections from federal or tribal land, including field and laboratory records sufficient to document the collection, are curated at a repository meeting federal standards (36 C.F.R. 79) as agreed to by USACE, SHPO, and affected Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and follow that repository's guidelines.

IX. TREATMENT OF HUMAN REMAINS AND ITEMS OF RELIGIOUS AND CULTURAL IMPORTANCE

- A. **Documenting Human Remains:** The recordation of human remains in a burial context or as individual elements is a task that requires sensitivity and good judgment, as defined through consultation. Consultation is a necessary part of documenting any human remains (in a discovery situation or during the treatment of historic properties) following the provisions of this stipulation. In planning how to document human remains (photography, drawing for the purposes of illustration, videography, or other), the determination will be made in consultation and concurrence with the MS SHPO, Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and, as appropriate, other descendant communities. Even if it is determined to photo document the human remains, the photographs should not be published or made publicly available in any way. The USACE will maintain records for the purpose of management of the human remains, with the intent of satisfying the protection provisions of the federal and state laws governing human remains, the records will be hardcopy and digital. When the records are digital, they will not be connected to externally available electronic resources like GIS servers or other and marked as restricted (per NHPA, FOIA, and, as appropriate, ARPA). As part of the consultation for each Work Item where Human Remains are present, the USACE will ensure that the consultation happens as appropriate to each jurisdiction to determine the course of action for each situation.

B. General Human Remains Discovery Process:

1. In the event that previously unreported or unanticipated human remains, burials, funerary objects, Native American sacred objects, or Native American objects of cultural patrimony are encountered during field investigations, laboratory work, or during construction or maintenance activities originating from Federal, state, or private lands (Federal and Non-Federal Lands) USACE shall notify the relevant historic preservation interests (SHPO's of Jurisdiction, and interested Federally-recognized Tribal representatives) within 24-hrs of the discovery. Concurrently, USACE will implement the provisions 2 thru 6 below:
2. Any USACE employee or contractor(s) who knows or has reason to know that they have inadvertently discovered human remains, burials, funerary objects, Native American sacred objects, or Native American objects of cultural patrimony must provide immediate telephone notification of the inadvertent discovery to the responsible Federal construction official, with written confirmation, to the appropriate USACE District's Point of Contact in this agreement. The written notification should contain the results, if any, of the field evaluation. The appropriate USACE District's Cultural Resources Staff and Tribal Liaison will begin to develop a plan of action to inform the appropriate District Commander of the consultation tasks necessary to address the discovery. No Photographs should be taken at this time of the human remains.
3. All fieldwork, construction or maintenance activities, must stop immediately within a one hundred (100) meter (328 ft.) radius buffer zone around the point of discovery; unless there is reason to believe that the area of the discovery may extend beyond the one hundred (100) meter (328 ft.) radius buffer zone in which case the buffer zone will be expanded appropriately, within the APE. USACE will implement measures to protect the discovery from theft and vandalism. Any human remains or other items in the immediate vicinity of the discovery must not be removed or otherwise disturbed. USACE will take immediate steps, if necessary, to further secure and protect inadvertently discovered human remains, burials, funerary objects, Native American sacred objects, or Native American objects of cultural patrimony, as appropriate, including stabilization, or covering the find location.
4. USACE will notify local law enforcement, coroner, or Medical Examiner, as appropriate, and the MS SHPO, per the POC in Appendix B, by telephone to assess the nature and age of the human skeletal remains within twenty-four (24) hours of the discovery of unmarked human remains and accompany local law enforcement personnel during all field investigations. USACE will also notify interested Federally-recognized Tribes of the discovery within the same period. If the appropriate local law enforcement official determines that the remains are not involved in a criminal investigation, USACE will follow jurisdictional guidelines as provided for based on land ownership (per Stipulation IX. B.).
 - a. In cases where human remains, burials, funerary objects, Native American sacred objects, or Native American objects of cultural patrimony are discovered during the implementation of a USACE-funded undertaking on Federal Land, USACE will notify by telephone and e-mail, the MS SHPO, Tribes, and other affected parties (e.g., living descendants) that may that might attach religious and cultural significance to the discovery at the earliest possible time, but no later than forty-eight (48) hours and inform them of the steps already taken to address the discovery.
 - b. In cases where the human remains are discovered on Non-Federal Lands and are determined to be Native American, the individual state's Designated Authority will notify and coordinate with Tribes as required by the appropriate state law, but not later than

forty-eight (48)-hours from the time of their notification. As requested and to the extent of its legal authority, USACE will assist the Designated Authority, to consult with Tribes and affected parties, as appropriate.

- c. In cases where the human remains are discovered on Non-Federal Lands and determined to be other than Native American, the individual state's Designated Authority will notify and coordinate in accordance with the appropriate state law. As requested and to the extent of its legal authority, USACE will assist the Designated Authority to consult with the affected parties, as appropriate.
5. USACE will consult with MS SHPO, THPOs, and appropriate Federally-recognized Tribes, and other affected parties to develop a mutually agreeable action plan with timeframes to take into account the effects of the Undertaking on the discovery; resolve adverse effects if necessary; and ensure compliance with applicable federal laws and their implementing regulations, if the discovery of Native American human remains, funerary objects, Native American sacred objects, or Native American objects of cultural patrimony occurs on Federal Land (see Stipulation IX B. for the detailed process).
 6. Following the outcome of any consultation (Federal Lands or Non-Federal Lands) to address the discovery of human remains, USACE will coordinate with any contractor(s) regarding any required scope of project modification necessary to implement recommendations from the consultation and facilitate proceeding with the Undertaking.
- C. **Specific Authorities and Processes for Addressing Human Remains:** If human remains, funerary objects, Native American sacred objects, or Native American objects of cultural patrimony are encountered during project field investigations or laboratory work or during construction activities, the USACE will comply with the provisions based on the nature of the land ownership at the time remains or objects are encountered, in accordance with Engineering Regulation 1102-2-100 (Policy & Guidance), Appendix C-4.
1. **Federal Lands:** If discovered/recovered from *Federal lands*, USACE shall concurrently implement processes defined in this Agreement, satisfying NHPA, as well as
 - ensuring consultation with appropriate Federally-recognized Tribes for any human remains, funerary objects, Native American sacred objects, or Native American objects of cultural patrimony (objects) as required by the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 1990 (NAGPRA), as amended (25 U.S.C. §§ 3001-3014) and its implementing regulations (43 C.F.R. Part 10; and
 - ensuring the appropriate provisions of the Archaeological Resources Protection Act, 16 USC §§ 470aa et seq., are followed.
 - a. For discoveries of human remains, burials, funerary objects, Native American sacred objects, or Native American objects of cultural patrimony, USACE will continue to consult with the MS SHPO, claimant Federally-recognized Tribes, and other affected parties, as appropriate, whether they are Signatories to this Agreement or not, regarding additional measures to avoid and protect or mitigate the adverse effect of the Undertaking. These measures may include:
 - i. Visits to the site by the MS SHPO, claimant Federally-recognized Tribes, and other affected parties, as appropriate;
 - ii. Formally evaluate the archaeological site for NRHP-eligibility;

- iii. Explore potential avoidance alternatives;
 - iv. Develop and implement a mitigation plan in consultation and concurrence with the MS SHPO, claimant Federally-recognized Tribes, and other affected parties, as appropriate, including procedures for disinterment and re-interment.
- b. Initial Determination of nature of discovered Human Remains when from Federal Lands (Native American or Other)
 - i. USACE, in consultation with the MS SHPO and claimant Federally-recognized Tribes, whether they are Signatories to this Agreement or not, and other affected parties, may consult with a qualified physical anthropologist, forensic scientist, or other experts as may be needed to examine and assess the discovery. Unless the remains were inadvertently removed, the evaluation will be conducted at the site of discovery. Other than for crime scene investigation, no excavation, examination, photographs, or analysis of Native American human remains or remains suspected of being Native American will be conducted or allowed by USACE archaeologists or any other professional without first consulting with the claimant Federally-recognized Tribes, whether they are Signatories to this Agreement or not. The consulting expert will be allowed to draw and measure the exposed remains and associated funerary objects. Drawings cannot be published in any form or shown as part of scholarly presentations without the written permission of the appropriate Tribes or next living descendant.
 - ii. USACE, in consultation with the MS SHPO, claimant Federally-Recognized Tribes, and other affected parties, as appropriate, whether they are Signatories to this Agreement or not, will have seven (7)-days to determine if the skeletal remains are human, the degree to which they were disturbed, and if possible, using reasonable measures to assess their potential age, cultural affiliation, and identity, without any further disturbance. Upon making a determination or at the end of the seven (7)-days, whichever comes first, USACE will notify the appropriate affected parties of its findings. This notification will include pertinent information as to kinds of human remains, funerary objects, Native American sacred objects, or Native American items of cultural patrimony discovered, their condition, and the circumstances of their inadvertent discovery.
 - iii. If the remains are determined NOT to be Native American in origin, USACE will follow the principals outlined in the 2007 ACHP "Policy Statement Regarding Treatment Of Burial Sites, Human Remains and Funerary Objects" to respectfully treat the remains and determine proper disposition, disinterment, re-interment, and memorialization, as well as any Real Estate guidance at the time of the discovery.
- c. Initiating NAGPRA Consultation following Inadvertent Discoveries/Recovery of Human Remains from Federal Lands
 - i. For the purposes of notification and consultation of an inadvertent discovery, USACE considers the Consulting Tribes, and Federally-recognized Tribes who have identified the County/Parish as an area of interest are likely to be cultural affiliated with inadvertently discovered NAGPRA items found on a specific Work Item.

- ii. Upon certification of an inadvertent discovery of NAGPRA items by the responsible Federal official, the USACE shall notify the consulting Federally-recognized Tribes. This notification will be made via email and telephone call to the appropriate consulting Tribes' Primary POC within twenty-four (24) hours, and include concurrent hard copy written notification, via regular mail. Notifications shall include a copy of the field documentation and a list of all other parties being notified.
 - iii. No later than three (3) days after the email and telephone notification, the consulting Federally-recognized Tribes and/or claimant Federally-recognized Tribe shall agree to a date and time for a teleconference to begin the consultation process.
- d. Consultation for Inadvertent Discoveries//Recovery of Human Remains from Federal Lands that are Native American
 - i. Consultation will begin with the teleconference with all consulting Federally-recognized Tribes and/or claimant Federally-recognized Tribe. At this time both parties may determine that the cause of the inadvertent discovery is not on-going, that the location where the discovery occurred is secure (or can be secured), and that the NAGPRA items do not need to be removed.
 - ii. If all consulting parties participating in the consultation reach the same conclusion under A above, then the USACE will issue a written notice to all parties concluding that the location of the inadvertent discovery is secure and that the NAGPRA items will be left in place. If any consulting parties disagree with this assessment, then consultation will progress with all consulting parties including the signatories to this Agreement.
 - iii. If consensus is not attained, the USACE will notify, in writing, all consulting Federally-recognized Tribes of its intent to complete consultation with a written plan of action in accordance with 43 CFR § 10.5(e). The USACE will produce a NAGPRA plan of action which details the steps it will follow to complete the NAGPRA consultation process (43 CFR § 10.5(e)). This plan will contain a) a list of all materials considered to be NAGPRA items, b) the planned treatment, care, and handling of the materials, c) any planned recording of the find location as an archaeological site, d) any analysis planned for the remains, e) and a description of any anticipated summary reports. USACE and the consulting Federally-recognized Tribes will create a template plan of action to be on file.
 - iv. Within thirty (30) days of receipt of notice to consult and the action plan, the consulting Federally-recognized Tribes agree to provide a summary response containing the names and contact info for any potential lineal descendants, recommendations on any topics that should be included in consultation, request for any additional consultation meetings, recommendations for any treatment actions for the location of the discovery, and a list of any items that should be considered as NAGPRA items. Submission of this report does not preclude on-going discussion on any of these topics as consultation progresses.
 - v. Based on the responses received, USACE may choose to update and resubmit the plan of action to all consulting parties, but at a minimum will notify all consulting

parties in writing of its intent to implement the plan of action previously presented to the consulting parties.

- vi. At the conclusion of implementation of the plan of action, USACE will provide all of the consulting parties, in writing, copies of the draft Notice of Intended Disposition, and will provide the consulting parties thirty (30) days to comment.

e. Process to Determine Disposition of Native American Human Remains from Federal Lands

- i. Once the thirty (30) days has commenced after providing the consulting parties with the draft copy of the Notice of Intended Disposition, and considering all comments, USACE will publish the Notice of Intended Disposition in a newspaper of general circulation in the local area, and also in a newspaper of general circulation in the local area for the Tribes. Both notices will be published a second time, at least one week later.
- ii. Copies of the Notice of Intended Disposition, as well as a description of when and where it was published, will be provided to the National Parks Service, National NAGPRA program.
- iii. USACE anticipates that during the notice period described above, discussions will begin with the appropriate claimant Federally-recognized Tribe/s regarding disposition. Disposition will generally take the form of a physical transfer of custody and reburial on USACE lands, or the claimant Federally-recognized Tribe/s may choose to reburial privately once the Tribe assumes control over the NAGPRA items.

2. Non-Federal Lands: If human remains are recovered *from State or other private land*, USACE will require that Mississippi laws are followed, as outlined by state statute. As requested and to the extent of its legal authority, USACE will support the state lead (Designated Authority) in following the State's processes related to discovery, disposition, disinterment, re-interment, and memorialization.

- a. Mississippi: Mississippi statutes related to the discovery of human remains are collected below.
 - i. Burial Excavation Permits (Native American only). Miss. Code §§ 25-59-1, 39-7-19 (1972, as amended);
 - ii. Abandoned Cemeteries, House Bill 780. <https://www.mdah.ms.gov/historic-preservation/archaeology/permits>
 - iii. For unanticipated discoveries on private, county, or state land in Mississippi, which are Native American, The Chief Archaeologist is the lead authority and will consult with USACE, Tribe(s), landowner, and descendants as appropriate to determine the necessary course of action.
- b. Regardless of state, if the human remains recovered are determined to be Native American, USACE, in conjunction with the NFS, will identify and secure a mutually agreeable reburial location in which to reinter the human remains removed from the project area. Other

arrangements may defined at the time it is determined that Native American human remains have been recovered, but will include at a minimum:

- i. In person consultation regarding the human remains and any objects;
 - ii. The identification of a reburial location as close to the disinterment location as feasible;
 - iii. A commitment on the part of USACE to facilitate the reburial by an affiliated Tribe and to protect the human remains and associated grave goods, at no cost to the Federally-recognized Tribes, or the MS SHPO.
 - iv. Acknowledgment of the establishment of the cemetery in the administrative record and in the real estate records as determined best at time of reburial.
- c. If the remains are determined NOT to be Native American in origin, USACE will follow the principals outlined in the 2007 ACHP "Policy Statement Regarding Treatment Of Burial Sites, Human Remains and Funerary Objects" to respectfully treat the remains and determine proper disposition, disinterment, re-interment, and memorialization, as well as any USACE real estate guidance at the time of the discovery.

X. Provisions for Post-Review Discoveries (Non-Human Remains)

- A. USACE is responsible for complying with 36 C.F.R. § 800.13(a) in the event of inadvertent discoveries of Historic Properties during implementation of the Project. Discoveries of previously unidentified Historic Properties or unanticipated adverse effects to known Historic Properties are not anticipated, however if there is an inadvertent discovery or unanticipated effect, USACE will ensure that the following stipulations are met. These provisions will be included in all construction, operations, and maintenance plans and project managers will brief field personnel.
- B. If previously unreported properties that may be eligible for nomination to the NR or that may be of significance to Federally-recognized Tribes, and/or, if unanticipated effects on historic properties are found during the construction phase, USACE will implement the provisions outlined below that are intended to ensure that the Undertaking is in compliance with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations, including Section 106 of the NHPA:
- C. If there is no reasonable expectation that the property contains human remains, funerary objects, Native American sacred objects, or Native American objects of cultural patrimony, all work within a fifty (50) meter (164 ft.) radius buffer zone must stop immediately. If Human Remains are located or suspected, provision of Stipulation XII will be followed. USACE will notify SHPO and Federally-recognized Tribes, as appropriate, as well as any other affected party, of the discovery, and implement interim measures to protect the discovery from theft and vandalism. Construction may continue outside the fifty (50) meter (164 ft.) radius buffer zone. Within seventy-two (72) hours of receipt of notification of the discovery, USACE, as appropriate, will:
 1. Inspect the work site to determine the extent of the discovery and ensure that work activities have halted within the fifty (50) meter (164 ft) radius buffer zone;
 2. Clearly mark the area of the discovery;
 3. Implement additional measures, as appropriate, to protect the discovery from theft and vandalism; and

4. Provide an initial assessment of the site's condition and eligibility to the MS SHPO and appropriate Federally-recognized Tribes; and
 5. Notify other Consulting Parties, if applicable, of the discovery.
- D. If USACE, in consultation with the MS SHPO, Consulting Tribes, and other Consulting Parties, as appropriate, determines the site is either isolated, does not retain integrity sufficient for listing on the NRHP, or will not be further disturbed by construction activities, construction may resume within the fifty (50) meter (164 ft) radius buffer zone.
 - E. If USACE determines that the cultural resource site or artifact either is, or may be, eligible for inclusion on the NRHP, USACE will consult with the MS SHPO, Consulting Tribes, and other Consulting Parties, as appropriate, regarding appropriate measures for site treatment pursuant to 36 C.F.R. § 800.6(a). The MS SHPO and Tribes will have seven (7)-days to provide their objections or concurrence on the proposed actions. These measures may include:
 1. Formal archaeological evaluation of the site;
 2. Visits to the site by SHPO and/or Consulting Tribes;
 3. Exploration of potential alternatives to avoid the site;
 4. Preparation and implementation of a mitigation plan by USACE in consultation and concurrence with the SHPO, Consulting Tribes, and other Consulting Parties, as appropriate.
 - F. The notified Consulting Parties will have seven (7)-days following notification to provide comment regarding USACE's determination of the NRHP eligibility of the discovery.
 - G. A report of findings describing the background history leading to and immediately following the reporting and resolution of an inadvertent discovery will be prepared by USACE within thirty (30)-days of the resolution of each inadvertent discovery.
 - H. USACE will communicate the procedures to be observed with its contractors and personnel.
 - I. USACE will provide Notice to Proceed to the contractor to work in the area. Notices to Proceed may be issued by USACE for individual construction segments, defined by USACE in its construction specifications, after the identification and evaluation of historic properties has been completed.

XI. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- A. Should any Signatory, Invited Signatory, or Concurring Party to this Agreement object at any time to any actions proposed or the manner in which the terms of this Agreement are implemented, the USACE shall consult with such party to resolve the objection. If USACE determines that such objection cannot be resolved, the USACE will forward all documentation relevant to the dispute, including the USACE's proposed resolution, to the ACHP. The ACHP shall provide USACE with its advice on the resolution of the objection within thirty (30) days of receiving adequate documentation. Prior to reaching a final decision on the dispute, the USACE shall prepare a written response that takes into account any timely advice or comments regarding the dispute from the ACHP, Signatories, and Invited Signatories, and provide them with a copy of this written response. The USACE will then proceed according to its final decision.

- B. If the ACHP does not provide its advice regarding the dispute within the thirty (30) - day time period, the USACE may make a final decision on the dispute and proceed accordingly. Prior to reaching such a final decision, USACE shall prepare a written response that takes into account any timely comments regarding the dispute from the Signatories and Invited Signatories to the Agreement, and provide them and the ACHP with a copy of such written response.
- C. The USACE's responsibility to carry out all other actions subject to the terms of this Agreement that are not the subject of the dispute remain unchanged.

XII. SEVERABILITY, WITHDRAWAL, AND TERMINATION

- A. Any SHPO or Tribal Signatory may withdraw from this PA after providing USACE written notice ninety (90) calendar days prior to its withdrawal. USACE shall consult with the withdrawing party to identify any mutually acceptable measures that would avoid the party's withdrawal. If mutually acceptable measures are identified that would require amendment to the PA, USACE will go through the amendment procedures outlined in Stipulation XIII.
- B. In the case of SHPO withdrawal, the PA would no longer apply within that SHPO's state and USACE would comply with 36 CFR Part 800 for all undertakings previously subject to this PA in that state. In the case of a Tribal Signatory withdrawing from the PA, USACE would consult with that Tribe pursuant to 36 CFR Part 800 for all undertakings previously subject to this PA that would have the potential to affect historic properties of religious and cultural significance to the Tribe. This PA would remain in effect in all other jurisdictions and for all other parties
- C. Signatories and Invited Signatories, who execute this Agreement, may terminate this Agreement by providing thirty (30) days written notice to the other Signatories, provided that the Signatories consult during this period to seek amendments or other actions that would prevent termination. If this Agreement is terminated, USACE shall comply with Section 106 through other applicable means pursuant to 36 CFR Part 800. Upon such determination, USACE shall provide all other Signatories and ACHP with written notice of the termination of this Agreement.
- D. A Consulting Tribe may notify the other Signatories that it is fully withdrawing from participation in the Agreement. Following such a withdrawal, USACE shall review Undertakings that may affect historic properties of religious and cultural significance to the Consulting Tribe in accordance with 36 CFR §§ 800.3 through 800.7, 36 CFR § 800.8(c), or an applicable alternative under 36 CFR § 800.14. Withdrawal from this Agreement by a Consulting Tribe does not otherwise terminate the Agreement. At any time that this Agreement remains in effect, a Consulting Tribe that has withdrawn from the Agreement may notify USACE and SHPO in writing that it has elected to participate again in the agreement.
- E. In the event any provision of this Agreement is deemed by a Federal court to be contrary to, or in violation of, any applicable existing law or regulation of the United States of America, only the conflicting provision(s) shall be deemed null and void, and the remaining provisions of the Agreement shall remain in effect.

XIII. AMENDMENTS

- A. Body of the Programmatic Agreement:

May be amended when such an amendment is agreed to in writing by all Signatories and Invited Signatories. The amendment will be effective on the date a copy signed by all of the Signatories and Invited Signatories is filed with the ACHP.

B. Appendices:

May be amended at the request of USACE or another Signatory or Invited Signatory in the following manner:

1. USACE, on its own behalf or on behalf of another Signatory or Invited Signatory, shall notify the Signatories of the intent to modify the current Appendix or Appendices and shall provide a draft of the updated Appendix or Appendices to all Signatory parties.
2. If no Signatory or Invited Signatory objects in writing within thirty (30) days of receipt of USACE's proposed modification, USACE shall date and sign the amended Appendix and provide a copy of the amended Appendix to the other Signatories. Such an amendment shall go into effect on the date USACE transmits the amendment to the other Signatories.
3. Current List of Appendices:
 - a. Appendix A: Proposed Work Items
 - b. Appendix B: Point of Contacts (POC)
 - c. Appendix C: (Reserved)
 - d. Appendix D: Heritage Study Structure
 - e. Appendix E: Treatment Measures

- C. Any Amendments to the Body of the Agreement or the Appendices, shall be posted to the websites currently tracking the implementation of the individual Work Items.

XIV. DURATION

- A. The Agreement shall expire ten (10) years from the date of the last signature. One (1) year prior to the expiration of the Agreement, the USACE shall review the Agreement in order to determine whether it should be reissued or allowed to expire. If the Agreement requires reissue, the USACE shall consult with the Consulting Parties, as well as amend the Agreement in order to ensure compliance with the most current version of the Federal regulations implementing the NHPA.
- B. The Signatories and Invited Signatories may collectively agree to extend this Agreement to cover additional calendar years, or portions thereof, through an amendment provided that the original Agreement has not expired.

XV. ANTI-DEFICIENCY ACT

USACE's obligations under this Agreement are subject to the availability of appropriated funds, and the stipulations of this Agreement are subject to the provisions of the Anti-Deficiency Act. USACE shall make reasonable and good faith efforts to secure the necessary funds to implement this Agreement in its entirety. If compliance with the Anti-Deficiency Act alters or impairs USACE's ability to implement the stipulations of this Agreement, USACE shall consult in accordance with the amendment procedures found at Stipulation XIII and termination procedures found at Stipulation XII.

XVI. EXECUTION AND IMPLEMENTATION

- A. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to prevent the USACE from consulting more frequently with the Consulting Parties concerning any questions that may arise or on the progress of any actions falling under or executed by this Agreement.
- B. This Agreement shall be executed in counterparts, with a separate page for each Signatory, and shall become effective on the date the agreement is signed by or filed with the ACHP.
- C. USACE shall ensure that each Signatory and Invited Signatory is provided with an electronic (pdf) and physical copies of the Agreement including signatures. USACE shall provide electronic copies of additional executed signature pages to the Consulting Parties as they are received. USACE shall provide a complete copy of the Agreement with original signatures to any Signatory on request.
- D. Execution of this Agreement by the USACE (Vicksburg District), the Mississippi SHPO (Signatories), the Caddo Nation of Oklahoma, the Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, the Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, the Quapaw Nation, The Chickasaw Nation, The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma, The Muscogee (Creek) Nation, the Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana (Concurring Parties) and implementation of its terms evidence that USACE has taken into account the effects of this undertaking on historic properties and afforded ACHP a reasonable opportunity to comment on USACE's Proposed Actions at MRL Features.

SIGNATORY PAGE

PROGRAMMATIC AGREEMENT

**AMONG THE
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (USACE) VICKSBURG DISTRICT;
THE CHICKASAW NATION;
THE CHOCTAW NATION OF OKLAHOMA;
THE MISSISSIPPI BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS;
THE JENA BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS;
THE MUSCOGEE (CREEK) NATION;
THE QUAPAW NATION;
THE TUNICA-BILOXI INDIAN TRIBE OF LOUISIANA;
THE MISSISSIPPI STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER;
AND THE MISSISSIPPI LEVEE BOARD;
REGARDING
THE YAZOO BACKWATER PROJECT**

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg District (CEMVK)

Date: _____

Robert A. Hilliard
Colonel, Corps of Engineers
District Commander

SIGNATORY PAGE

PROGRAMMATIC AGREEMENT

**AMONG THE
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (USACE) VICKSBURG DISTRICT;
MISSISSIPPI LEVEE BOARD;
THE CHICKASAW NATION;
THE CHOCTAW NATION OF OKLAHOMA;
THE MISSISSIPPI BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS;
THE JENA BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS;
THE MUSCOGEE (CREEK) NATION;
THE QUAPAW NATION;
THE TUNICA-BILOXI INDIAN TRIBE OF LOUISIANA;
THE MISSISSIPPI STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER;
AND THE ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION
REGARDING
THE YAZOO BACKWATER PROJECT**

The Mississippi State Historic Preservation Officer

Katie Blount
Mississippi State Historic Preservation Officer

Date: _____

INVITED SIGNATORY PAGE

PROGRAMMATIC AGREEMENT

**AMONG THE
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (USACE) VICKSBURG DISTRICT;
MISSISSIPPI LEVEE BOARD;
THE CHICKASAW NATION;
THE CHOCTAW NATION OF OKLAHOMA;
THE MISSISSIPPI BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS;
THE JENA BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS;
THE MUSCOGEE (CREEK) NATION;
THE QUAPAW NATION;
THE TUNICA-BILOXI INDIAN TRIBE OF LOUISIANA;
THE MISSISSIPPI STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER;
AND THE ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION
REGARDING
THE YAZOO BACKWATER PROJECT**

Chickasaw Nation

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to waive the sovereign rights of the Chickasaw Nation, its officers, employees, or agents.

Date: _____

Bill Anoatubby, Governor
Chickasaw Nation

INVITED SIGNATORY PAGE

PROGRAMMATIC AGREEMENT

**AMONG THE
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (USACE) VICKSBURG DISTRICT;
MISSISSIPPI LEVEE BOARD;
THE CHICKASAW NATION;
THE CHOCTAW NATION OF OKLAHOMA;
THE MISSISSIPPI BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS;
THE JENA BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS;
THE MUSCOGEE (CREEK) NATION;
THE QUAPAW NATION;
THE TUNICA-BILOXI INDIAN TRIBE OF LOUISIANA;
THE MISSISSIPPI STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER;
AND THE ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION
REGARDING
THE YAZOO BACKWATER PROJECT**

The Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma

Add sovereignty Clause.

Gary Batton, Chief
Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma

Date: _____

INVITED SIGNATORY PAGE

PROGRAMMATIC AGREEMENT

**AMONG THE
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (USACE) VICKSBURG DISTRICT;
MISSISSIPPI LEVEE BOARD;
THE CHICKASAW NATION;
THE CHOCTAW NATION OF OKLAHOMA;
THE MISSISSIPPI BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS;
THE JENA BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS;
THE MUSCOGEE (CREEK) NATION;
THE QUAPAW NATION;
THE TUNICA-BILOXI INDIAN TRIBE OF LOUISIANA;
THE MISSISSIPPI STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER;
AND THE ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION
REGARDING
THE YAZOO BACKWATER PROJECT**

THE QUAPAW NATION

Joseph Byrd,
Quapaw Nation Chairman

Date: _____

CONCURRING PARTY SIGNATORY PAGE

PROGRAMMATIC AGREEMENT

**AMONG THE
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (USACE) VICKSBURG DISTRICT;
MISSISSIPPI LEVEE BOARD;
THE CHICKASAW NATION;
THE CHOCTAW NATION OF OKLAHOMA;
THE MISSISSIPPI BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS;
THE JENA BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS;
THE MUSCOGEE (CREEK) NATION;
THE QUAPAW NATION;
THE TUNICA-BILOXI INDIAN TRIBE OF LOUISIANA;
THE MISSISSIPPI STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER;
AND THE ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION
REGARDING
THE YAZOO BACKWATER PROJECT**

Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians

Ben Cyrus, Chief

Date: _____

CONCURRING PARTY SIGNATORY PAGE

PROGRAMMATIC AGREEMENT

**AMONG THE
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (USACE) VICKSBURG DISTRICT;
MISSISSIPPI LEVEE BOARD;
THE CHICKASAW NATION;
THE CHOCTAW NATION OF OKLAHOMA;
THE MISSISSIPPI BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS;
THE JENA BAND OF CHOCTAW INDIANS;
THE MUSCOGEE (CREEK) NATION;
THE QUAPAW NATION;
THE TUNICA-BILOXI INDIAN TRIBE OF LOUISIANA;
THE MISSISSIPPI STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER;
AND THE ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION
REGARDING
THE YAZOO BACKWATER PROJECT**

Mississippi Levee Board

Kenneth Rodgers, President, Board of Commissioners

Date: _____

**Appendix A: Proposed Work Items
Yazoo Backwater Agreement
As of 23 October 2020**

The project descriptions below include the latest information regarding Work Items that will be reviewed in accordance with this Agreement. These items are subject to change as additional information and analyses are conducted. In addition, Work Items may be added from other project authorities, but only for alteration or enhancement of the Yazoo Backwater features. USACE maintains a project website for the SEIS effort for Yazoo Backwater (<https://www.mvk.usace.army.mil/Missions/Programs-and-Project-Management/Project-Management/Yazoo-Backwater-Report/>) with current information and previous environmental documentation and will post the completed Agreement there.

Coordinate Information: (all coordinates using WGS 84 Datum)

YBP-HB-RB-1 (Coahoma County)

Latitude: 34.273325
Longitude: -90.703394
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 711425 Northing = 3794849

YBP-HB-RB-2 (Coahoma County)

Latitude: 34.266272
Longitude: -90.695509
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 712169 Northing = 3794083

YBP-HB—RB-3 (Coahoma County)

Latitude: 34.239646
Longitude: -90.689430
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 712796 Northing = 3791142

YBP-HB-HB-4 (Coahoma Count)

Latitude: 34.209698
Longitude: -90.698882
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 712000 Northing = 3787801

YBP-HB-HB-5 (Coahoma County)

Latitude: 34.199029
Longitude: -90.701078
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 711825 Northing = 3786613

YBP-HB-HB-6 (Coahoma County)

Latitude: 34.191527
Longitude: -90.699784
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 711963 Northing = 3785784

YBP-HP-HP-7 (Coahoma County)

Latitude: 34.148420
Longitude: -90.782139
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 704476 Northing = 3780834

YBP-HP-HP-8 (Coahoma County)

Latitude: 34.1317671
Longitude: -90.771853
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 705451 Northing = 3779663

YBP-HP-MS-10 (Bolivar & Coahoma Counties)

Latitude: 34.125550
Longitude: -90.818169
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 701208 Northing = 3778226

YBP-HP-SB-12 (Bolivar County)

Latitude: 34.046181
Longitude: -90.820778
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 701155 Northing = 3769418

YBP-HP-EB-13 (Bolivar County)

Latitude: 34.019554
Longitude: -90.854977
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 698060 Northing = 3766398

YBP-BP-BP-14 (Bolivar County)

Latitude: 33.989223
Longitude: -90.908447
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 693191 Northing = 3762932

YBP-BP-BP-15 (Bolivar County)

Latitude: 33.959868
Longitude: -90.8595028
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 694497 Northing = 3759702

YBP-BP-BP-16 (Bolivar County)

Latitude: 33.937774
Longitude: -90.918054
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 692419 Northing = 3757208

YBP-BP-LB-18 (Bolivar County)

Latitude: 33.892194
Longitude: -90.951117
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 689463 Northing = 3752092

YBP-BP-LB-19 (Bolivar County)

Latitude: 33.865807
Longitude: -90.957512
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 688930 Northing = 3749154

YBP-BP-LB-20 (Bolivar County)

Latitude: 33.894604
Longitude: -90.947902
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 689756 Northing = 3752365

YBP-BP-LB-22 (Bolivar County)

Latitude: 33.832277
Longitude: -90.979902
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 686932 Northing = 3745394

YBP-BP-LB-23 (Bolivar County)

Latitude: 33.820262
Longitude: -90.962468
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 688572 Northing = 3744093

YBP-BP-LB-24 (Bolivar County)

Latitude: 33.799166
Longitude: -90.966098
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 688282 Northing = 3741747

YBP-BP-SB-26 (Bolivar County)

Latitude: 33.7611244
Longitude: -90.978348
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 687230 Northing = 3737519

YBP-DC-SB-27 (Bolivar County)

Latitude: 33.641581
Longitude: -90.019729
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 683652 Northing = 3724175

YBP-DC-BB-28 (Bolivar County)

Latitude: 33.641458
Longitude: -90.000552
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 685431 Northing = 3724195

YBP-DC-DC-29 (Bolivar County)

Latitude: 33.592799
Longitude: -90.071932
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 678911 Northing = 3718673

YBP-DC-DC-30 (Bolivar County)

Latitude: 33.587776
Longitude: -90.062583
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 679789 Northing = 3718132

YBP-DC-WB-32 (Washington County)
Latitude: 33.501512
Longitude: -90.055510
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 680625 Northing = 3708578

YBP-MC-MC-33b (Washington County)
Latitude: 33.453028
Longitude: -90.032072
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 682904 Northing = 3703243

YBP-BB-HB-34 (Washington County)
Latitude: 33.456199
Longitude: -90.023326
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 683710 Northing = 3703610

YBP-BB-HB-35 (Washington County)
Latitude: 33.427554
Longitude: -90.011716
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 684850 Northing = 3700454

YBP-MC-No8-39 (Washington County)
Latitude: 33.326338
Longitude: -90.072216
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 679433 Northing = 3689124

YBP-MC-No6-40 (Washington County)
Latitude: 33.331386
Longitude: -90.046192
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 681845 Northing = 3689729

YBP-MC-No8-41 (Washington County)
Latitude: 33.310524
Longitude: -90.081628
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 678589 Northing = 3687354

YBP-MC-No6-43 (Washington County)
Latitude: 33.286261
Longitude: -90.037283
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 682768 Northing = 3684741

YBP-MC-No6-44 (Washington County)
Latitude: 33.320182
Longitude: -90.035270
UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 682885 Northing = 3688506

YBP-Borrow Area (Issaquena County)

Latitude: 32.461796

Longitude: -90.897512

UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 697612 Northing = 3593562

Pumping Station (Warren County)

Latitude: 32.539337

Longitude: -90.798895

UTM (Zone 15): Easting = 706701 Northing = 3602355

DRAFT

YBW FEATURES		
Pumping Plant Area	acres	
Access ROW Limits	25.07	
Utility ROW Limits	10.54	
Pump Station Limits	95.96	
Pump Station ROW Limits <i>(does not include the pump station limits, therefore total pump station ROW is 211.76ac (95.96ac + 115.80ac = 211.76ac))</i>	115.80 (total = 211.76)	
TOTAL	247.37 acres	
Borrow Area	acres	
Access ROW Limits	9.74	
Borrow Area ROW Limits	35.92	
TOTAL	45.66 acres	
Well Areas	acres	Access Road acres
YBP-HB-RB-1 (Ritchies Bayou)	1.25	0.01
YBP-HB-RB-2 (Ritchies Bayou)	1.25	0.47
YBP-HB-RB-3 (Ritchies Bayou)	0.75	0.52
YBP-HB-HB-4 (Harris Bayou)	1.04	0.40
YBP-HB-HB-5 (Harris Bayou)	0.75	0.38
YBP-HB-HB-6 (Harris Bayou)	0.51	
YBP-HP-HP-7 (Hushpuckena River)	0.75	0.05
YBP-HP-HP-8 (Hushpuckena River)	1.00	0.21
YBP-HP-MS-10 (McNeil Slough)	1.05	
YBP-HP-SB-12 (Upper Stokes Bayou)	1.25	0.13
YBP-HP-EB-13 (Edwards Bayou)	0.75	
YBP-BP-BP-14 (Bogue Phalia)	0.50	0.03
YBP-BP-BP-15 (Bogue Phalia)	1.25	0.95
YBP-BP-BP-16 (Bogue Phalia)	1.00	0.03
YBP-BP-LB-18 (Lane Bayou)	1.25	0.14
YBP-BP-LB-19 (Lane Bayou, Charlie Capp WMA)	0.75	0.42
YBP-BP-LB-20 (Lane Bayou)	1.25	0.32
YBP-BP-LB-22 (Laban Bayou)	1.01	0.15
YBP-BP-LB-23 (Laban Bayou)	0.75	0.09
YBP-BP-LB-24 (Laban Bayou)	1.25	0.12
YBP-BP-SB-26 (Lower Stokes Bayou)	0.50	2.02
YBP-DC-SB-27 (Straight Bayou)	1.02	0.23
YBP-DC-BB-28 (Browns Bayou)	0.75	0.25
YBP-DC-DC-29 (Deer Creek)	0.75	1.69
YBP-DC-DC-30 (Deer Creek)	0.75	0.04
YBP-DC-WB-32 (Williams Bayou)	0.75	0.06
YBP-MC-MC-33b (Main Canal)	1.01	0.05
YBP-BB-HB-34 (Horseshoe Bayou)	0.75	1.72
YBP-BB-HB-35 (Horseshoe Bayou)	1.01	0.29
YBP-MC-No8-39 (Ditch No8)	0.75	0.03
YBP-MC-No6-40 (Ditch No6)	0.75	0.61
YBP-MC-No8-41 (Ditch No8)	0.75	0.45
YBP-MC-No9-43 (Ditch No9)	0.75	0.22
YBP-MC-No6-44 (Ditch No6)	1.25	0.11
TOTAL	30.90 acres	12.19 acres

Appendix B: Point of Contacts (POC)

CONTACT INFORMATION FOR SIGNATORIES AND FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED TRIBES

Signatories shall provide USACE with updated contact information as it becomes available, and revisions to this Table will be made without an amendment to this Agreement. This Table will be updated annually by USACE and included in the Annual Report.

Some will be all email (excepting reports) others will be all paper. Just a matter of capturing so that district archaeologist/TL has the right tool to communicate in the future.

Federally-Recognized Tribes	
<p>Caddo Nation</p> <p><u>Primary:</u> Derrick Hill, THPO Caddo Nation 117 Memorial Lane Binger, OK 73009 (405) 656-2344 dhill@mycaddonation.com</p> <p>Method of contact for project notification and documentation: email to Primary contact email.</p> <p>Method of contact for other communication: email, phone call</p>	<p>Caddo Nation</p> <p><u>Secondary:</u> Tamara Francis Fourkiller, Chairman Caddo Nation PO Box 487 Binger, OK 73009 tffourkiller.cn@gmail.com</p>
<p>Chickasaw Nation</p> <p><u>Primary:</u> Karen Brunso, THPO Division of Historic Preservation PO Box 1548 Ada, Oklahoma 74821 (580) 272-1106 Karen.Brunso@chickasaw.net HPO@chicksaw.net</p> <p>Method of contact for project notification and documentation: email to HPO@chicksaw.net.</p> <p>Method of contact for other communication: email, phone call</p>	<p>Chickasaw Nation</p> <p><u>Secondary:</u> Bill Anoatubby, Governor PO Box 1548 Ada, Ok 74821 (580) 436-2603</p>

<p>Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma</p> <p><u>Primary:</u> Ian Thomson Historic Preservation Department Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma P.O. Box 1210 Durant, OK 74702 (580) 924-8280 ithompson@choctawnation.com</p> <p>Lindsey D. Bilyeu, MS Senior Compliance Review Officer lbilyeu@choctawnation.com</p> <p>Method of contact for project notification and documentation: email Senior Compliance Review Officer with a copy to THPO.</p> <p>Method of contact for other communication: email, phone call</p>	<p>Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma</p> <p><u>Secondary:</u> Gary Batton, Chief Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma Attn: Choctaw Nation Historic Preservation Department P.O. Box 1210 Durant, OK 74702-1210 (800) 522-6170 gbatton@choctawnation.com</p>
<p>Jena Band of Choctaw Indians</p> <p><u>Primary:</u> Alina J. Shively, THPO Jena Band of Choctaw Indians PO Box 14 Jena, LA 71342 (318) 992-1205 ashively@jenachoctaw.org</p> <p>Method of contact for project notification and documentation: email to Primary contact.</p> <p>Method of contact for other communication: email, phone call</p>	<p>Jena Band of Choctaw Indians</p> <p><u>Secondary:</u> B. Cheryl Smith, Chief Jena Band of Choctaw Indians 1052 Chanaha Hina Street Trout, LA 71371 (318) 992-2717 chief@jenachoctaw.org</p>

<p>Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians</p> <p><u>Primary:</u> Ken Carleton, Tribal Archeologist Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians 101 Industrial Road Choctaw, MS 39350 (601) 656-5251 ken.carleton@choctaw.org</p> <p>Method of contact for project notification and documentation: email to Primary contact.</p> <p>Method of contact for other communication: email, phone call</p>	<p>Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians</p> <p><u>Secondary:</u> Ben Cyrus, Chief Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians 101 Industrial Road Choctaw, MS 39350 (601) 656-5251 info@choctaw.org</p>
<p>Muscogee (Creek) Nation</p> <p><u>Primary:</u> Ms. Corain Lowe-Zepeda, THPO Muscogee (Creek) Nation Historic & Cultural Preservation Office P.O. Box 580 Okmulgee, OK 74447 (918) 732-7733 clowe@mcn-nsn.gov Section106@mcn-nsn.gov</p> <p>Method of contact for project notification and documentation: email to Section106@mcn-nsn.gov and a copy to the Primary contact.</p> <p>Method of contact for other communication: email, phone call</p>	<p>Muscogee (Creek) Nation</p> <p><u>Secondary:</u> Principal Chief, Mr. James Floyd Muscogee (Creek) Nation Historic & Cultural Preservation Office P.O. Box 580 Okmulgee, OK 74447</p>

<p>Quapaw Nation</p> <p><u>Primary:</u> Everett Bandy, Historic Preservation Officer Quapaw Nation Historic Preservation Program PO Box 765 Quapaw, O.K. 74363-0765 Telephone: (918) 238-3100 ebandy@quapawnation.com</p> <p>Routine: Section email. Section106@quapawnation.com / specific responses directed to THPO.</p> <p>Method of contact for project notification and documentation: hard copy letter directly to THPO (post-pandemic) and email to Primary contact. In the meantime, continue email.</p> <p>Method of contact for other communication: email, phone call</p>	<p>Quapaw Nation</p> <p><u>Secondary:</u> Joseph Byrd, Quapaw Nation Chairman PO Box 765 Quapaw, O.K. 74363-0765 joseph.byrd@quapawnation.com</p> <p>Follow guidance in letter. CC to Chairman</p>
<p>Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana</p> <p><u>Primary:</u> Mr. Earl J. Barbry, Jr., THPO Tunica-Biloxi Tribal Historic Preservation Office P.O. Box 1589 Marksville, LA 71351 Telephone: (318) 253-8174 x 6451 earlii@tunica.org</p> <p>Method of contact for project notification and documentation: email to Primary Contact.</p> <p>Method of contact for other communication: email, phone call</p>	<p>Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana</p> <p><u>Secondary:</u> Vice-Chairman Marshall Pierite Tunica-Biloxi Tribe of Louisiana 151 Melancon Drive Marksville, LA 71351 Telephone: (318) 253-1946 joeypbarbry@tunica.org</p>

<p>SHPOS & Other Non-Federal Organizations</p> <p>Advisory Council on Historic Preservation</p> <p><u>Primary:</u> Christopher Daniel, Program Analyst Advisory Council on Historic Preservation 401 F Street NW, Suite 308 Washington DC 20001-2637 (202) 517-0223 e106@achp.gov; cdaniel@achp.gov</p> <p>Method of contact for project notification and documentation: email to e106@achp.gov and copy to Primary contact email.</p> <p>Method of contact for other communication: email, phone call</p>	<p>Advisory Council on Historic Preservation</p> <p><u>Secondary:</u> Tom McCulloch Assistant Director Office of Federal Agency Programs Advisory Council on Historic Preservation 401 F. Street NW, Suite 308 Washington, DC 20001-2637 (202) 517-0222 tmcculloch@achp.gov</p> <p>Method of contact for project notification and documentation: email to e106@achp.gov and copy to Primary contact email.</p> <p>Method of contact for other communication: email, phone call</p>
<p>Mississippi Department of Archives and History</p> <p><u>Primary:</u> Hal Bell State Historic Preservation Office Mississippi Department of Archives and History Historic Preservation Division P.O. 571 Jackson, Mississippi 39205-0571 Telephone: Office (601) 576-6957 hbelle@mdah.ms.gov</p> <p>Method of contact for project notification and documentation: email at section106@mdah.ms.gov with a copy to the Primary and Secondary contact.</p> <p>Archaeological Site Forms: Submit to via email</p> <p>Reports: Hard copy and PDF on CD</p> <p>Method of contact for other communication: email, phone call</p>	<p>Mississippi Department of Archives and History</p> <p><u>Secondary:</u> Cindy Carter-Davis, Review and Compliance Officer PO Box 571 Jackson, MS 39205-0571 Telephone(office): 601-576-6945 Telephone (cell): 601-307-0133 E-mail: ccarterdavis@mdah.ms.gov</p>

<p>Mississippi Levee Board</p> <p><u>Primary:</u> Peter Nimrod, Chief Engineer Mississippi Levee Board P.O. Box 637 Greenville, MS 38701 (662) 334-4813 peter@msleveeboard.com</p> <p>Method of contact for project notification and documentation: email to peter@msleveeboard.com.</p> <p>Method of contact for other communication: email, phone call</p>	<p>Mississippi Levee Board</p> <p><u>Secondary:</u> Robert (Bobby) Thompson, Assistant Engineer Mississippi Levee Board P.O. Box 637 Greenville, MS 38701 (662) 334-4813 bobby@msleveeboard.com</p>
<p>U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Districts</p>	
<p>New Orleans District (CEMVN)</p> <p><u>Primary</u> Jason A. Emery, Cultural Resources RTS and District Tribal Liaison CEMVN-PDS-N 4700 Leake Ave. New Orleans, LA 70118 (504) 862-2364 Jason.a.emery@usace.army.mil</p> <p>Method of contact for project notification and documentation: email or receipt of hard copy</p> <p>Method of contact for other communication: email, phone call</p>	<p>New Orleans District (CEMVN)</p> <p><u>Secondary:</u> Edward P. Lambert Chief, Environmental Compliance Branch Regional Planning and Environmental Division South, USACE 167 N. Main St., Room B-202, Memphis, TN 38103-1894 Telephone: Office (901)544-0707 Mobile (901) 634-2461 E-mail: Edward.P.Lambert@usace.army.mil</p>
<p>USACE Vicksburg District (CEMVK)</p> <p><u>Primary Tribal:</u> Kristen Camp, District Tribal Liaison CEMVK-PP-D 4155 East Clay Street Vicksburg, MS 39183 (601) 631-7934 Kristen.F.Camp@usace.army.mil</p> <p><u>Primary Cultural:</u> John R. Underwood, Archeologist CEMVK-PDS-N 4155 East Clay Street Vicksburg, MS 39183 (601) 631-5017 john.r.underwood@usace.army.mil</p>	<p>USACE Vicksburg District (CEMVK)</p> <p><u>Secondary:</u> Edward P. Lambert Chief, Environmental Compliance Branch Regional Planning and Environmental Division South, USACE 167 N. Main St., Room B-202, Memphis, TN 38103-1894 Telephone: Office (901)544-0707 Mobile (901) 634-2461 E-mail: Edward.P.Lambert@usace.army.mil</p>

Appendix C: (Reserved)

Appendix D: Heritage Study

As provided in Stipulation VII E. of this Agreement, a heritage study will be developed by USACE after discussions with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, and will be documented in writing. USACE will provide the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, with the opportunity to concur on the proposed scope/plan. This scope shall identify the natural, cultural, historic and scenic resources of the Yazoo Backwater as they combine to form a cohesive, nationally distinctive landscape that has arisen from patterns of human activity shaped by geography.

The scope shall identify, at a minimum and as appropriate: the responsible party/entity that will implement and complete the proposed work; the scope of work and the standards that will apply to the preparation and distribution of a deliverable; the deliverable(s) (e.g. the quantity, approximate size, materials, content, final ownership/copyrights); any professional qualifications that will be required to prepare deliverable(s) described in the scope; the repositories and/or parties that will receive copies of a deliverable and the disposition of any deliverable that is not curated; points when USACE, agent or contractor, SHPO/THPO, and/or Federally-recognized Tribes, and other consulting parties, as appropriate, will be given the opportunity to review and comment on the deliverable; and timeframes for each review and deliverable.

USACE will provide written notice to the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, within sixty (60) days of the completion of the scope. Any dispute regarding the implementation of this study will be resolved following the process set out in Stipulation X, Dispute Resolution.

This Appendix may be amended in accordance with the process set out in Stipulation XIII B. of this Agreement for amending appendices.

Tentative Chapters:

1. CULTURAL LANDSCAPE – STUDY AREA DEFINITION

- A. Geography and the Yazoo Backwater Region

2. METHODOLOGY

- A. Research
 - 1. Compilation of Published Literature
 - 2. Primary Source Material
 - 3. Existing Cultural Resources Documentation
 - 4. Existing Cartography/Historic Maps
 - 5. LiDar Imagery
- B. Selective Site Revisits /Assessments

3. ENVIRONMENTAL OVERVIEW

- A. Physiography/Geomorphology
- B. Geology
- C. Lithic Resources
- D. Soils
- E. Climate
- F. Flora/Fauna

4. CULTURAL SEQUENCE

- A. Prehistory
- B. Protohistoric and Contact
- C. Historic

Appendix E: Treatment Measures

As provided in Stipulation VII C. 7, if an Undertaking may adversely affect a historic property, USACE may propose to resolve the adverse effect through the application of one or more of the Treatment Measures set out below. The selected measures will be developed by USACE after discussions with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, and will be documented in writing (in a Treatment Plan). USACE will provide the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, with the opportunity to concur on the proposed Treatment Measures as set out in VII.C.7.A.3.

The Treatment Plan shall identify, at a minimum and as appropriate: the responsible party/entity that will implement and complete each treatment measure; the scope of work and the standards that will apply to the preparation and distribution of a deliverable; the deliverable(s) (e.g. the quantity, approximate size, materials, content, final ownership/copyrights); measures to ensure that any treatment measure documenting the condition of or requiring the data recovery on the historic property is implemented before the property is adversely affected; any professional qualifications that will be required to prepare deliverable(s) described in the Treatment Measure(s); the repositories and/or parties that will receive copies of a deliverable and the disposition of any deliverable that is not curated; points when USACE, NFS, agent or contractor, SHPO/THPO, and/or Federally-recognized Tribes, and other consulting parties, as appropriate, will be given the opportunity to review and comment on the deliverable; and timeframes for each review and deliverable.

USACE will provide written notice to the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, within sixty (60) days of the completion of the Treatment Measures as required by Stipulation VII. C.7. USACE shall include information pertaining to the progress of and completion of all Treatment Measures in the annual report pursuant to Stipulation III. A. 16. USACE Roles and Responsibilities.

Any dispute regarding the implementation of a Treatment Plan will be resolved following the process set out in Stipulation XI, Dispute Resolution.

This Appendix may be amended in accordance with the process set out in Stipulation XIII B. of this Agreement for amending appendices.

****Reminder**** should there be human remains associated with/anticipated during implementation of a Treatment Plan, review Stipulation IX Treatment of Human Remains to ensure accepted protocols are followed.

If USACE, in consultation with the MS SHPO, Federally-recognized Tribes, and other consulting parties, determines that a treatment measure, including Alternative Mitigation*, *not included* in the list below is in the public interest and is the most appropriate means to resolve an adverse effect, USACE will initiate consultation to develop an MOA or a Programmatic Agreement as set out in Stipulation VII.C.7 (b) or (c).

*Alternate Mitigation means something alternative to either the location or the action that is agreed to be a meaningful offsetting of the adverse effects. Easy examples are for survey of lands unaffected by the project in exchange for no mitigation/data recovery for the specified archaeological site. Agencies have a difficult time justifying the funding for these actions, unless it can clearly be demonstrated to be in the public interest.

List of Treatment Measures:

1. **PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDATION:** USACE, in consultation with the MS SHPO, and/or, Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, will select the photographic medium or mediums from the options described below and identify a list of photographs that will serve to document the historic property that will be adversely affected by an Undertaking. The photographic specifications set out below were previously determined by USACE, in consultation with the appropriate SHPO, to meet archival standards and are provided for guidance. Photographic images may include existing drawings and plans. If the parties determine that it is in the public interest to document a property through the preparation of measured drawings, USACE will initiate consultation to develop an MOA.
- A. **Recordation for Standing Structures (Flexible Standards):** The responsible entity will **ensure that a trained professional** photograph the exterior and/or interior, if it is accessible, in the selected photographic format(s) with an emphasis on documenting those portions of the exterior and/or interior that will be altered. The trained professional will take photographs of the views identified by USACE, in consultation with the NFS, agent or contractor, MS SHPO, and/or Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, and will print specifically identified images
 1. Digital Photography: The digital photography and color photographs must comply with the “Best” category of requirements from the National Register Photo Policy Fact Sheet:
http://www.nps.gov/nr/publications/bulletins/photopolicy/Photo_Policy_update_2013_05_15.pdf, with the following additional requirements:
 - Image files must be saved as both TIFF and JPEG files.
 - Color images must be produced in RGB (Red/Green/Blue) color mode as 24-bit or 48-bit color files.
 - In addition to the requirements specified by the latest National Register Photo Policy, photographs will be digitally labeled to state the address (name of facility, street number, street name, city, and state); date of photograph; description of view, including direction of camera; and name of photographer/agency.
 2. 35mm Black/White and Color Photography: Photographs must be taken with a 35MM SLR Camera or a 35 MM point-and-shoot camera using 35 MM black/white or color film. Photographs taken with disposable cameras are not acceptable.
 - The 35 mm film black/white or color film photography package will include one (1) full set of 35mm film black/white or color photographs printed on acid free paper specifically designed for color prints, the corresponding 35mm film negatives in acid free sleeves.
 - Photographs will be labeled in pencil on the back to state the address, name of facility, street number, street name, city, and state; date of photograph; description of view, including direction of camera; and name of photographer/agency.
 3. Large Format Photography: Photographs must be taken with a large-format view camera with ample movement for perspective correction. The minimal complement of lenses includes a sharp rectilinear wide angle, a normal, and a mildly telephoto lens.
 - Acceptable film formats are 4x5, 5x7, and 8x10. Acceptable polyester-based films include those of medium and slow speed (100 and 400 ASA) produced by Kodak, Ilford, and others.

- The large format film photography package will include one (1) full set of 4 x 5 or 5 x 7-inch photographs printed on acid free paper, the corresponding 4 x 5 or 5 x 7-inch negatives in acid free sleeves.
 - Photographs will be labeled in pencil on the back to state the address name of facility, street number, street name, city, and state; date of photograph; description of view, including direction of camera; and name of photographer/agency.
4. Video: A video documentary regarding the historic property may include on-camera interviews, archival footage and/or images, current footage of the historic property, and current footage of other similar historic properties. The content and length of the video will be described in the treatment measure.
 5. Narrative History: A narrative history may be prepared to provide a context for the photographs following the Historic American Building Survey (HABS) Historical Reports: Short or Outline format.
 6. Recordation Package: The recordation package will include a photo log, printed copies of selected photographs, digital copies of photographs, and may include a narrative history. The recordation package may include reproductions of historic photographs, existing building plans, contemporary sketch plans, and/or maps. All materials will be packaged in archival sleeves and boxes. Archival disks will be used for all digital materials.
 7. Review: The responsible entity may informally consult with USACE and SHPO, and/or Tribe(s) to select photographs and other images that will be included in the recordation materials. The process to review and finalize the photographs and other images will be described in the treatment measure.
 8. Distribution: The responsible entity will prepare a minimum of three archival quality copies of the recordation materials and will forward two copies to MS SHPO and one copy to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Office of History, Humphreys Engineer Center. In consultation with the NFS, MS SHPO, and/or Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, may identify additional archives and/or parties that will receive copies of the recordation materials. The responsible entity will provide USACE with documentation confirming that the recordation materials have been archived as described in the treatment measure.

B. Recordation for Standing Structures (Established Standards): The treatment plan will document the proposed Level and Standard that will be most appropriate to capturing the significance of the historic property prior to alteration and define the responsible entity. Choices will be made between the **Historic American Building Standards (HABS)**, the **Historic American Engineering Standards (HAER)**; or the **Historic American Landscape Standards (HALS) at Level III, Level II or Level I**. During the development of the Treatment Plan USACE will coordinate with the NPS, MS SHPO and appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), as necessary to make the selection. For any project requiring recordation to any of these standards, USACE will ensure that a trained professional photograph the exterior and/or interior, if it is accessible, in the selected standard with an emphasis on documenting those portions of the historic property that will be altered or demolished. The trained professional will take photographs of the views identified by USACE, in consultation with the NFS, MS SHPO, and/or the appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, and will print specifically identified images and produce the required historical narrative:

2. Public Interpretation

USACE, and/or the NFS shall consult with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, to design an educational or public interpretive plan. The educational or public interpretive plan may include historical markers, signs, displays, educational pamphlets, websites, workshops, videos, and other similar mechanisms to educate the public on historic properties within the local community, state, or region. In certain instances the MS SHPO may request that the proposed historical marker conform to the requirements of the state in question, and request that the NFS apply to state programs to provide for a uniform interpretive program.

3. Historical Context Statements

USACE, and/or the NFS shall consult with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate to identify the topic; audience; framework of a historic context statement; and format for the final deliverable. The context statement may focus on an individual property, a historic district, a set of related properties, or relevant themes as identified in the specific statewide preservation plan or the National Park Service's National Historic Landmark Thematic Framework.

4. Oral History Documentation

USACE, and/or the NFS shall consult with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, to identify the list of potential interview candidates; the parameters of the oral history project; qualifications of the individual or individuals conducting the oral interviews; the process for any ongoing coordination with the appropriate SHPO and relevant Tribe(s); and format for the final deliverable.

5. Historic Property Inventory

USACE, and/or the NFS shall consult with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, to establish the appropriate level of effort to accomplish an inventory/re-inventory. Efforts may be directed toward the resurvey of previously designated historic properties, per 36 CFR 800.16(I), which have undergone change or lack sufficient documentation, or the survey of new historic properties and/or districts that lack formal designation. The proposed treatment measure will describe the boundaries of the survey area and the data collection method in keeping with the MS SHPO's guidance for surveys and define the survey objective.

6. National Register and National Historic Landmark Nominations

USACE, and/or the NFS shall consult with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, to identify the individual properties that would benefit from a completed National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) or National Historic Landmark (NHL) nomination form. Once the parties have agreed to a property, the responsible entity will continue to coordinate with USACE, the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, through the drafting of the NRHP nomination form or will contact the NHL Program to begin the nomination process. The MS SHPO and/or Federally-recognized Tribe(s) will provide adequate guidance to the responsible entity during the preparation of the nomination form. The responsible entity will work with the MS SHPO to ensure the completed

NRHP form is presented to the particular state's National Register Review Committee in a timely manner for consideration by the State Historic Preservation Officer and the Keeper of the Register.

7. Geo-References of Historical Maps and Aerial Photographs

USACE, and/or the NFS shall consult with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, to identify the historical maps and/or aerial photographs for scanning and geo-referencing. Once a list of maps and/or aerial photographs have been agreed upon, the responsible entity will continue to coordinate with USACE, the appropriate SHPO, Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, SHPO, and/or Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, through the scanning and geo-referencing process and will submit drafts of paper maps and electronic files to USACE, the appropriate SHPO, Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, SHPO, and/or Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, for review. The final deliverable produced by the responsible entity will include a 1) paper copy of each scanned image, 2) a geo-referenced copy of each scanned image, 3) original high-resolution digital image of map/aerial photograph in TIFF file format, 4) copies of the user agreements for every geo-referenced image with transferability of use to all parties, 5) a process report outlining the research, and 6) the metadata relating to both the original creation of the paper maps and the digitization process.

8. Archaeological Research Design and Data Recovery Plan

USACE shall develop and implement a data recovery plan with a research design in consultation with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, to recover data from archaeological properties listed in, or eligible for listing in the NRHP, which will be adversely affected by ground-disturbing activities that are part of the Undertaking. The research design and data recovery plan will be consistent with the Secretary of the Interior's Guidelines for Archaeological Documentation (http://www.nps.gov/history/local-law/arch_stnds_7.htm) ACHP's recommendations on the recovery of significant information from archaeological sites. <http://www.achp.gov/archguide.html>. All work shall conform to the most current guidelines per the MS SHPO and as augmented by Federally-recognized Tribal or other local guidelines, as provide in Stipulation VI. Standards, and, if applicable, Stipulation IX. Treatment of Human Remains and Items of Religious and Cultural Importance.

9. Marketing Plan for Demolition or Abandonment

USACE, and/or the NFS shall consult with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, to develop and implement a feasible marketing plan to advertise the availability of historic structures identified for demolition or abandonment for sale and/or relocation. A good faith and reasonable marketing plan will include publicizing and advertising the property in newspapers, magazines, and/or websites of record for a specific period of time. The plan may require the purchaser to relocate the property outside of the Special Flood Hazard Area (100-year floodplain), and the plan will give preference to a purchaser who proposes to use a professional house mover that follows the recommendations in Moving Historic Buildings by John Obed Curtis (1975, reprinted 1991 by W. Patram for the International Association of Structural Movers) or other similar updated reference material. If a good faith and reasonable marketing effort does not result in the identification of a party or parties willing to purchase and, if necessary, relocate the property, the property may be demolished or abandoned. This marketing plan will be used in conjunction with Treatment Measure I, Recordation Package. USACE will ensure that the property is recorded prior to relocation or demolition.

10. Salvage

The NFS or contractor shall work with USACE, the MS SHPO, and/or appropriate Federally-recognized Tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, to identify selective architectural elements that may be salvaged from a building/structure slated for demolition. The elements will be removed at the agent or contractor's expense. The salvaged elements may be re-used in another structure or in displays for educational purposes. As an alternative, the agent or contractor, in consultation with USACE, NFS, SHPO, and/or Tribe(s), and other consulting parties will attempt to identify a private or public not-for-profit local or regional historic preservation organization interested in receiving a donation of the architectural features. The organization may sell the architectural features to the general public for the specific purpose of raising funds to support future historic preservation activities in the region. . Any income derived by the agent or contractor from the sale of architectural features may be considered project income by the program to be deducted from proceeds of the grant. Salvage activities shall not occur at or below grade in order to avoid affecting unevaluated archaeological resources.

11. Assessment and Reduction of Vibratory Affects

USACE, and/or the NFS shall consult with the MS SHPO, appropriate Federally-recognized tribe(s), and other consulting parties, as appropriate, to develop and implement a feasible vibratory reduction strategy. The plan will follow the best practices outlined in NCHRP 25-25, *Current Practices to Address Construction Vibration and Potential Effects to Historic Buildings Adjacent to Transportation Projects* (2012) or similar. Generalized steps are the following: 1) Consultation between historic building owner, Project Delivery Team and reviewing agencies such as SHPO and local planning departments to identify potential risks, negotiate changes and agreement on protective measures. 2) Documentation of the condition of the building prior to commencement of adjacent work, including a detailed photo survey of existing damage as specified in the particular treatment plan. 3) Establishment of vibration limits not to be exceeded based on condition of building, founding soil conditions, and type of construction vibration. 4) Implementation of protective measures at both the construction site and the historic building, which could include specific means and methods to be used and those that will not be used and as specified in the BCOES. 5) Implement regular monitoring during construction to identify damage, evaluate the efficacy of protective measures already in place and to identify and implement additional corrective steps. The results of any implemented plan will be shared with the consulting parties to the particular adverse effect and summarized in the annual plan.